

Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

(The property of W. Brown)

Lot 1**BAY GELDING****Box B 34**

Foaled 11th October 2015

Branded : **GB** nr sh; 42 over 5 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Keeper (AUS)		Razyana..... His Majesty
1997	Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony..... His Majesty
		Secretariat Queen..... Secretariat
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
Zabinella		Lady Giselle..... Nureyev
2008	Pulcinella	Stravinsky..... Nureyev
		Shall We Dance..... Dance Floor

KEEPER (AUS) (Bay 1997-Stud 2002). 7 wins to 1600m, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire by Winners twice. Sire of 670 mrs, 441 wns, 33 SW, inc. SW Keep the Peace (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Midnight Oil, Insouciant, Keepa Cruisin, Linky Dink, Miss Keepsake, Platinum Princess, Sworn to Secrecy, Keep the Passion, Sender - Marksman (Mac.), Keepin' the Dream, Deane Martin, Bel Sorriso, Endure, etc.

1st dam

ZABINELLA, by Zabeel. Winner at 1600m. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

PULCINELLA, by Stravinsky. 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$199,125, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Crombie Lockwood 2YO H., Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., BOP RC Matamata Club H., 2d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Royal S., **Gr.2**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-
Meisterstueck. Winner at 1400m in 2016-17, HKJC Daisy H., 3d HKJC Yi Tung Shan H.

3rd dam

SHALL WE DANCE, by Dance Floor. Winner at 1600m. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

PULCINELLA (Stravinsky). 5 wins. See above.

Traveller. 4 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Hawkes Bay Hastings Heart of Hawke's Bay H. Balanchine. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1400m, ARC Majestic Horse Floats H. Fantastisch. Winner at 1650m, HKJC Sandberg Gold Cup, 2d HKJC Wuhu H. Never. 2 wins at 1250m, 1400m, 2d AJC Daily Telegraph H. Sir Lancelot. Winner at 1600m, 2d Hawkes Bay The Westbury Club H.

4th dam

SOME COME RUNNING, by Hello Gorgeous. Unraced. Half-sister to **CHEEKY TROT** (dam of **DANCER'S CHOICE**), **PERKY BEAU**, Sassie Lassie (dam of **VAGABOND BOY**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Piking. 8 wins from 1200m to 2800m, Hawkes Bay Lowes Husqvarna H., Ampol VJ Oil Distributors H., 2d Matamata RC George Tu Memorial P. Zelvaraja - Chain Ocean (Mac.). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m in Aust. and Macau, STC Asia-Pacific Raceday 2YO H., Macau Airdreionians H. Huntsman - Celestial Fortune (H.K.). 5 wins from 1600m to 2200m, A\$7,690, HK\$3,230,990, HKJC Tin Shiu Wai H., Canal H.

5th dam

PERT LASSIE, by Bold Lad. 4 wins at 2, Goodwood Molecomb S., **Gr.3**, Doncaster Michael Sobell S., **L**, Newmarket Wilbraham P. Three-quarter-sister to **Persian Glory**. Dam of 13 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
CHEEKY TROT (Godswalk). 3 wins at 1200m, 1500m, A\$111,500, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**, Aquanita S., **L**, 2d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.2**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, 3d Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**. Dam of-
DANCER'S CHOICE (Bletchingly). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1050m, 1200m, A\$344,460, SAJC National S., **Gr.3**, 2d MVRC Veuve Clicquot S., **Gr.2**, 3d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).
(The property of Kilgravin Lodge)

Lot 2

BAY FILLY (AUS)

Box F 11

Foaled 18th August 2015

Branded : ME nr sh; 1 over 5 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Hinchinbrook (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2007	Snippets' Lass	Snippets	Lunchtime
		Snow Finch	Storm Bird
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Zago		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Annago	Bakharoff	The Minstrel
		Anna's Choice	Vice Regal

HINCHINBROOK (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, AJC Skyline S., Gr.3. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2014-15. Sire of 177 mrs, 99 wnsr, 11 SW, inc. SW Press Statement (BRC JJ Atkins S., Gr.1), Whispering Brook, Derryn, Diamond Tathagata, Salsonic, Samara Dancer, Flying Jess, Spright, Flippant, Manaya, The Virginian, SP Knowable, Super Too, Brazen, Brooklyn, Old Trieste, Un de Sceaux, Brulee, Nina Peak, etc.

1st dam

ZAGO, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1850m, 2400m, AJC Christmas Eve at the Farm H., 2d AJC To Bed Early H. Three-quarter-sister to **HADES - HELENE VITALITY** (H.K.). This is her sixth foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
Eclair Spargo - Macau Good (Mac.) (g. by Anabaa). Winner at 1200m, 3d SAJC Toll Express H.

2nd dam

ANNAGO, by Bakharoff. Winner at 1150m. Sister to **Katchmekate**, half-sister to **HADES - HELENE VITALITY** (H.K.), **EVERBRIGHT**, **Swan Lake**, Flying Monty (dam of **NURSE KITCHEN**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Slice of Heaven. Winner at 1350m, 3d Otago RC Dunedin Casino Blackjack H.
Global Pegasus. Winner at 1800m.
Zabba Dabba Doo. Unplaced. Dam of-
Lushoto (Oratorio). Placed at 2 & 3, 3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**.

3rd dam

ANNA'S CHOICE, by Vice Regal. Unraced. Sister to **Isomer**, half-sister to Dove of Peace (dam of **SUMA PEACE**). Dam of 16 foals, 13 to race, 12 winners, inc:-
HADES - HELENE VITALITY (H.K.) (Zabeel). Top of The 1999-2000 NZ 3YO Free H. (1700m+). 4 wins from 1400m to 2400m, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, HKJC Pok Oi Cup, 2d Nad al Sheba Dubai Sheema Classic, **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hong Kong Champions & Chater Cup, **L**, Hong Kong Gold Cup, **L**-twice, 3d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Derby, **L**, 4th VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**.
EVERBRIGHT (Cape Cross). 7 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$37,545, HK\$5,019,000, HKJC Queen Mother Memorial Cup, **L**-twice, Counties RC Franklin Long Roofing H., HKJC Gage H., Chai Wan H., D'Aguilar Peak H., 2d ARC Hills Pet Nutrition Cup Prelude, HKJC Pok Oi Cup, Guildford H.
Swan Lake (Green Perfume). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Hawkes Bay Chequers Stud 3YO Trophy, AJC Thakral Holdings Bob Hawke H., 2d Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, STC WN Bull Funeral Directors H. Producer.
Katchmekate (Bakharoff). 2 wins at 2, ARC Empire Rose Juvenile H., 2d SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**, Boardwalk Angel H., WRC Kaapstad H., 3d Counties Challenge S., **L**, VATC Lowland H., Cleanaway H.
Elbaz. 3 wins at 2100m, 2400m, ARC Cathay Pacific Airways H., Waikato RC Fortuna Syndicators H., 4th ARC Great Northern Guineas Prelude, **L**.
Flying Monty. 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, VRC Hi Jinx H. Dam of-
NURSE KITCHEN (Savabeel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1600m, A\$242,300, to 2016-17, Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**.
State Crown. 3 wins from 1850m to 2400m, AJC Roy Higgins H., QTC Queensland Day H., 2d STC Richmond H., 3d AJC Zora Cross H.

Account of LANDSDOWNE PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 3 BAY OR BROWN GELDING (AUS) Box G 58

Foaled 25th August 2015

Branded : sc1 nr sh; 13 over 5 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Duporth (AUS)		Arabia	Damascus
2005	Staging	Success Express	Hold Your Peace
		Cinerama	Best Western
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer
Zanna		Gull Nook	Mill Reef
1999	Posing	Truly Vain	Vain
		Distant Heights	Imposing

DUPORTH (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2005-Stud 2010). 3 wins to 1400m, BTC Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 182 mrs, 115 wns, inc. SW Hey Doc (VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1), Dashing Fellow, Ruettiger, SP Cormrow, Dee Nine Elle, Inking, Two Over One - Wingold (H.K.) and of Let's Party Marty, Paceman - Sunny Dragon (H.K.), Axanite - Racing Supernova (H.K.), Dupe 'em, Another Sin, Fantastic Eight, Good Oh, Mooshakissa, Notio, etc.

1st dam

ZANNA, by Pentire. 6 wins from 1400m to 2050m, A\$666,500, VRC Empire Rose S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, AJC Angst H., **L**, BTC Doomben Bracelet, AJC Longines H., MRC Brava Jeannie H., 2d AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, BTC Labour Day Cup, **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **NIGELISSIMA**. This is her ninth living foal. Dam of seven foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Schlager (g. by Lonhro). 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, STC Members P, 2d AJC Intergaze P.

Meridian (f. by Lonhro). 2 wins at 1350m, 1400m, 2d ATC Pro-Ride H.

Dezannam - Sink the Pink (Mac.) (c. by Denman). Winner at 1000m in Aust.

Majestic Shadow (g. by Dane Shadow). Placed to 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

POSING, by Truly Vain. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Rotorua S., **L**, ARC Ellerslie Easter Carnival Prelude H., Carnegie 3YO H., Hawkes Bay Bearsley Express 3YO S., 2d Counties RC RW Crisp Fencing H., 3d Counties RC Coca-Cola Amatil H., Rotorua RC FCN Playne P.H. Half-sister to **AD ALTA**, Zuri (dam of **BATMAN**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

ZANNA (Pentire). 6 wins. See above.

Lutry. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC Trevor Sutcliffe Insurance H. Dam of Chatelard. 3 wins at 1400m, 1900m to 2017-18, ATC Theraces H., TAB H.

Fugawi. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m to 2016-17, 2d CJC Little Brown Jug H., 3d CJC NRM H., Speight's Mid Ale H.

Henagan. 4 wins to 1100m to 2016-17 in Aust.

Papercut. 7 wins-1 at 2- to 1400m, A\$99,945, 2d MRC Caranna H., 3d MRC Flying Halo H., MVRC Essendon Mazda 55 Second Challenge Heat H.

Proposing. Raced twice. Dam of-

Grand Proposal. 5 wins from 900m to 1800m, A\$122,755, City Tatt's RC TAB Highway H., 4th Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Wagga Gold Cup, **L**.

Posing Zero. Unraced. Dam of-

NIGELISSIMA (Pentire). 3 wins from 2100m to 2400m, NZ\$97,560, A\$5,000, ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**, Cambridge JC Mitavite H., 3d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**.

Solar Kingdom. 2 wins at 1400m, HKJC CUHK Alumni Cup, Nam Sang Wai H.

3rd dam

DISTANT HEIGHTS, by Imposing. 2 wins at 1200m. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

AD ALTA (Kenfair). Top filly on The 1999-2000 NZ 3YO Free H. 7 wins-1 at 2- from 1200m to 2000m, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Zuri. Unraced. Dam of-

BATMAN (Falkirk). 7 wins to 1400m, NZ\$215,475, A\$7,920, to 2016-17, Otago RC Mosgiel S., **L**, 2d CJC Timaru S., **L**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**.




Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 4

BAY COLT

Box C 46

Foaled 27th November 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 323 over 5 off sh

Sire	Casino Prince	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
All Too Hard (AUS)		Lady Capel	Last Tycoon
2009	Helsinga	Desert Sun.....	Green Desert
		Scandinavia	Snippets
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Zuzela (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2005	Zastov	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Standing Ovation.....	Ruling

ALL TOO HARD (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 7 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Black Caviar. Sire of SW Curdled (Qld Tatt's RC Winning Edge S., L), SP All Too Huiying, Mystic Empire and of Eclair Sunshine, The Mighty Fed, Aberro, Sasso Corbaro, Too Easy Bro, All Too Royal, All Too Sweet, Allied Power, Hard Faith, Hard Ruler, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

ZUZELA, by Redoute's Choice. Winner at 1400m, 2d AJC Paul Curran H., STC Freeway Hotel Super TAB H., Freeway Hotel Artarmon P. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Wroclaw (f. by Big Brown). Winner at 1200m, 2d SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**, 3d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, 4th VRC Lexus Hybrid P., **L**.

2nd dam

Zastov, by Zabeel. 6 wins from 1200m to 2000m, STC New Asia-Singapore Cup, NSW Tatt's RC Woollahra H., STC Illawarra Mercury Punters Club H., 2d AJC Toy Show H., **L**, Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**, Southland RC Wickliffe Press S., **L**, 3d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, STC Millie Fox S., **L**. Half-sister to **MADAM STRAVINSKY**. Dam of 7 foals, all winners-

Indovina. Winner at 1300m, SAJC Toro H. Dam of-

Cavallo (Testa Rossa). 10 wins to 1400m, S\$907,013, to 2017, Singapore TC RDA Cup, Peace & Joy S., Open H.-twice, Kranji A S., Benchmark 97 H., 2d Singapore TC Kranji Sprint, **L**, Woodlands H., **L**, Benchmark 97 H., Kranji A S.-twice, 3d Singapore TC Garden City Trophy, **L**.

3rd dam

STANDING OVATION, by Ruling. 4 wins to 1400m. Half-sister to **ZAMOFF**. Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

MADAM STRAVINSKY (Stravinsky). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$134,975, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, Otago RC Bullock Bar Ladies Only Trophy, 2d Timaru Cup, **L**, 3d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**.

Zastov (Zabeel). 6 wins. See above.

4th dam

OFFWEGO, by Sovereign Edition. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **RICHEBOURG** (dam of **GRAND ECHEZEAUX, ROMANEE CONTI**), **DEMERARA, FEDERALISM**, Norma Rae (dam of **IN MY VIEW**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

ZAMOFF (Zamazaaan). 4 wins-3 at 2-from 1400m to 2050m, A\$469,180, QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Herald Vase, **Gr.3**, QTC John Power H., AJC Bill Kelso 2YO H., 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Audley Street. 4 wins to 1400m, STC Northern Suburbs H. Grandam of-

ENTANGLE (Quest for Fame). 2 wins at 1450m, 2500m, SAJC St Leger, **L**, 3d SAJC OJ Smith Challenge S., **L**.

Wild Blue. Unraced. Grandam of-

CONFECTIONER (Bubble Gum Fellow). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1050m to 2000m, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, Anzac Day S., **L**, 2d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**.


Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 5

BAY COLT

Box E 14

Foaled 28th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 55 over 5 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Roc de Cambes		Arabia	Damascus
2004	Fairy Lights	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
		Gay Fantastic	Ela-Mana-Mou
Dam	Last Tycoon	Try My Best	Northern Dancer
Abashed (AUS)		Mill Princess.....	Mill Reef
2002	Alshandegha	Alydar	Raise a Native
		Eyeshadow	My Babeu

ROC DE CAMBES (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 4 wins from 1800m to 2200m, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, L. Sire of 75 nrns, 36 wnrs, inc. SW (He's) Our Rokkii (MRC Toorak H., Gr.1), Consommateur, SP Reminisce, Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) and of My Paisann, Gravano, Roc That, Dubainstyle, Keely Be, Roc de Bank, Embraceable You, Bojangles, Angelica Rox, Hard to be Humble, Roc 'n' It, The Clash, Roc Me, etc.

1st dam

ABASHED, by Last Tycoon. Placed at 3 in Aust. Sister to **MAHOGANY**, three-quarter-sister to **TOUCH OF MAHOGANY**, half-sister to **Network - Princeton Town** (Mal.), Malin Head (dam of **LIFELINE EXPRESS**).

This is her second living foal. Dam of one foal to race-
Lizzie Bordon (f. by Iffraai). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2016-17, Southland RC Waikiwi Tavern and Foundry Restaurant H., 2d Southland RC Invercargill Licensing Trust H., 3d Otago RC Wingatui Function Centre H.

2nd dam

ALSHANDEGHA, by Alydar. Unplaced. Half-sister to **MALACATE, Barbizon Jr.**, Ekalaka (dam of **BRENT'S NIKI**), Right Swinger (dam of **FIRST BOUT**), Sleep Till Noon (dam of **WINSTON'S SAPPHIRE**). Dam of 16 foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

MAHOGANY (Last Tycoon). Champion 2YO Colt, Champion 3YO & Champion older sprinter in Australasia. 19 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 2500m, A\$3,643,300, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Derby, **Gr.1**, Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**-twice, QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Castlemaine S.H., **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Linlithgow S., **Gr.2**, Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, Chirnside S., **Gr.2**, AJC Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**, Endeavour S., **L**, VRC Debonair S., **L**, 2d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, Australia S., **Gr.1**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Stanley Wootton S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **L**, 3d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**.

Network - Princeton Town (Mal.) (Caerleon). 2 wins at 1600m in Ireland and Malaysia, Selangor TC Class 1 H., 2d Perak TC Sultan's Gold Vase, **L**, Curragh End of Season S.

Kere's Attack. 7 wins from 1300m to 1800m, Singapore TC Super Luck H.
Vendettas. 6 wins from 1300m to 2000m, AJC De Bortoli Wines Gulf Station H.
Pick 'n' Choose. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Grandam of-

Lucky Superstar (Lucky Owners). 3 wins at 1100m, 1400m, Singapore TC Class 4 H.-twice, 2d Penang TC Malaysian Magic Millions Classic, **L**, Singapore TC Better Than Ever H., 4th Singapore TC Steward's Cup, **L**.

Malin Head. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-

TOUCH OF MAHOGANY (Last Tycoon). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$82,600, VATC Rancher H., **L**, 3d BTC Unequaled H.

LIFELINE EXPRESS (Marscaj). Champion Griffin in Hong Kong in 2000-01. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$3,006,900, HKJC Juvenile Sprint Trophy, **L**, Beijing H., Tea for You H., Ho Sheung Heung H.

Derby Parade. 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, AJC Fairfield Advance H.

Royal Secret. Unraced. Grandam of-

(Sir) Mako (Ustinov). 6 wins from 1350m to 2500m, NZ\$41,850, A\$165,450, ATC TAB Place Multi H., Courtenay House H., MVRC Adapt Australia H., BOP RC Zest H., 2d Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.3**.

Account of **WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North.**

Lot 6

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box D 26

Foaled 21st September 2015

Branded : W^L nr sh; 18 over 5 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Alamosa		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2004	Lodore Mystic	Centine	Century
		Logical Miss	Sound Reason
Dam	Handsome Ransom	Red Ransom	Roberto
Abeautifured		Bianca Lancia	Mill Reef
2008	You Beauty	Comet Shine	Fappiano
		National Beauty	Bellwater

ALAMOSA (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2012-13. Sire of 230 mrs, 135 wnrs, inc. SW Kirramosa (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Stolen Dance, Alamer, Strada Cavallo, Wafer, Alinko Prince, Goodman, Salamanca, SP Beefeater, Al Pacino, Silk Belt, Aspen, Barcelo, Could be Pearls, A la Victory, Asprey, Quintette, Aquamosa and of Undercover - Happy Guy (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

Abeautifured, by Handsome Ransom. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$100,950, A\$2,900, ARC Gucci 3YO S., 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, ARC Tip Top Trumpet H., Broderick Print H., 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **BIRD OF FIRE**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-
Excelleration (f. by Exceed and Excel). Winner at 2 in 2016-17, 3d Counties RC Haunui Farm 2YO S.

2nd dam

You Beauty, by Comet Shine. 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

BIRD OF FIRE (Stravinsky). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$579,207, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, Craigieburn Sporting Club H., 2d QTC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.3**, MRC Ladies Day Vase, **L**, MVRC Alexandra S., **L**, VRC Kokoda Track H., 3d MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**, 4th MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Firehouse Rock (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 1700m, 2000m, A\$525,450, MRC Inglis Cup, Inglis Ready2race Sale Bonus H., 3d MRC Autumn S., **Gr.2**, Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, Caulfield Classic, **Gr.3**.

Abeautifured (Handsome Ransom). 2 wins. See above.

Shezaten. 4 wins from 1600m to 2550m, A\$98,552, VRC Bitalli H.

A Beautiful Knight. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, 2d Southland RC Castledale at Te Runga Summer Cup.

Miss Judged. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d ARC Stella Artois H.

3rd dam

NATIONAL BEAUTY, by Bellwater. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1450m, SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**, AlSCO Linen Services H., Lambeth Walk H., 3d SAJC MH Miller & JJ O'Connor H. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

You Beauty (Comet Shine). 2 wins. See above.

Gold Fame. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m, A\$87,800, SAJC French Cotton H., Regal

Classic H., Ernst & Young H., SA Great H., 2d SAJC Leilani 2YO H. Dam of-
Spun Gold. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Singapore TC Class 4 H., Mount Street S.

Samurai Gold. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Singapore TC Komodo Island S.

Unrocel Gem. Unraced. Dam of-

Sunday Cider. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, TRC Southern Cross Care H., TTC
Brendon McCoull H., 3d TRC Tasracingclub.com.au H.

Machfive. 5 wins to 1200m, S\$247,947, Singapore TC Novice H., Graduation
S., Kranji D S., Class 5 H., Initiation P., 2d Singapore TC Initiation P.-twice.

4th dam

NATIONAL GOLD, by Morston. Raced twice. Half-sister to **Shayboob**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

NATIONAL BEAUTY (Bellwater). 4 wins. See above.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 7

BROWN COLT

Box H 14

Foaled 19th August 2015

Branded : NS nr sh; 11 over 5 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy	Warning
Dam	Danroad	Danehill	Danzig
Abenroad		Strawberry Girl	Strawberry Road
2006	Abenezra	Rory's Jester	Crown Jester
		Libia	Ringaro

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs & Leading First Season Sire in 2014-15. Sire of 357 mrs, 203 wms, 18 SW, inc. SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Prize Exhibit, Tasleet, Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Toocoolforschool, Cylinder Beach, Conselice, Cappella Sansevero, Caorunn, Maximum Aurelius, De Bruyne Horse, Be Bee, etc.

1st dam

ABENROAD, by Danroad. Unplaced. Half-sister to **PENNACCHIO**. This is her third foal. Dam of one foal to race-

STRADA CAVALLO (f. by Alamosa). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, NZ\$164,775, to 2016-17, Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **L**, Counties RC Fastrack Insurance H., 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Bostock New Zealand Spring Carnival H.

2nd dam

ABENEZRA, by Rory's Jester. 2 wins at 1000m, 1300m in Aust. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

PENNACCHIO (Align). 8 wins to 1600m, NZ\$89,951, A\$112,000, Qld Tatt's RC Centenary Classic Mile, **L**, BRC Spear Chief H., **L**, ARC Victoria Racing Club Trophy, Piazza d'Oro H., Pencarrow Stud H., 2d Avondale JC Image Holdings H., 3d Egmont RC Postponed Classic. **Gr.3**. Dam of -
But It's True. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, 2d MRC Buyaracehorse.com.au H.

(Mr) Bandit Country. 3 wins at 1000m, NZ\$1,450, A\$76,676, to 2016-17, 3d Hawkes Bay Bay Ford Hastings 2YO H.

3rd dam

LIBIA, by Ringaro. 8 wins in Argentina, Palermo Clasico Loteria Nacional, **Gr.3**, San Isidro Clasico Necochea, **L**, Palermo Clasico General Guemes, **L**, San Isidro Especial Provincia de Chaco, 4th San Isidro G.P. Suipacha, **Gr.1**, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **LIMAY**, Lighten (dam of **LOS ANGELES**). Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Yassa. 5 wins from 1200m to 2100m, A\$116,200, VRC Renaissance Sydney Hotel Welter H., Les Benton H., VATC Luther's Luck H., 2d VRC Gold & Black H., MVRC Herald Sun Super Form H., 3d VATC Anonyme Welter H.

Jacky Jet. Winner at 900m in Aust.

Stargino. Winner at 1000m in Aust.

Miss Libia. Unraced. Dam of-

Gracie May. 4 wins from 1300m to 2200m, WATC Sell Lease Property H., Sponsor a Race H., 3d WATC Tabtouch.com.au H.

4th dam

LITTLE SUN, by Solazo. 2 wins in Argentina. Half-sister to **AUSPICIANTE** (dam of **ANTESPEND**), **AUNANTE**, **AUXILIANTE**, **ACTUANTE**. Dam of 9 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

LIBIA (Ringaro). 8 wins. See above.

LIMAY (Logical). 7 wins-1 at 2-in U.S.A., Argentina and Panama, Panama Clasico Dia del Trabajo, **L**, 4th Palermo Clasico Old Man, **Gr.3**.

Lighten. 2 wins in Argentina, 2d La Plata Clasico Jockey Club de Rosario. Dam of-
LOS ANGELES (Salt Marsh). 13 wins in Chile, Club Hipico Clasico Ismael Tocornal, **L**, 3d Clasico Valparaiso Sporting Club, **Gr.2**.


Account of RIVERROCK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).
 (The property of Bradbury Park & G. J. & L. D. Dando)

Lot 8

GREY COLT

Box G 41

Foaled 23rd October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 5 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Cape Cross	Green Desert	Danzig
Accidentallyinlove		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
2002	Heartache	Casual Lies	Lear Fan
		Chaleyey.....	Covetous

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW I'm Imposing and SW Gale Force. Sire of SP Belle du Nord and of Narella, Sully and of the placegetters Erasmus, Moon Relation, Kapoor, Lilas, Main Stage, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

ACCIDENTALLYINLOVE, by Cape Cross. Raced once. Half-sister to **SWORN TO SECRECY, Bear Heart - Kick Serve (H.K.), One Nite Stand, Tenko**. This is her eighth foal. Dam of six foals to race, four winners-

GUNS AT FIVE (g. by Duelled). 9 wins from 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$231,890, A\$15,820, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, Rotorua Challenge P, **L**, Marton Cup, **L**, ARC Nathans Memorial H., WRC Virginia Turner Summer Cup, Wairoa Cup, 2d Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, MVRC Adapt Australia H.

Fantastic Honour (f. by Any Suggestion). 2 wins at 2, NZ\$215,025, Levin RC 104.2 More FM 2YO H., 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Karaka Million, **RL**, Wanganui JC Fordell O'Leary S., **L**, 4th Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**.

Sworntomylover (f. by Don Eduardo). Winner at 1200m, 3d ATC TAB More Than Winning H., Cafe Culture Insitu H.

Ready Khan (c. by Perfectly Ready). 4 wins at 1400m, 1800m to 2017 in Korea.

Lilas (f. by Reliable Man). Placed at 2 in 2016-17, 2d MRC Yulong Park 2YO H.

Third Rate Romance (f. by Scaredee Cat). Placed.

2nd dam

HEARTACHE, by Casual Lies. Placed. Three-quarter-sister to **MARROK**, half-sister to Review (dam of **APPEAL PROCESS**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

SWORN TO SECRECY (Keeper). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$12,450, A\$149,800, ATC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, 2d Canberra Guineas, **L**, ATC Galaxy Dining Room H., 3d ATC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

One Nite Stand (Cullen). 7 wins to 1400m, Counties RC The Parish H., Rotorua RC Jesters at Koutu Corner H., 3d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**.

Bear Heart - Kick Serve (H.K.) (Bertolini). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1650m, HKJC Sauternes Cup, Lamma Island H., 2d HKJC Los Angeles H., 3d ARC Champagne S., **L**, CJC Welcome S., **L**.

Tenko (Shinko King). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 850m to 2100m, BOP RC Rhys Mischefsky-Bayleys H., 3d Otago RC Champagne S., **L**. Producer.

Sworntoperfection. 4 wins at 1600m, 2100m, ARC Specsavers H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Championship H.

Heart of Darkness. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Waikato RC PGW Wrightson Grain H., Kalgoorlie H.

3rd dam


CHALEYER, by Covetous. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2800m, A\$479,340, AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.2**, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, St Leger, **Gr.2**. Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 6 winners.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

(The property of P. K. Ho)

Lot 9**CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)****Box F 17**

Foaled 3rd September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 11 over 5 off sh

Sire	Elusive Quality	Gone West.....	Mr. Prospector
SEPOY (AUS)		Touch of Greatness.....	Hero's Honor
2008	Watchful	Danehill	Danzig
		Canny Miss.....	Marscay
Dam	Stratum	Redoute's Choice.....	Danehill
Across the Moon (AUS)		Bourgeois.....	Luskin Star
2007	Cloister	Marauding.....	Sir Tristram
		Pampas Fire.....	Prince True

SEPOY (AUS) (Chestnut 2008-Stud 2012). 10 wins-5 at 2, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Sire of 209 rnrns, 94 wnrs, inc. SW Unforgettable Filly (Dusseldorf German One Thousand Guineas, Gr.2), Dabiah, Kilmah, Baileys Showgirl, Khukri, SP Alizee, Garrard, Chipanda, Executive Force, Indian Blessing, Cortado, She's Positive, War Hero, It's a Myth, Zarpoya and of Wake Gold, Counterplay, Mulk, Private Mission, Regimen, etc.

1st dam

Across the Moon, by Stratum. Winner at 1000m, 2d MRC Bramerton 2YO P., MVRC Valley Events 2YO P., 3d SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**, MVRC Tatts Group 2YO H., MRC Le Pine Funerals H., 4th MRC Merson Cooper S., **L**, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **MELITO**, half-sister to **Sister Declan**, Secluded (dam of **PARIAH**), Lightning Spur (dam of **YOU'RE SO GOOD**). This is her second live foal. Dam of one foal to race-
 Intrepid (g. by Medaglia d'Oro). 4 wins to 1450m to 2016-17, HKJC Amethyst H., 2d HKJC Eagle's Nest H., 3d Clarence River JC Grafton Guineas.

2nd dam

CLOISTER, by Marauding. Winner at 2, VATC Debutante S., **L**, 3d AJC Gimcrack S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **UNISON**, Zest (dam of **ZESTFUL**), Indexed (dam of **FLYING ALPHA**), half-sister to **Our Webster**, Summary (dam of **SHIKOBA**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

MELITO (Redoute's Choice). Top filly on 2009-10 Australasian 3YO Classification. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$1,934,050, AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.1**, AJC Furious S., **Gr.2**, ATC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, ATC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, BRC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Reisling S., **Gr.2**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, Widden S., **L**, 3d ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, STC Birthday Card S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, ATC All Aged S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Campbell Junior (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins from 1600m to 2000m, 97,266,000¥, to 2017, Kokura Kammonkyo S., Nakayama Makuhari S., 2d Nakayama Lord Derby Challenge Trophy, **Gr.3**, Hatsufuji S.

Across the Moon (Stratum). Winner. See above.

Sister Declan (Quest for Fame). Winner at 1250m, SAJC Schweppes H., 2d SAJC Menin Gate H., Honda Jazz H., STC Berjani Jewellers 2YO H., Mascot RSL P., 3d AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, 4th Gosford Slipper, **L**. Producer.

Secluded. 3 wins at 1200m, A\$157,650, ATC Phoenix LR8 H., Liverpool Catholic Club H., 2d ATC Vincents Forensics Accounting H. Dam of-

PARIAH (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, A\$477,500, to 2017-18, ATC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, Canonbury S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**.

Lightning Spur. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-

YOU'RE SO GOOD (Savabeel). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, A\$308,620, MVRC Alexandra S., **L**, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, Vanity S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Matrice S., **L**, 3d MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, Tesio S., **Gr.3**.

No Emotion. 11 wins from 1400m to 2150m, NZ\$208,955, to 2016-17, CJC Christchurch Casino H., Waikouaiti Cup, ARC Eagle Magic Fishing H., CJC Majestic Horse Floats H., Win a Ford Fiesta H.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 10

BAY COLT

Box H 8

Foaled 29th October 2015

Branded : CV nr sh; 66 over 5 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert Danzig
Alleyrun		Celtic Assembly Secretariat
1999	Yennadon	Taipanui Taipan II
		Ivoryine Ivory Hunter

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 160 mrs, 104 wnr, 13 SW, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Tavy, Titanium, SP Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, Fire Jet, Hifyer, Diamond Valores, etc.

1st dam

Alleyrun, by Volksraad. 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, ARC Ellerslie Convention Centre H., Avondale JC Lion Solus S.H., Panda Catering H., BOP RC Plantation Stud New Zealand H., 2d Waikato RC Martinsen Signs H., 3d ARC King's P., **Gr.3**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners-

ALLEZ EAGLE (g. by Guillotine). 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$243,160, A\$5,760, M\$64,175, Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **Gr.3**, Te Aroha JC Pyramid Trucking H., ARC Tip Top H., New Zealand Herald H., Support RMHC H., Waikato RC Rogerson Plumbing S., Minibus Express H., Visit Teakauracing.com S., 2d ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, WRC Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Laser Plumbing Te Puke H., Macau Jockeys Challenge P., 4th ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile H., **Gr.2**.

King's Fortune (g. by King's Chapel). 5 wins from 1400m to 1650m, ARC Melco Construction H., Matamata RC Richardson Racing Stable H., 2d Waikato RC Crombie Lockwood 2YO H., 3d ARC Gucci 3YO S.

Stationery World - Easy Touch (H.K.) (g. by Thewayyouare). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m to 2016-17 in NZ and HK, HKJC Guia Hill H., Hung Shui Kiu H.

Regency Darling (g. by Guillotine). 3 wins at 1200m, HK\$2,193,600, HKJC Housemaster H., Lotus H., Maggie H., 2d HKJC Levade H., Continuous Development H.

Gaulonitis (g. by Golan). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

YENNADON, by Taipanui. 2 wins at 1600m. Half-sister to **Harrier Run**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Alleyrun (Volksraad). 6 wins. See above.

Huntingdon Run - U Got it (Sing.). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$8,275, S\$359,113 in NZ and Singapore, Singapore TC Open H., Kranji C S., Class 3 H., Class 4 H.-twice, 2d Singapore TC Sydney S., Kranji C S.

Ambaarun. 2 wins at 2000m.

Davey's Locker. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Aust.

Handsome Kash. Winner at 1600m.

Storing Run. Winner at 1200m.

3rd dam

IVORINE, by Ivory Hunter. Winner at 1400m. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Harrier Run (Desert Sun). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1300m to 2000m, NZ\$104,700, ARC Graeme Thomson Antique & Estate Jewellery H., Waikato RC Stark South H., WRC Lion Brown H., CJC HSBC Salver, WRC Porirua Club H., Central Pacific Finance S., 3d WRC New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**.

Hunters Run. 2 wins at 1350m, 1600m, Wanganui JC Keenan Concrete & Paving H., 2d WRC Ubix H., Marton JC Sportsman Inn H.

Star Tavey. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 3d Taranaki RC Fayette Park H.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 11

BAY GELDING

Box G 74

Foaled 4th November 2015

Branded : Cm nr sh; 26 over 5 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Niagara (AUS)		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2008	River Song	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector
		Twyla	Danehill
Dam	Knowledge	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
All Knowledge (AUS)		New Acquaintance	Kings Island
2001	Clontarf Beach	Sea Road	Whiskey Road
		Brown Maid.....	Sharp Edge

NIAGARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins at 1500m, 1550m, A\$238,580, ATC Ajax S., Gr.2, 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, ATC Eskimo Prince H., L, 3d MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3. Out of half-sister to SW Murjana and to the dam of SW Gathering (WATC Railway S., Gr.1). Related to SW Redoute's Choice, SW Manhattan Rain, etc. Sire of the placegetters Peaceful Falls, Xbox, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

All Knowledge, by Knowledge. 3 wins at 1200m, A\$87,585, STC Hyland Race Colours H., 2d STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, AJC Balmain H., Abbeville H., STC Nivea Visage H., 3d AJC Motrico H., Sydney City Lexus H., STC Rosemount Estate H., Vodka Cruiser 2YO H. This is her fourth living foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
All Written (f. by Written Tycoon). 2 wins at 950m, 1100m in 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

CLONTARF BEACH, by Sea Road. 2 wins at 1600m, 1850m in Aust. Sister to **SEAWINNE, Marine Drive**, three-quarter-sister to **Golly Miss Dolly, Sea Lass**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-
All Knowledge (Knowledge). 3 wins. See above.
Sea Break. 5 wins to 1350m, 3d BTC Giannis Restaurant H.
Sandy Slide. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1100m, 2d SCTC Chairman's Tribute 2YO Fillies H.
Rockedge. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m in Aust. and Malaysia, 2d BTC Franklins H., QTC Sir Shah H., Selangor TC Class 1&2 H., 3d BTC Members H., 4th BTC Doomben Slipper S., **L**.
All is Gold. 3 wins at 800m, 850m in Aust.
Little Rip Snorter. 3 wins at 800m, 850m in Aust.

3rd dam

BROWN MAID, by Sharp Edge. Unraced. Half-sister to **Adventurer**. Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
SEAWINNE (Sea Road). 16 wins-6 at 2-to 1400m, A\$637,830, BATC Foster's Cup, **Gr.2**, Original Tastee Pies S.H., **L**, Golden S., **L**, Doomben Slipper S., **L**, GCTC Goldmarket H., **L**, Toowoomba TC Weetwood H., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Foster's Flying H., QTC Crown Lager Quality S., Nudgee College Cup, 2d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Brisbane H., **L**, 3d BATC Original Tastee Pies S.H., **L**, 4th BATC Sprint H., **L**, QTC Bribie H., **L**.
Marine Drive (Sea Road). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1300m to 2150m, A\$284,170, QTC Fosters Lager H., Murray Counsell H., Show H., FAI Life H., BATC TV Scene H., 2d QTC Castlemaine S.H., **Gr.1**, Rockhampton Cup, **L**, 3d Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.
Silver Edge. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1600m in Aust. Dam of-
Awesome Edge. 9 wins-1 at 2-from 900m to 1850m, A\$139,072, BTC Terrace Dining H., QBOA H., Roz McRae H., Eye Lighting H., QTC Todwana H.
Seaweed. 2 wins at 1600m, 2150m, Ipswich TC Boral Concrete H., 3d BTC AWA Wagering H., 4th Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.
Coastal Bay. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-
Expresso Bay. 5 wins from 1200m to 1900m in Aust. Dam of-
Smakatus. 8 wins to 1400m, A\$168,720, to 2016-17, MRC Racing.com H., BRC Makers Mark H., SCTC Wimmers Soft Drinks 3YO H.
Great Ocean Road. Raced twice. Dam of-
Scenic Road. 6 wins at 1100m, 1200m, BRC Tony Stephens Air-Con H.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 12

BROWN COLT (AUS)

Box H 15

Foaled 18th August 2015

Branded : JP nr sh; 4 over 5 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
Denman (AUS)		Shadea	Straight Strike
2006	Peach	Vain	Wilkes
		Market Maid	Marscay
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
Alluring Belle (AUS)		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2009	Trick Taker	Capote	Seattle Slew
		Whist	Mr. Prospector

DENMAN (AUS) (Brown 2006-Stud 2010). 9 wins-3 at 2, STC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Sire of 252 mrs, 143 wnrs, inc. SW Fitocracy (SAJC Schwepervescence S., Gr.3), Kuro, Merriest, Dendee, Law - Turf Sprint (H.K.), Pinch River, Shigeru Sendan, SP Denmagic, Ozi Choice, Neapolitan, Denpur, Coorg, Kanga's Eye, Tokelau, Igraine, Piacenza and of Belter, Unmarked Bills, Colinnelle, Secret Trail, Grapevine, Hot King Prawn, etc.

1st dam

ALLURING BELLE, by Encosta de Lago. Winner at 1150m in Aust. Half-sister to **MISSION CRITICAL, BRILLIANT LIGHT, All Cerise**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

TRICK TAKER, by Capote. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Dam of 6 foals, all winners-
MISSION CRITICAL (Fantastic Light). 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$179,925, A\$132,575, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, BTC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Super Liquor 3YO S., 2d WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Emirates Airline P., **L**, 4th ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**.

BRILLIANT LIGHT (Fantastic Light). 7 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$489,770, STC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, AJC Doncaster Mile Prelude, **L**, STC Parramatta Leagues Club H., Milton Meats H., 2d Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, 4th ATC Ajax S., **Gr.2**.

All Cerise (Redoute's Choice). 6 wins from 1250m to 1600m, A\$357,940, ATC TAB Rewards H., Cellarbrations H., McGrath Estate Agents H., VRC Barrie Kerr H., Curragh Racecourse H., ATC TAB Ipad App H., 2d ATC Aspiration H., **Gr.3**, Australian Turf Club H., 4th ATC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**.

Manor House. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, ATC Carramar 2YO P.

3rd dam

WHIST, by Mr. Prospector. Winner at 2300m in France. Sister to **WALL STREET**, half-sister to **NEDAWI, FITFUL SKIES, Wajina, Karatoya**, Nabati (dam of **BEST OF TIMES**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-
 Wake. 3 wins at 1m to 2016 in U.S.A.

Whiffle. Winner at 2 in GB. Dam of-

Kona Breeze (Sebring). Winner at 1300m, 2d MRC Chairman's S., **L**, VRC Nursery P., 3d MRC TMB Printing H.

4th dam

WAJD, by Northern Dancer. 4 wins at 2100m, 2400m, Grand Prix d'Evry, **Gr.2**, Evry Prix Minerve, **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix des Tuileries, **L**, 3d Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix Royal Oak, **Gr.1**, Grosser Preis von Baden, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix de Royallieu, **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **DAHAR, LLANDAFF**, half-sister to **DAHLIA'S DREAMER, DELEGANT, RIVLIA, Decadrachm**, Miss Dahlia (dam of **CAPITAL PLAN**), Tani (dam of **SKY EMBASSY**). Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-

NEDAWI (Rainbow Quest). Top of The International 3YO Classification (Ext.). 3 wins at 1½m, 14½f, The St Leger, **Gr.1**, Goodwood Gordon S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

FITFUL SKIES (Dubawi). Champion Older Female in Germany (Int.). 4 wins from 2100m to 2350m, Hannover Grosser Preis von German Tote, **Gr.3**.

WALL STREET (Mr. Prospector). 3 wins to 1½m, Ascot Cumberland Lodge S., **Gr.3**, Newbury Steventon S., **L**, 2d Goodwood Select S., **Gr.3**.

Account of MILAN PARK, Cambridge.

Lot 13

BAY COLT

Box F 59

Foaled 8th September 2015

Branded : (MP) nr sh; 68 over 5 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Beks	In the Purple
Dam	Khozaam	Seattle Slew	Bold Reasoning
Alpine Beauty		Par Excellence	L'Enjoleur
1991	Mount Tryst	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Mountain Heights	Rocky Mountain

ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Mile, RL, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L, 3d Waikato RC International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lilakyn (Feilding Gold Cup, L). Sire of Refresh, Veuve Clicquot and of the placegetters Boomtown Rat, Van Halen, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

ALPINE BEAUTY, by Khozaam. Winner at 1600m, 3d SAJC Victoria Park H. Sister to Lovers Knot (dam of **VIEWED**), half-sister to **Aurum Heights, Waitryst**. This is her tenth live foal. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of seven foals to race, all winners-

ADVENTADOR (g. by Fast 'n' Famous). 7 wins at 1200m, NZ\$277,150, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Levin S., **L**, Hawkes Bay NZ Bloodstock Leasing & Finance Sprint H., Rush Munro's Spring Carnival H., 2d Otaki Maori RC Hunting & Fishing Otaki H., Hawkes Bay The Desert Gold Club H., Swiss Ace Sprint H., Great Things Grow Here H., WRC Owners Function H., 3d Hawkes Bay City of Napier Sprint H., **L**, Manawatu RC Guthrie Bowron H.

WINNING GLORY (g. by One Cool Cat). 8 wins from 1300m to 2300m, A\$520,000, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Triple M H., ATC Bronte H., Techstaff H., Summer Super Saver H., Stuart Macdermid's 60th Birthday H., St Johns Park Bowling Club H., STC Blackwoods for Alemlube H., 2d ATC Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, Hungry Jack's H., Woolworths H., 3d ATC Premier's Cup, **L**, Winter Challenge H., **L**, 4th Gosford Cup, **L**.

ALPINE DELIGHT (f. by Bluebird). 9 wins from 1800m to 2400m, NZ\$110,650, Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **L**-twice, CJC Dunedin Cup Trial, Fitzgerald Arms Tavern H., Yesberg Insurance Services H., WRC Summer Cup, 2d Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

ALPINE HEIGHTS (Spartacus). 12 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$224,838, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**, CJC Hornby Working Men's Club Founders Cup, Otago RC Queenstown Cup, Waikouaiti Cup, Otago RC Williams Signs & Graphix H., 2d CJC Spring Classic, **L**, Otago Cup-twice, Hororata Gold Cup.

Divine Shiva (f. by No Excuse Needed). 2 wins at 1600m, 3d ARC Ellerslie Event Centre H.

Senorita Rosay (f. by Senior Pete). Winner at 1600m, 2d Avondale JC Matua Valley Wines H., 3d ARC Mercedes Balmerino Prelude. Dam of-Sledge Hammer. 5 wins from 1200m to 1650m to 2016-17 in NZ and HK, HKJC Boston H., Guia Hill H., Ashley H., Orchid H.

Jolly Bountiful. Winner at 1200m in 2016-17, HKJC Sha Tin Heights H. The Mighty Smash - Junah (Aust.). 5 wins to 1600m to 2016-17 in Aust. Arctic Heights. 2 wins at 1600m, 1950m.

Southern Heights (f. by Align). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m. Dam of-

HONEY RIDER (Pins). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$86,075, to 2016-17, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**.

Southern Belle (f. by San Luis). Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

Scarlet O'Hara. 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Taranaki RC Energy City Ford H., Manawatu RC Ashhurst Engineering & Construction H., WRC Tommy's Real Estate H., Southey Family H., 2d WRC Fortuna Syndicators H., 3d Otaki Maori RC Ascend Sales Trophies H.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 14

BAY COLT

Box C 47

Foaled 27th October 2015

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 242 over 5 off sh

Sire	Success Express	Hold Your Peace	Speak John
Mossman (AUS)		Au Printemps	Dancing Champ
1995	Lichen Lady	Twig Moss.....	Luthier
		Off Shore.....	Grundy
Dam	Testa Rossa	Perugino.....	Danzig
Alta Floresta (AUS)		Bo Dapper	Sir Dapper
2008	Altrista	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Alynda.....	Nassau

MOSSMAN (AUS) (Bay 1995-Stud 2000). 4 wins-2 at 2, QTC Queensland Classic, Gr.1. Leading Aust. Sire of 2YOs 2013-14. Sire of 614 mrs, 434 wnrns, 35 SW, inc. SW Mossfun (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Buffering, Ofcourseican, Plucky Belle, Miss Mossman, Love Conquers All, Our Sweet Moss, Neeson, Second Effort, Royal Zulu Warrior, Segments, Traitor, Pure Energy, Hopfgarten, Dothraki, Crack Me Up, Hoofit, etc.

1st dam

ALTA FLORESTA, by Testa Rossa. Winner at 2000m in Aust. Half-sister to **Raudkivi**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

ALTRISTA, by Sir Tristram. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1150m to 2400m, NZ\$128,825, A\$132,350, SCTC Corbould Park Anniversary Cup, **L**, QTC River Ridge Welter H., ARC Ellerslie Oaks H., Kumho Tyres Juvenile H., Guardian Assurance H., Waikato RC Diet Coke H., Murray East Tours & Travel H., Rotorua RC Classic Hits 97FM H., 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC DB Draught H., Qld Tatt's RC Australian Post S., QTC AWA 2YO S., 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Rain Lover P., **Gr.3**, QTC Exhibition H., **L**, RSL Claret S., 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **CAPESTAD**, **ZALINDA** (dam of **FAST 'N' FAMOUS**), half-sister to **ALINSKY**, **Earl - Cizen Pioneer** (Mal.). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Raudkivi (Spinning World). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Singapore TC Benchmark 67 H., Western Australian Turf Club Trophy, 3d Singapore Derby, **L**.

Trista Rossa. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, 3d VRC Hilton Nicholas H. Lakeside. Winner at 1600m, 3d MRC All American at Arrowfield Stud H., MVRC Acadia Stud Farms H.

Monashees. Winner at 2200m in Aust. Dam of-
Shuswap. 2 wins at 1400m, 1550m, ATC Rosehill Gardens on Facebook H., 2d ATC Bronte H., 3d ATC Sunset Super Saver H.

3rd dam

ALYNDA, by Nassau. Joint second top filly on The 1985-86 NZ 2YO Free H. 9 wins-4 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, NZ\$185,190, A\$14,000, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, North Canterbury RC Inglewood S., **L**, 2d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.3**, 3d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**. Sister to Jewel Box (dam of **ASH BLOND**), half-sister to **Sealed Bid**, Good News (dam of **HIT THE ROOF**, **WAR ENDS**), Matrimonial (dam of **BIGAMY**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

ALINSKY (Stravinsky). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th CJC Welcome S., **L**.

CAPESTAD (Kaopstad). 10 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$48,875, A\$230,660, VRC Moomba P., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**.

ZALINDA (Zabeel). 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$23,850, A\$84,560, AJC Angst H., **L**, ARC Welcome S., **L**, 2d Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

FAST 'N' FAMOUS (Redoute's Choice). 6 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$447,300, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.3**, STC Starlight S., **L**, 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, 4th AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of ANZAC LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of IDS Bloodstock)

Lot 15

BAY GELDING

Box C 7

Foaled 12th November 2015

Branded : GB nr sh; 33 over 5 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Niagara (AUS)		Shoal Creek..... Star Way
2008	River Song	Fusaichi Pegasus..... Mr. Prospector
		Twyla..... Danehill
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon..... Try My Best
Amathea		Courtza..... Pompeii Court
2005	Solano	Red Glow..... Kalaglow
		Soliloquy..... Sobig

NIAGARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins at 1500m, 1550m, A\$238,580, ATC Ajax S., Gr.2, 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, ATC Eskimo Prince H., L, 3d MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3. Out of half-sister to SW Murjana and to the dam of SW Gathering (WATC Railway S., Gr.1). Related to SW Redoute's Choice, SW Manhattan Rain, etc. Sire of the placegetters Peaceful Falls, Xbox, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

AMATHEA, by O'Reilly. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **Filey**, half-sister to **Soelin**. This is her fourth living foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-
SAVARIA (f. by Savabeel). Top Filly on The 2014-15 NZ 3YO Free H (1600m+). 5 wins from 1400m to 3200m, NZ\$423,575, A\$10,000, to 2016-17, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Standard Summer Cup, 2d Taranaki RC Platinum Homes Oaks Prelude, 3d Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **L**.
Interstellar (f. by Shamoline Warrior). 3 wins to 1300m, ATC TAB Rewards H.

2nd dam

SOLANO, by Red Glow. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **SOLVEIG** (dam of **GREIG, LADY SOLVIL**), **SOLTANTO** (dam of **TEMPLE HILLS**), **QUIBBLE** (dam of **CROSS SWORDS**), **REASONING, Solstice** (dam of **CULMINATE**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Soelin (Stravinsky). 3 wins at 1100m, 1400m, Hawkes Bay Lynn Electrical H., 3d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 4th Wellington S., **Gr.3**. Producer.
Solanto. Unraced. Dam of-
Spontaneous (Spartacus). 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m, MVRC Autocentro H., 2d Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Champagne S., **L**.
Pink Martini. Unraced. Dam of-
Martiniz Special (Postponed). 5 wins from 1200m to 2100m to 2016-17, Hawkes Bay Reliable Man H., 3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**.

3rd dam

SOLILOQUY, by Sobig. 13 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC Lion Brown Sprint, Gr.1, Avondale JC Classic S., Gr.3. Half-sister to **KUBLA KHAN, COUNT AJAX**. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
SOLVEIG (Imposing). NZ Filly of the Year. 14 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, NZ\$414,350, Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC DB 1600 S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-Zahra. 2 wins at 2100m, ARC Coca-Cola H. Grandam of-
JON SNOW (Iffraai). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$170,250, A\$1,424,500, to 2016-17, ATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.
Gesine. Unraced. Dam of-
GALLIC (Zabeel). 8 wins from 1400m to 3200m, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**.
SOLTANTO (Tights). 7 wins from 1300m to 2200m, ARC Clifford P., **Gr.2**.
QUIBBLE (Ruling). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, WRC North Island Challenge S., **L**, ARC Vancouver H. Dam of-
CROSS SWORDS (Grosvenor). 10 wins from 1100m to 3200m, A\$909,506, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Summer Cup, **Gr.3**.
Solstice (Marceau). 9 wins from 1400m to 2200m, 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
CULMINATE (Elnadim). 12 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$632,115, A\$276,000, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**.

Account of **ELITE RACING, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 16

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box F 54

Foaled 7th September 2015

Branded : 8M nr sh; 1 over 5 off sh

Sire	War Front	Danzig	Northern Dancer
The Factor (USA)		Starry Dreamer	Rubiano
2008	Greyiciousness	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector
		Skatingonthinice	Icecapade
Dam	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat	Storm Bird
Amazing Tale (USA)		Yarn	Mr. Prospector
2005	Svea Dahl	Honor Grades	Danzig
		Present Colors	Prized

THE FACTOR (USA) (Roan or Grey 2008-Stud U.S.A. 2013, Aust. 2014). 6 wins-1 at 2, Santa Anita Malibu S., Gr.1. Out of a three-quarter-sister to SW Showering. Sire of 114 mrs, 57 wnr. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YO. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Noted and Quoted (Santa Anita Chandeller S., Gr.1), Multiplier, Cistron, Delphinia, Fact Finding, Kroy, Youngest Daughter, SP Action Everyday, Factored In, Five Star Factor, etc.

1st dam

AMAZING TALE, by Tale of the Cat. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 6f, Prairie Meadows Prairie Gold Lassie S., **L**, 2d Prairie Meadows Goldfinch S., **L**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners- Amazing Story - Turquoise Cry (Mac.) (g. by Street Cry). Winner at 1200m in 2016-17, 3d ATC NSW Racehorse Owners Association P. King Victor (g. by Medaglia d'Oro). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust. Foxyness (f. by Fastnet Rock). Placed at 3 in Aust.

2nd dam

SVEA DAHL, by Honor Grades. 10 wins from 6f to 9f, US\$436,560, Aqueduct Turnback the Alarm H., **Gr.3**, Laurel Carousel S., **L**, Belmont Allowance, Hollywood Park Allowance, 4th Santa Anita Sunshine Millions Distaff S., **L**. Half-sister to **VUELO COLORIDO, Masquerade**, Wave the Colors (dam of **PRIVATE PROMISE**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
AMAZING TALE (Tale of the Cat). 3 wins. See above.
 Robbos Courage. 7 wins from 6f to 1m in U.S.A.
 Hard Nine. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 5½f to 8½f to 2016 in U.S.A.
 Bluegrass Kopp. 2 wins at 6f, 7f in U.S.A. Dam of-
 Jocandy. Winner at 6f in 2017 in U.S.A.
 Don't Blame Teddy. 2 wins at 6f, 7½f in U.S.A.
 Contrail. Winner at 1300m in 2017 in Korea.

3rd dam

PRESENT COLORS, by Prized. Unraced. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, all winners-
SVEA DAHL (Honor Grades). 10 wins. See above.
VUELO COLORIDO (Meadow Flight). 21 wins to 7f, US\$222,230 in Puerto Rico, El Comandante Clasico Rafael Martinez Nadal, **L**, 4th El Comandante Clasico Battle Morn, **L**.
Masquerade (Silent Name). 6 wins from 6f to 8½f, US\$233,873, 2d Fair Grounds Marie G Krantz Memorial H., **L**, 3d Fair Grounds Blushing KD S., **L**, 4th Fair Grounds Bayou H., **L**.
 Wave the Colors. Unraced. Dam of-
PRIVATE PROMISE (Private Vow). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 7½f, US\$245,302, Delta Downs Premier Night Starlet S., **L**, 2d Delta Downs Premier Night Distaff S., **L**, Fair Grounds Louisiana Champions Day Ladies S., **L**, 3d Delta Downs Louisiana Jewel S., **L**, Fair Grounds Louisiana Futurity (f), **L**, 4th Delta Downs Treasure Chest S., **L**, Azalea S., **L**.
 Wave Goodbye. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6½f, 8¼f to 2017 in U.S.A.

4th dam

Blue and Green, by Miswaki. 5 wins, 2d Turf Paradise Genuine Risk H., **L**. Half-sister to **Super Actor**, Kaydanna (dam of **KAYDEE CLASSIC**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners.




Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).
(The property of Riversley Park & B. B. Beatson)

Lot 17

BAY COLT

Box C 13

Foaled 11th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 6 over 5 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Poet's Voice (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2007	Bright Tiara	Chief's Crown..... Danzig
		Expressive Dance..... Riva Ridge
Dam	Exceed and Excel	Danehill..... Danzig
Amour Cache (AUS)		Patrona..... Lomond
2008	Amen Ruby	Rubiton..... Century
		Golden Prayer..... Amen Brother

POETS VOICE (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 4 wins-2 at 2, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr1. Sire of 290 mrs, 135 wnrs, inc. SW Poetic Dream (Cologne Mehl Mülhens Rennen, Gr.2), Voice of Love, Poeta Diletto, Mi Raccomando, Poet's Vanity, Poet's Word, My Country, Whitman, SP Perfect Rhyme, Guissola, Volatile, Leaves of Grass, Montsarrat, Ode to Evening, Boatswain and of Stricker, Viridine, Baths, G K Chesterton, etc.

1st dam

AMOUR CACHE, by Exceed and Excel. 2 wins at 1000m, 1350m, 2d SAJC Spring Gully Sun Dried Tomato H., 3d MRC Routley's 2YO P, Ladies in Racing Magazine H., SAJC Schweppes H. Half-sister to **Family Portrait**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-Tom Archie (g. by Red Arrow). Placed at 2 in Aust.

2nd dam

Amen Ruby, by Rubiton. Winner at 1100m, A\$82,500, VATC Shankhill Lass H., 2d VATC Quezette S., **L**, 3d VATC Attley H., 4th VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **PERSONAL ENSIGN** (dam of **FONTITON**), Pardees (dam of **PARDOE**), half-sister to **Kentucky Blue, Pray in Vain**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-
Family Portrait (Excellent Art). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$108,635, SAJC Veolia H., Adelaide Galvanising Boxing Day 2YO P, 3d SAJC Pewsey Vale S., **L**, 4th SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

GOLDEN PRAYER, by Amen Brother. 7 wins-6 at 2-to 1200m, A\$160,385, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Walter Brown S.H., **L**, MVRC William Crockett S., VATC Vard Australia H., SAJC Lindsay Park Stud H., 2d MVRC Kingston Rose H. Half-sister to Golden Vanity (dam of **GOING TO JACKSON - BEAUTY FOREVER** (H.K.)). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
Kentucky Blue (Rancho Ruler). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2050m, MVRC Qantas H., 2d VATC Liberal H., 3d VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**.
Pray in Vain (Kenvain). 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$212,290, MRC Woorak H., MVRC Jack's Satay Bar H., 3d SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**.
Amen Ruby (Rubiton). Winner. See above.
Act of Devotion. 2 wins at 1200m, VRC Lawn Stand H., VATC Gipsy Queen H., 3d SAJC Kenvain H. Grandam of-
INNER WARRIOR (God's Own). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, TTC Tasmanian Guineas, **L**, Sires' Produce S., 3d TTC George Adams P, **L**.
PARDOE (Red Dazzler). 4 wins at 2, A\$174,450, in 2016-17, BRC The Phoenix S., **L**, Oxlade S., **L**, Ipswich TC Summer Tix on Sale 2YO H. Blue Gum Girl. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, VATC Spring Racing Carnival H. Dam of-
PERSONAL ENSIGN (Rubiton). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$212,500, MRC Northwood Plume S., **L**, VRC Murray Cox 2YO H., MVRC Slade Bloodstock 2YO P, 3d VRC Age Classic S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
FONTITON (Turfontein). 3 wins at 2, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.2**, Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**, MVRC Inglis Banner 2YO S., **RL**.
Littlemiss Sandown. Unplaced. Dam of-
Baligari (Purrealist). 4 wins to 1550m, A\$297,730, 2d BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, SAJC City of Marion S., **L**, 3d GCTC Magic Millions Cup, **RL**.


Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 18

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box D 45

Foaled 11th September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 5 off sh

Sire	Commands	Danehill	Danzig
Epaulette (AUS)		Cotehele House.....	My Swanee
2009	Accessories	Singspiel	In the Wings
		Anna Matrushka	Mill Reef
Dam	Anabaa	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Amusements (AUS)		Balbonella	Gay Mecene
2005	Card Queen	Final Card	Elounda Bay
		Eye That Lady.....	Vite Cheval

EPAULETTE (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2014, Aust. 2014). 5 wins-2 at 2, ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Helmet. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SP Sankari Royale and of Fas le Fios, International Man, Best of Me, Doublet, Chookie Dunedin, City Guest, Highest Rank, Regimented, Rogue and of the placegetters Claramara, Merchant Marine, Military Decoration, Ojala, etc.

1st dam

AMUSEMENTS, by Anabaa. Unraced. Half-sister to **KARUTA QUEEN**. This is her fourth living foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Comic Story (g. by Real Saga). 2 wins at 1200m, Ipswich TC Labour Day 5 October H., SCTC XXX Gold Australia Pale Ale H., 2d BRC Captain Kings Beach P., Ipswich TC Parcell Builders P., Ray White P., 3d SCTC Access Insulation P.

Amusing City (g. by Sebring). Winner at 2 in 2016-17, HKJC Cheung Lin Shan Griffin P., 3d HKJC Chairmen's Day Griffin P.

2nd dam

CARD QUEEN, by Final Card. 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$302,550, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, VRC Stegbar H., Sunsmart Sun Protect 2YO H., BTC Jackaroo H., Might & Power H., 2d VATC TP Fenner H., Kilmore TC Victoria F&M Classic S., AJC Oneworld H., VRC Tauto H., BTC IPG Print H., 3d AJC Wiggle H., **L**, VRC Shamrock Travel H., **L**, MRC Geoffrey Bellmaine S., **L**, GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**, VRC Courtyard Surfers Paradise Resort H., 4th BTC Glenlogan Park S., **L**. Half-sister to Our Teneriffe (dam of **VAIN QUEEN**). Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

KARUTA QUEEN (Not a Single Doubt). 6 wins-4 at 2-to 1200m, A\$1,857,675, MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**, ATC Heritage S., **L**, Wyong RC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, STC Rosehill Gardens Event Centre 2YO P.-twice, 2d MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**, MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, Canberra RC Black Opal S., **L**, GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**, VRC Schweppes Tonic P., 3d ATC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**, 4th ATC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.3**.

Dark Royalty. 8 wins to 1400m, A\$138,085, to 2017-18, WATC Peninsula Dining Room H.

Brave Prince. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, WATC Carlton United Brewers H., 3d WATC CMI Geraldton H.

Amelia's Love. 2 wins at 1000m to 2016-17, WATC Young Membership H., 2d WATC Tabtouch Masters H.

Black Queen. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, 2d WATC Westspeed 2YO P., 3d WATC Skyvodka H., Westspeed.com.au H., 4th WATC Gimcrack S., **L**.

3rd dam

EYE THAT LADY, by Vite Cheval. 4 wins to 1200m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **CHEVAL CAVALIER, DON'T CRY** (dam of **TEARS ROYAL**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

CARD QUEEN (Final Card). 5 wins. See above.

Our Teneriffe. Unraced. Dam of-

VAIN QUEEN (Artie Schiller). 7 wins to 1200m, VRC GH Mumm S., **Gr.3**, 2d MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**, 4th MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, Heath S., **Gr.3**, VRC All Victorian Sprint Final H., **L**, MRC Testa Rossa S., **L**.




Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 19

BAY COLT

Box H 7

Foaled 5th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 5 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Super Easy		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy	Twig Moss
Dam	Don Eduardo	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Angel Mine		Diamond Lover	Sticks and Stones
2007	Misguided Angel	College Chapel.....	Sharpo
		Calm As	Conquistarose

SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Singapore Guineas, L, 3d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees, SW Terravista and SW Ball of Muscle. Sire of SW Prom Queen (CJC Welcome S., L) and of the placegetters Easy Beast, Firestarter, Holyfield, Landsdowne Lass, Way Too Easy, Lisdoonvarna, Sheeznoteasy, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

ANGEL MINE, by Don Eduardo. 2 wins at 2200m, WRC Margaret Arnold Tribute H., 3d WRC Allfinanz Chalmers H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

MISGUIDED ANGEL, by College Chapel. 4 wins from 1600m to 2100m, CJC Hospitality Association H., Marton JC H & T Agronomics H., Wanganui JC Steelformers H., 2d Manawatu RC Murphy Properties H. Half-sister to **SAND SWEEPER**. Dam of 2 named foals, both raced-

Angel Mine. 2 wins. See above.

3rd dam

CALM AS, by Conquistarose. Unraced. Half-sister to **CALM HARBOUR**,

Winning Endgame. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

SAND SWEEPER (Sandtrap). 15 wins from 1200m to 3200m, NZ\$193,900, A\$324,030, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Great Easter S.H., **L**-twice, Kilmore Cup, **L**, Pakenham Cup, Kurow Cup, 2d MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Heatherlie H., **L**, John Dillon S., **L**, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, 3d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Timaru Cup, **L**, Kilmore Cup, **L**, Hororata RC Great Easter S.H., **L**.

4th dam

SOOTH, by Three Legs. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Fine Leg (dam of **MASAWA**), half-sister to Lady Acumen (dam of **THE A TRAIN**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

CALM HARBOUR (Spectacular Love). 16 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$376,685, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.2**, Russell's Akai Television S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**.

Winning Endgame (Spectacular Love). Placed, 2d AJC Carbine Club S., **L**.

Balm. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Manawatu RC lades H. Dam of-

Danex (Danasinga). Winner at 2000m, 3d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

AMEXED (Pentire). 3 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$245,135, BRC Rough Habit P, **Gr.3**, SCTC Caloundra Cup, **L**.

Danahere. 5 wins from 1850m to 2400m, A\$105,881, MRC Catanach's Jewellers H., Patinack Farm H. Dam of-

SAINT PATRICKS DAY (Excelebration). 2 wins at 2, A\$83,100, in 2016-17, BRC Dalrello S., **L**, 4th BRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**.

Annalee. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, Waikato RC Te Akau Racing Stables Juvenile H., 2d Hawkes Bay Central Metals H. Dam of-

RYAN MARK (Thorn Park). 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$352,135, ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Rotorua RC Arawa S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, 2d Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, ARC Concorde H., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Concorde H., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **Gr.3**.

Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 20

CHESTNUT COLT

Box H 44

Foaled 22nd October 2015

Branded : GW nr sh; 17 over 5 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Tobique (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2005	Mammoth	Marscaj	Biscay
		Mannerism	Amyntor
Dam	Al Akbar	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
Angel's Bar		Gala Night.....	Blakeney
2003	Dancing Angel	Dance Floor	Star de Naskra
		Enchanted Angel.....	Rory's Jester

TOBIQUE (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 3 wins from 1100m to 1600m, Canberra Guineas, 2d STC Neville Sellwood S., L, 4th AJC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Dandify (Moonee Valley Oaks, Gr.2) and SW Manner Hill. Sire of 18 mrs, 7 wnrs, inc. SP Hique and of Gumboots, El Camino, Figurable, Cool Runnings, Milly Que, Tobi and of the placegetters Our Chloe, Giovannetta, Liana, Molizlad, Rapid As, etc.

1st dam

ANGEL'S BAR, by Al Akbar. Unraced. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Oh My Gosh (f. by Ruby's Jester). 4 wins at 1150m, 1200m, Counties RC Funtime Foods H.

Grizzly (g. by Brilliance). Winner at 1200m, MRC Eastcoast Plumbing Group Maffra S.

2nd dam

DANCING ANGEL, by Dance Floor. Unraced. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, inc:-

De Los Angeles. 4 wins at 1200m, NZ\$92,995, ARC Lindauer Brut Cuvee H., Newstalk ZB H., Suburban Community Newspapers H., 2d ARC Ellerslie Events Centre H., Lindauer Sec H., Newstalk ZB H., Hawkes Bay Bluewater Hotel H., 3d ARC Blandford Lodge H., Bomac Laboratories H.

3rd dam

ENCHANTED ANGEL, by Rory's Jester. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, WATC Gimcrack S., L, Town Hall H., 2d WATC Budget Trucks P, 3d WATC Vietnam Veterans H. Sister to Holbrook Lass (dam of **IN TOP SWING**). Dam of 11 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

(Our) Beacon. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Avondale JC Mondiale Freight Services H., Hawkes Bay Tamatea Motor Inn H., Counties RC TNT H.

Unlock - Eagle Spirit (H.K.). 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, Manawatu RC Stella Artois H., HKJC CUHK Alumni Cup, Po Leung Kuk Centenary H.

Padlock. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, 2d Manawatu RC Courtesy Ford H., Rider Levett Bucknall H., WRC Frank Casey Suit Hire H.

4th dam

PERSIAN LUNCH, by Luncheon. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, 3d STC Canal H. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

ENCHANTED ANGEL (Rory's Jester). 3 wins. See above.

Holbrook Lass. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-

IN TOP SWING (Beautiful Crown). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$1,501,075, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d BTC Champagne Classic, **Gr.3**, MRC Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's S., L.

Bella Sorellastra (Lope de Vega). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m, A\$86,270, to 2016-17, 2d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**.

Bella Inez. Raced once. Dam of-

HALLOWELL BELLE (Starcraft). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$913,775, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.2**, ATC Darby Munro S., L, 2d ATC Flight S., **Gr.1**, MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, VRC Patinack Classic, **Gr.1**, ATC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**.

FUDDLE DEE DUDDLE (Red Ransom). 4 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$357,600, WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**, 2d WATC Sir Ernest Lee-Steere Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 21

BAY COLT

Box E 34

Foaled 11th September 2015

Branded : B-r sh; 11 over 5 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Anabaa	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Aninspiration (AUS)		Balbonella	Gay Mecene
2004	Inspirasi	Jackson Square	Biscay
		Gazayil	Irish River

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW I'm Imposing and SW Gale Force. Sire of SP Belle du Nord and of Narella, Sully and of the placegetters Erasmus, Moon Relation, Kapoor, Lilas, Main Stage, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

ANINSPIRATION, by Anabaa. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1500m, 2d AJC Clovelly H., Lawler Partners Chartered Accountants H., STC Freeway Hotel Bistro H., 3d AJC Mascot H. This is her fifth foal. Dam of two foals to race- Sawwell (g. by Savabeel). Winner at 1300m in 2016-17 in Aust. Miss Powder Keg (f. by Power). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

INSPIRASI, by Jackson Square. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Half-sister to **MUBTAKER, Crystal Downs** (dam of **PRUSSIAN**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
Royal Imperium. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Skelton Brothers H., 2d CJC Millennium Hotels & Resorts H., Canterbury Packaging H.
Goldshow-Man U (Mal.). 4 wins from 1800m to 2000m in Malaysia, 3d Singapore TC Class 5 H.

3rd dam

GAZAYIL, by Irish River. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m in GB and Aust, SAJC Vacuum H., 2d SAJC HE Rowell H., 3d SAJC Just a Gamble H. Three-quarter-sister to **NATALIE TOO**, half-sister to **HUSYAN, Miss Waikiki, Thabit**, Badrah (dam of **DESERT SKY**), Slew of Comfort (dam of **SUJIMOTO**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

MUBTAKER (Silver Hawk). Top of The 2003 International 4YO+ Classification (long). Champion Older Male in France & GB in 2003 (Long). 13 wins from 1¼m to 1¾m, £418,414, €374,760, 36,000fr., US\$90,000, Newbury Geoffrey Freer S., **Gr.2-3** times, John Porter S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Cumberland Lodge S., **Gr.3**, Kempton September S., **Gr.3**, Doncaster Troy S., **L**, Goodwood March S., **L**, Festival S., **L**, Newbury Steventon S., **L**, Newmarket Fred Archer S., **L**, Godolphin S., **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, **Gr.1**, Newbury Geoffrey Freer S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket Princess of Wales's S., **Gr.2**, 3d Newmarket St Simon S., **Gr.3**, Sandown Brigadier Gerard S., **Gr.3**, 4th Woodbine Canadian International S., **Gr.1**.

Crystal Downs (Alleged). Winner at 2, 2d Longchamp Prix Marcel Boussac, **Gr.1**, Curragh Athasi S., **L**, Leopardstown Brownstown Stud S., **L**, Naas Garnet S., **L**, 3d Curragh Moyglare Stud S., **Gr.1**, 4th Irish One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Curragh Tyros S., **L**. Dam of-

PRUSSIAN (Danzig). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 6½f to 8½f, US\$279,969, Woodbine Summer S., **Gr.3**, 2d Belmont Hill Prince S., **Gr.3**, Saratoga Majestic Light S., **L**, Monmouth Lamplighter S., **L**. Sire.

Tomooat. Winner at 2, Newmarket Robert Sangster Memorial 2YO S. Dam of-
TABASSUM (Nayef). 2 wins at 2, Newmarket Oh So Sharp S., **Gr.3**, German Thoroughbred 2YO S., 3d Newmarket Rockfel S., **Gr.2**.

Prime Ville. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, 2d MVRC Arundel H. Grandam of-
SUPER GOLD (Golden Snake). 6 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$1,000, S\$640,233, Singapore TC Moonbeam Vase, **L**, Committee's Prize, **L**.

Account of CHARMA HEIGHTS, Te Awamutu (As Agent).
(The property of Sebas Farm)

Lot 22

BAY COLT

Box B 51

Foaled 8th October 2015

Branded : V ^{SR} nr sh; 56 over 5 off sh

Sire	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
Thewayyouare (USA)		Miesque	Nureyev
2005	Maryinsky	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Blush With Pride	Blushing Groom
Dam	Woodman	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
Armure Royale (USA)		Playmate	Buckpasser
1998	All Along	Targowice	Round Table
		Agujita	Vieux Manoir

THEWAYYOUARE (USA) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 4 wins at 2, Saint-Cloud Criterium International, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2013-14. Sire of 309 mrs, 159 wnrs, inc. SW Toast of New York (JAE Derby, Gr.2), El Jader, Thewayyouwish, We are Ninety, Prince Mambo, Twya, SP Tommy Docc, Hug and a Kiss, Thewayiam, Youarewonder - The Joy of Giving (H.K.), Disturbance, Another Way, Life Less Ordinary, Selfie, Spiker, etc.

1st dam

ARMURE ROYALE, by Woodman. Placed at 3 in France. Half-sister to **ALONG ALL, ARNAQUEUR**, American Adventure (dam of **ADVENTURE SEEKER**), Arutua (dam of **JULIETTE**). This is her eighth foal. Dam of six named foals, three to race, inc:-

Raffet (c. by Red Ransom). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1650m, 2d Longchamp Prix des Arts et Metiers.

Recamier (f. by Singspiel). Placed in Aust. Dam of-
Vital Impression. Winner at 1100m in Aust.

River Dreaming (f. by Galileo). Unraced. Dam of-

THUNDER DOWN UNDER (Street Sense). 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$101,835, A\$12,850, to 2016-17, ARC 3YO Salver, **L**, Whangarei RC Fell Engineering H., ARC Bestaff H., Waikato RC Munn's Man's Store H., 3d ARC Bonecrusher S., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC TAB Supports Jockey Trust H., 4th CJC Armadillo S., **L**.

Hardcore Rock - I'm a Genius. 5 wins to 1400m to 2017 in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Lim's Objective S., Class 5 H., Ato S.

Dream On. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Singapore TC Share & Care S., Benchmark 67 H., Generosity Initiation S., 2d Singapore TC Initiation P. Loveheart Lass. Winner at 1200m in Aust.

2nd dam

ALL ALONG, by Targowice. Horse of the Year & Champion Turf Filly in USA in 1983. Champion Older Horse in Europe in 1983. 9 wins-1 at 2-from 2000m to 2600m, Longchamp Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, **Gr.1**, Aqueduct Turf Classic H., **Gr.1**, Woodbine Rothmans International S., **Gr.1**, Laurel Washington DC International S., **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix Vermelle, **Gr.1**, Saint-Cloud Prix Maurice de Nieuil, **Gr.2**, Prix Penelope, **Gr.3**, 2d Breeders' Cup Turf S., **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix Saint-Alary, **Gr.1**, Prix Foy, **Gr.3**, Japan Cup, **L**, 3d Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, **Gr.1**, La Coupe de Chantilly, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **ABALA** (dam of **ART FRANCAIS**), **Angel, Chocolate Avenue**, Addenda (dam of **ALLIER**), Aguada (dam of **AKTIONAR**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

ALONG ALL (Mill Reef). 2 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix Greffulhe, **Gr.2**, Prix des Chenes, **Gr.3**, 2d Longchamp Grand Criterium, **Gr.1**. Sire.

ARNAQUEUR (Miswak). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2400m, Longchamp Prix Lord Seymour, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix d'Hedouville, **Gr.3**. Sire.

American Adventure. Placed at 3 in France. Dam of-

ADVENTURE SEEKER (Bering). 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Longchamp Prix de Liancourt, **L**, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Cleopatre, **Gr.3**.

Arutua. Unraced. Dam of-

JULIETTE (Sadler's Wells). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1½m, €85,374, US\$12,332, Cork Give Thanks S., **L**, 2d Naas Noblesse S., **L**, 3d Curragh Finale S., **L**.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 23

BAY GELDING

Box C 40

Foaled 3rd September 2015

Branded : ^GH nr sh; 64 over 5 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City..... Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner..... Northern Dancer
Dam	Peintre Celebre	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
Artiste Fille (AUS)		Peinture Bleue..... Alydar
2002	Cult Figure	Ahonoora..... Lorenzaccio
		Idol Worship..... Godswalk

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1. Sire of 185 mrs, 119 wns, inc. SW Swissta (ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2), Secret Spirit, Passing Shot, Mywayorthehighway, First Serve, Ichiban, Top Prospect, Huka Eagle, SP Bella Gioia, Cut Me Loose, He's an Ace, Marseille en Fleur, Nova Swiss, Halleloojah - Best Wishes (Sing.), Lucky Edie, The Dom, Lincoln Road, Starlight Angel, etc.

1st dam

ARTISTE FILLE, by Peintre Celebre. Unraced. Half-sister to **CARGO CULT**. This is her seventh foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Hidden Art (g. by Danzero). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

2nd dam

CULT FIGURE, by Ahonoora. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**, Grove H., 2d SAJC Sheraco H., 3d STC Truscotts City Daihatsu H., VATC Rogilla H. Half-sister to She's God's Gift (dam of **IMMORTALITY**), Evangelical (dam of **GEEGEE'S CLASSICBOY**), Ladidi (dam of **CHOICE BRO**). Dam of 13 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
CARGO CULT (Spectrum). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$555,650, MRC John Dillon S., **L**, 2d MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, MRC Kevin Heffernan S., **L**, 3d MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Ian McEwen Trophy, **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, Chester Manifold S., **L**, MRC Sir John Monash S., **L**.
Gower. 5 wins at 1200m, 1300m, A\$136,035, MVRC Tour of Victoria Sprint Final H., MRC Fibretrack H.

3rd dam

IDOL WORSHIP, by Godswalk. 3 wins at 2, SAJC Oaklands P, **L**, 3d SAJC Morphettville PH., **L**. Sister to Sisterhood (dam of **LIVELIHOOD**), three-quarter-sister to **PURE OF HEART**, half-sister to Rossignol (dam of **SCHUBERT**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
CULT FIGURE (Ahonoora). 2 wins. See above.
She's God's Gift. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, WATC Poplar H. Dam of-
IMMORTALITY (Lion Hunter). 8 wins to 1200m, A\$285,675, VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**, MRC Redelva H., 2d VRC Kensington S., **L**.
Megadeal (Redoute's Choice). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$198,850, VRC Long Tan H., 2d MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**, VRC Century S., **L**.
Lamiraqui. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Dam of-
PRESSING (Sebring). 2 wins at 2, A\$156,100, MRC Redoute's Choice S., **L**, 3d VRC Sofitel H., **L**, 4th BRC JJ Atkins S., **Gr.1**.
Evangelical. Placed at 2 & 3, 3d VATC Kenneth McLean H. Dam of-
GEEGEE'S CLASSICBOY (Wordsmith). 4 wins from 1350m to 2200m, A\$109,550, to 2016-17, Tasmanian Derby, **L**, TRC Cambridge Moto P.
Brooke's Express (Snippets). Winner at 2, A\$92,900, VATC Bill Adams H., 2d VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Producer.
Ladidi. Unraced. Dam of-
CHOICE BRO (Choisir). Joint Head of the 2011-12 NZ 2YO Free H. 7 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$324,975, A\$293,650, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Karaka Mile, **RL**, Toowoomba TC Weetwood H., **L**, 2d BRC Strawberry Road H., **L**, 3d ATC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, BRC Spear Chief H., **L**, Hampden S., **L**.

Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 24

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box H 45

Foaled 30th September 2015

Branded : **N** nr sh; 3 over 5 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
So You Think		Kasora.....Darshaan
2006	Triassic	TightsNijinsky
		Astral Row.....Long Row
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Astounded (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....Star Way
2003	Startle	Flying Spur.....Danehill
		Greykoo.....Marscay

SO YOU THINK (NZ) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 14 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1-twice. Sire of 148 mrs, 58 wnr, inc. SW La Bella Diosa (New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Inference, Gold Rush, Northwest Passage, SP Neguev, I Thought So, Kaching, Smart as You Think, So Si Bon, So You Too, The Pinnacle, Shapes, Conscious and of D'Argento, Care to Think, Punked, Calculated, So You Zen, etc.

1st dam

ASTOUNDED, by Encosta de Lago. 3 wins at 2, A\$95,625, QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**, AJC Ash 2YO H., 3d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race- Bettorock (f. by Fastnet Rock). Winner at 1250m. Imeldas Girl (f. by Uncle Mo). Placed at 3 in 2016-17. Rockastound (f. by Fastnet Rock). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

STARTLE, by Flying Spur. Winner at 2 in Aust. Half-sister to **Geronimo Meadow**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:- **ASTOUNDED** (Encosta de Lago). 3 wins. See above. Flight of Angels. Winner at 1000m in 2016-17, 3d SCTC Hahn Super Dry P. Caught Unaware. 3 wins at 1200m in Aust. Advertencia. Winner at 2 in Aust. Miss Camalach. Winner at 1000m in Aust.

3rd dam

GREYKOO, by Marscay. 2 wins at 2, AJC Flag International H., STC Pacific Rim Race Day 2YO H. Half-sister to **Betrille** (dam of **TURBAN**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:- **Geronimo Meadow** (Esperero). 4 wins to 1500m in Aust. and Macau, Macau Amritsar H., 2d Macau Guineas, **L**, Macau Derby, **L**. Lady Marilyn. 2 wins at 1000m, MRC Danzero P. Dam of- Mrs President. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$96,160, MRC Ben Davey Plumbing H., MiStable H., 3d MVRC Melbourne Signage Concepts H. Imintji. 2 wins at 1450m, 1550m, 3d SAJC Sportingbet H. Mr Sinatra. 2 wins at 1200m, A\$80,060, in 2016-17 in Aust. Crushed Ice. 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, 2d QTC Scomeld H.

4th dam

GREY FILLE, by Khairpour. 4 wins at 2, A\$113,350, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P, **Gr.2**, QTC Love Bandit H., **L**, MVRC Sceptre H., 3d AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, Reginald Allen H., **L**. Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:- **Betrille** (Don't Say Halo). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$159,095, 2d QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**, 3d AJC Widden S., **L**. Dam of- **TURBAN** (Desert Prince). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$147,160, BTC Golden S., **L**, City Tatt's RC Marriott Hotel Australia 2YO P., 4th STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**. **Fly Higher** (Lonhro). 2 wins at 1200m, 1500m, A\$89,784, MVRC Veolia H., 3d MVRC Alexandra S., **L**, 4th SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Dam of- **Flying Light** (Exceed and Excel). 4 wins from 1100m to 2050m, A\$358,500, to 2016-17, 2d MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Taj Rossi Series Final H., **L**, MRC Gothic S., **L**.



Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 25

BAY GELDING (AUS)

Box H 55

Foaled 27th August 2015

Branded : \overline{R} K nr sh; 6 over 5 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Delago Deluxe (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2008	Succeeding	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
		Staging.....	Success Express
Dam	Exceed and Excel	Danehill	Danzig
Avail (AUS)		Patrona.....	Lomond
2007	Avabelle	Zabeel.....	Sir Tristram
		Eye Full.....	Palatable

DELAGO DELUXE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 7 wins-4 at 2-to 1200m, Scottsville Golden Horse Casino Sprint, Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Duporth (BTC Cup, Gr.1), SW Excites and SW Tickets. Sire of Massagi, Deladies Boy, Delago Thunder, Rooibos Deluxe and of the placegetters All Sassitude, Casa de Lago, Eloquent King, Inde Roar, Little Naive, Miss Casier, Revlis, Scarecrow, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

AVAIL, by Exceed and Excel. Winner at 1200m, 2d SAJC Trevor Little OAM H., Yalumba H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

AVABELLE, by Zabeel. Placed in Aust. Half-sister to **GAZE** (dam of **READY TO ATTACK**), **Vision**, **Eye for an Eye**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:- Exabelle. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m. Breath of Life. Winner at 1300m in Aust.

3rd dam

EYE FULL, by Palatable. 11 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$195,550, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Lion Brown H., Dominion H., May H., Banks Peninsula Cup-twice, North Canterbury Cup, 2d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.1**, Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, 3d CJC Easter Classic, **Gr.3**, Great Autumn S.H., **L**-twice, WRC Gloaming S.H., **L**, CJC Real Estate H., 4th CJC Benson & Hedges Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Sister to **(OUR) PEACH MELBA, Dainty Dish**, three-quarter-sister to Banquet (dam of **ROYAL RECEPTION**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

GAZE (Cape Cross). 8 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$417,540, A\$267,100, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, BTC Doomben Roses S., **Gr.3**, Counties RC Jim & John Evans Classic, **L**, 2d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, ARC Lindauer S., **Gr.3**-twice, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Guineas Trial, **L**, 4th ARC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

READY TO ATTACK (More Than Ready). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, R510,924, to 2017 in South Africa and Mauritius, Kenilworth Langerman H., **Gr.3**, Mauritius TC Duchess of York Cup.

Vision (Entrepreneur). 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, ARC Lindauer Grandeur H., Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, 3d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Thompson H., **Gr.3**, 4th CJC Warstep S., **L**. Producer.

Eye for an Eye (Lord Ballina). 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, ARC Ellerslie Function & Convention Centre H., 3d ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., **L**.

4th dam

I SPY, by Mystery. 5 wins-3 at 2-at 6f, 7f, CJC Paparua H. Half-sister to Lady Ribot (dam of **WAR LASS**). Dam of 14 foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-

EYE FULL (Palatable). 11 wins. See above.

(OUR) PEACH MELBA (Palatable). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, North Canterbury Cup, 3d CJC Warstep S., **L**.

Spy Castle. Winner at 1100m. Grandam of-

ROYAL RECEPTION (State of Kings). 4 wins from 1400m to 2200m, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 26

BAY COLT

Box H 16

Foaled 7th October 2015

Branded : H nr sh; 80 over 5 off sh

Sire	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
Bachelor Duke (USA)		Hopespringseternal.....	Buckpasser
2001	Gossamer	Seattle Slew	Bold Reasoning
		Lisaleen.....	Northern Dancer
Dam	Cape Cross	Green Desert	Danzig
Ave Maree		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
2001	Avelina	Nashwan.....	Blushing Groom
		Balenare.....	Pharly

BACHELOR DUKE (USA) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). Winner at 1m, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 494 rnrns, 273 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. SW Shuka (WRC Captain Cook S., Gr.1), Dukedom, Scapolo, Single Minded, Keyora, Obsession, Spring Cheer, Luminous Eyes, Whispering Gallery, Bachelor Son, Multivictory, Devonshire, Crystal Duke, Single Currency, SP Flaming, Rich'n Unhitched, Sweet Suitor, Prince of Wales, Fortun, Devour, etc.

1st dam

AVE MAREE, by Cape Cross. 6 wins from 1550m to 1950m, Waikato RC Kevin A Booth Solicitor H. Half-sister to **TIAKINUI, Scarlet Camellia, Maureen Dorothy**. This is her fourth living foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-
 Divine Duke (g. by Bachelor Duke). 2 wins at 1400m, 2100m to 2016-17, Waikato RC DLF Seeds NZ H., 2d Waikato RC Fairview Motors H.
 Lord Chamberlain (g. by Bachelor Duke). 2 wins at 1600m, 2200m to 2016-17, 2d SCTC 7 Local News H., 3d GCTC Ultimate Tool Distribution P.
 Ave Maria (f. by Bachelor Duke). Placed at 2017-18, 2d Taranaki RC ITM Pink Batts S., 3d CJC Echoes of Heaven H., Taranaki RC Sandford Carriers S.

2nd dam

AVELINA, by Nashwan. Unraced. Half-sister to **CONTARE** (dam of **MONTARE**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
TIAKINUI (Keeper). 8 wins from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$35,050, A\$197,301, Seymour Cup, **L**, WRC Stella Artois Favourites H., Ballarat TC Malua Racing Gold Nugget H., 2d Taranaki RC Platinumhomesnz.co.nz H.
Scarlet Camellia (Spartacus). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, HK\$4,311,300, HKJC Lark H., Panasonic Cooking Magic H., 3d HKJC Sa Sa Ladies' Purse, **L**, 4th HKJC Queen Mother Memorial Cup, **L**.
Maureen Dorothy (Spartacus). Placed at 2 & 3, NZ\$191,775, 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Karaka Million, **RL**. Dam of-
 Stocktake. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, Taranaki RC Pukekura Raceway Events H.
 Capeline. Winner at 1700m, 2d QTC Spritely Jet H.

3rd dam

Balenare, by Pharly. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1700m in France and U.S.A, Saint-Cloud Prix Xandover, 2d Criterium de Lyon, **L**, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix de Poissy. Half-sister to **FEU DE GUERRE, Broomstick Corner, Princesse d'Elide** (dam of **DOUCE FRANCE**), **Echo Cove**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
CONTARE (Shirley Heights). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, Longchamp Prix Casimir Delamarre, **L**, Evry Prix Solitude, **L**, 3d Chantilly Prix Amandine, **L**, Longchamp Prix de la Seine, **L**, Prix Charles Laffitte, **L**. Dam of-
MONTARE (Montjeu). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 2000m to 3100m, £6,052, £655,910, Longchamp Prix Royal Oak, **Gr.1**, Prix de Royallieu, **Gr.2**, Prix du Conseil de Paris, **Gr.2**-twice, 2d Longchamp Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**, Prix Vicomtesse Vigier, **Gr.2**, Prix Maurice de Nieuil, **Gr.2**. Dam of-
JOURNEY (Dubawi). Champion Older Mare in GB in 2016 (Long). 6 wins from 1½m to 1½m, £601,352, to 2016, Ascot British Champions Fillies & Mares S., **Gr.1**, Haydock Pinnacle S., **Gr.3**, 2d Ascot British Champions Fillies & Mares S., **Gr.1**, 3d York Middleton S., **Gr.2**.
Travelling Man (Oasis Dream). 2 wins at 2400m, €102,050, in 2016, 2d Chantilly Prix La Moskowa, **L**, 3d Deauville Grand Prix de Deauville, **Gr.2**, Chantilly Prix Vicomtesse Vigier, **Gr.2**, Prix de Barbeville, **Gr.3**.

Account of BECKAM EQUINE, Hawkes Bay (As Agent).

Lot 27

BROWN GELDING

Box I 41

Foaled 7th October 2015

Branded : \overline{H} nr sh; 2 over 5 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Burgundy		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2008	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill	Danzig
Aventura		Offshore Boom	Be My Guest
2004	Love Connection	Sunday Silence.....	Halo
		Pleasureconnection ...	Danzig Connection

BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$214,125, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, L, Levin S., L, 3d WRC Telegraph H., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Darci Brahma. Sire of SW Hard Merchandize (Wanganui JC Castletown S., L), SP Bringer of War and of Dijon Bleu, Nucleonic and of the placegetters Eva Dawn, Venus de Milo, Vincent, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

AVENTURA, by Rock of Gibraltar. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **Stanica** (dam of **RHYTHM TO SPARE**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Starbuck (g. by Minstrel Court). 2 wins at 2000m, 2200m to 2016-17, Otago RC Farm Machinery H., 2d Otago RC Breast Cancer Foundation H.

2nd dam

LOVE CONNECTION, by Sunday Silence. Unraced. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Stanica (Zabeel). 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, Hawkes Bay Radio Sport Community Charity Raceday H., 2d Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
RHYTHM TO SPARE (Pins). 11 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$3,850, A\$701,620, to 2017-18, SAJC RA Lee S., **Gr.3**, Kilmore Cup, **L**, VRC John & Denise Cobcroft H., Flight Lieutenant Peter Armytage H., Antler Luggage H., 2d BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC RA Lee S., **Gr.3**, 4th BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

Stanica Star. 7 wins from 1400m to 1800m, CJC Couplands Bakeries H.

Makarska. 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Arrowfield Stud H.

St Darci - Vagabond (Sing.). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m to 2016, BRC Mittys 2YO H. Love the Rock. Winner at 2050m, MVRC Eastcoast Energy P.

3rd dam

PLEASURECONNECTION, by Danzig Connection. 8 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, US\$239,487, Arlington Park Rolling Meadows S., **L**, Turfway Park Cincinnati Trophy S., **L**, Valdale S., **L**, 2d Sportsmans Mata Hari H., **L**, Turfway Park Bourbonnette S., **L**, 3d Arlington Heights Oaks, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **THISONEFOR SUE**, **Sis Pleasure Fager**, Lady Bend Fager (dam of **K.S. MIRACLE**), Pleasure Key Fager (dam of **ENOMAO**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Moere Connection. 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, Nakayama Kanchiku Sho.

4th dam

PRINCESS FAGER, by Dr Fager. 2 wins in U.S.A. Half-sister to **ROYAL ROBERTO**, **Royal Graustark**, Lady Northcraft (dam of **NORTH PROSPECT**). Dam of 15 named foals, 14 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

PLEASURECONNECTION (Danzig Connection). 8 wins. See above.

THISONEFOR SUE (Star de Naskra). 2 wins, Louisiana Downs Pioneer S., **L**.

Sis Pleasure Fager (What a Pleasure). 7 wins, 2d Ellis Park Constitution S., **L**, Latonia Marigold S., **L**. Grandam of-

WORLDLY PLEASURE (Devil His Due). 8 wins, Laurel Politely S., **L**. Dam of-

GAME ON DUDE (Awesome Again). Leading Older Male on the 2014 WTR (Intermediate). 16 wins from 1m to 1¼m, US\$6,498,893, Hollywood Gold Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, Del Mar Pacific Classic S., **Gr.1**.

Account of RIVERROCK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 28

BAY COLT

Box G 40

Foaled 19th September 2015

Branded : \downarrow C nr sh; 3 over 5 off sh

Sire	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer	Nearctic
Raise the Flag (GB)		Fairy Bridge	Bold Reason
2005	Hasili	Kahyasi	Ile de Bourbon
		Kerali	High Line
Dam	Cullen	Danehill	Danzig
Avoid		Princess Tracy	Ahonoora
2004	Haughty Miss	Heroicity	Cheraw
		Superior Miss	Bassenthwaite

RAISE THE FLAG (GB) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). Raced once. Half-brother to SW Banks Hill. Sire of SW Parthesia (Tasmanian Oaks, L), Raise You Ten, SP Broadside, Princess Brook, Unfurl and of Flag the Groom, Perceptive, Yogi, Ablaze, Blue Flag, Chequered Flag, Hilarious, Tommyra, Barclay Creek, Countess Ruby, Hoist, Razors Edge, Cristallo, Landales Gold, Londonderry Air, Madam de Soir, Golden Flag, Delegate, Slammer, etc.

1st dam

AVOID, by Cullen. 4 wins to 1250m, CJC Hanz Hoteliers Challenge H. Half-sister to **INTERCEPT**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:- Sidestep (g. by Zacinto). Winner at 1500m in 2016-17.

2nd dam

HAUGHTY MISS, by Heroicity. Unraced. Half-sister to **SECOND COMING**. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

INTERCEPT (Zerpour). 7 wins at 1400m, 1600m, S\$883,556, Singapore TC Patron's Bowl, **L**, Singapore Airlines A380 London S., Open H., Initiation P., Novice H., Graduation S., Class 3 H., 2d Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **L**, 3d Singapore Derby, **L**, Singapore TC Chairman's Trophy, **L**.

3rd dam

SUPERIOR MISS, by Bassenthwaite. Unraced. Half-sister to **Khanate**. Oenology (dam of **CELLARMASTER**), Risible (dam of **INTRANSIGENT**). Dam of 14 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

SECOND COMING (Oak Ridge). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 3200m, NZ\$264,000, A\$1,131,170, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Naturalism S., **L**, 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Saab H., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Blamey S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, VRC Debonair S., **L**, 4th Balaklava Cup, **L**, Arniston. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2000m, Hawkes Bay Curraghmore Stud Juvenile H., 3d Hawkes Bay Lion Foundation Juvenile S. Dam of Overberg. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$129,200, to 2016-17, MRC Mitavite Challenge Heat 4 H., 2d MRC Hyderabad RC H.

Cabal. Unplaced. Dam of-

Repo Sun. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2016-17, Matamata RC Hi Tech Floor Scrubbers H.

4th dam

OLIGARCHY, by Pronto II. Unraced. Half-sister to Sunbittern (dam of **HIGH HAWK**), Chanson (dam of **APALON - TOWKAY** (Mal.)). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

Khanate (Khaipour). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2200m, Waikato RC NZ Wines & Spirits Greys' S., 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Oenology. 3 wins at 2000m, 2050m. Dam of-

CELLARMASTER (Dubawi). Head of 2009-10 NZ 2YO Free H. 7 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, NZ\$206,688, A\$294,900, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 2d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**

Risible. Placed. Dam of-

INTRANSIGENT (Refuse to Bend). 11 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$329,625, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Rotorua Challenge P., **L**, Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**, 4th WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**.


Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 29

BROWN COLT (AUS)

Box C 12

Foaled 28th September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 17 over 5 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Smart Missile (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Comical Smile	Comic Strip	Red Ransom
		Explosive	Fappiano
Dam	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
Aypebe (AUS)		Angel Fever	Danzig
2006	Wishing Star	Rainbow Quest	Blushing Groom
		Nadia Nerina	Northern Dancer

SMART MISSILE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins-2 at 2, ATC Todman S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 163 mrs, 81 wnrs, inc. SW Debellatio (WATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.3), I'll Have a Bit, Exocet, Sassy 'n' Smart, SP Rocketeer, Smart Amelia, Smart Manoeuvre, Fromparis Withlove, Hair Trigger, Jericho, Mediterranean, Stephensthins and of Smart Coupe, Ahndras, Cadogan, Royal Missile, Thaad, etc.

1st dam

AYPEBE, by Fusaichi Pegasus. Winner at 1700m in Aust. Sister to **Marvellous Miss**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

WISHING STAR, by Rainbow Quest. Unraced. Half-sister to **Nadina**, Zorina (dam of **ZAZA TOP**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Marvellous Miss (Fusaichi Pegasus). Winner at 1200m, 3d VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, MRC Inglis Premier 2YO S. Dam of Amadeo. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$75,003, to 2016-17 in Aust.

3rd dam

NADIA NERINA, by Northern Dancer. Winner at 6f in GB. Sister to **DANZATORE**, three-quarter-sister to **London Bells**, half-sister to **VAGUELY MODEST** (dam of **DANARANI**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Nadina (Shirley Heights). Winner at 2100m, Saint-Cloud Prix Arbele, 2d Longchamp Prix de la Nonette, **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix Cleopatre, **Gr.3**.

Zorina. 2 wins at 2 in GB and Ireland. Dam of-

ZAZA TOP (Lomitas). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m in Germany,

Hoppegarten Grosser Stutenpreis der Dreijahrigen, **L**. Dam of-

ZAZOU (Shamarda). Champion 3YO in Germany in 2010. Champion Older Male in Germany & Italy 2011 (Int.). Champion Older Male in Germany in 2012 (Int.). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1300m to 2200m, Rome Premio Roma, **Gr.1**, Cologne Oppenheim Union Rennen, **Gr.2**.

Zolango (Acatenango). 9 wins from 1800m to 2400m in Italy and Germany, Milan Premio Gardenghi, 2d Milan Premio Emanuele Filiberto, **L**.

Zizi Top. 2 wins at 1400m, Baden-Baden Windfang Rennen. Dam of-

Zoom (Lomitas). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m in Germany, 3d Bremen Preis der Mitglieder des Bremer Sprint Cup, **L**.

4th dam

SHAKE A LEG, by Raise a Native. 9 wins-2 at 2-at 5f, Monmouth Miss Woodford S., **Gr.3**, Curragh Waterford Testimonial S., **L**, Garden State Quaker City H., **L**, Laurel First Lady H., **L**, 2d Curragh Railway S., **Gr.3**, Anglesey S., **Gr.3**, Phoenix Park Maher Nursery H., **L**, Liberty Bell Mill Race H., **L**, Fort Erie Friar Rock S., **L**. Half-sister to **TALES TO TELL** (dam of **CRYSTAL GLITTERS**), **MODERN SPIRIT**, **Mountain Shadow**, Ancient Jewel (dam of **TERTIARY ZONE**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

DANZATORE (Northern Dancer). Champion 2YO in Ireland. 4 wins-3 at 2-from 7f to 9f, Curragh Beresford S., **Gr.2**, Ashford Castle S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

VAGUELY MODEST (Vaguely Noble). 4 wins, Woodbine Selene S., **L**. Dam of **DANARANI** (Danehill). 4 wins from 1250m to 1600m, A\$431,490, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **L**, STC Lidcombe H., 2d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Producer.



Account of LANDSDOWNE PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 30

BAY COLT

Box G 57

Foaled 29th September 2015

Branded : **MP** nr sh; 31 over 5 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Fantastic Light	Rahy	Blushing Groom
Bahama Chica (AUS)		Jood	Nijinsky
2004	Choral Chimes	Sunday Silence	Halo
		Polent	Polish Precedent

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 160 mrs, 104 wns, 13 SW, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'nbarrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhof, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Tavy, Titanium, SP Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, Fire Jet, Hifyer, Diamond Valores, etc.

1st dam

BAHAMA CHICA, by Fantastic Light. Winner at 2100m, 2d ARC Staples Rodway H., DDB Salver, NB Holland Medal, 3d ARC Professional Parent H., BOP RC Bay of Plenty Times H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

CHORAL CHIMES, by Sunday Silence. Winner at 1½m in GB. Sister to Polenta (dam of **CAPTAIN COOK**), half-sister to **Philatelist**. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Live Rock. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m to 2016 in Japan.

Ryoshin. Winner at 1400m in 2017 in Japan.

3rd dam

POLENT, by Polish Precedent. 2 wins at 2600m, 3100m, Evry Prix Galdiator, 2d Deauville Prix Caprice. Half-sister to **SNOW BRIDE** (dam of **LAMMTARRA**, **SAYTARRA**, **KAMMTARRA**, **IBN AL HAITHAM**, **JARRAAR**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Philatelist (Rahy). 5 wins from 8¾f to 1½m, Kempton Digibet H., Rosebery H., Lingfield Betdaq H., 3d Santa Anita San Antonio H., **Gr.2**, Sandown Gordon Richards S., **Gr.3**, 4th Santa Anita Tokyo City Cup, **Gr.3**.

Tentpole. Winner at 1¼m, Curragh October H. Dam of-

Too Much Trouble (Barathea). 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2400m in GB, Italy and U.A.E, Sandown 2YO S., Rome Premio Mosconi, 3d Abu Dhabi Championship S., **Gr.3**, 4th Royal Ascot Hampton Court S., **L**.

Polenta. Unraced. Dam of-

CAPTAIN COOK (Admiralofthefleet). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m to 2017 in India, Kolkata Monsoon Derby, **L**, Calcutta Million, **L**.

4th dam

AWAASIF, by Snow Knight. Top filly on The 1982 English 3YO Free H. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 1½m, Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**, Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **AKUREYRI**, **ROYAL LORNA**, **Konafa**, **Wanda's Tear**. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

SNOW BRIDE (Blushing Groom). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 1½m, The Oaks, **Gr.1**, Ascot Princess Royal S., **Gr.3**, York Musidora S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

LAMMTARRA (Nijinsky). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2400m, The Derby, **Gr.1**, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Abhisheka (Sadler's Wells). 3 wins at 8¼f, 1¼m, Newbury Betdaq.co.uk H., 2d Nad al Sheba Balanchine S., **L**. Dam of-

AESOP'S FABLES (Distorted Humor). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, £4,842, €369,210, 36,700Dhs, Chantilly Prix Jean Prat, **Gr.1**.

Concordia. Winner at 2250m in France. Dam of-

POLARISATION (Echo of Light). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 3200m, £129,233, A\$1,329,500, to 2016-17, ATC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**.

Account of CAMBRIDGE BLUE AGISTMENT, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 31

BAY GELDING

Box B 48

Foaled 15th October 2015

Branded : CV nr sh; 62 over 5 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Beks	In the Purple
Dam	Stark South	Dixieland Band	Northern Dancer
Bayau Belle		Miss Stark	His Majesty
2001	Flint Seal	Imperial Seal	Habitat
		Bevray	Imperialist

ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Mile, RL, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L, 3d Waikato RC International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lilakyn (Feilding Gold Cup, L). Sire of Refresh, Veuve Clicquot and of the placegetters Boomtown Rat, Van Halen, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

BAYAU BELLE, by Stark South. Winner at 2100m. Sister to **Flint Star**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Panella (f. by Patapan). Winner at 1400m in 2016-17.

2nd dam

Flint Seal, by Imperial Seal. 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Matamata RC Wealleans Groundspread H., 3d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua S., **L**, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**, Avondale JC Allegra Park H., Waikato RC Carrington H. Half-sister to Tantalum (dam of **MASTER TOUCH**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Flint Star (Stark South). Winner at 2, 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Hound & Hunt Inn H., 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 4th Otago RC Champagne S., **L**. Dam of- Reflex. 12 wins to 1400m, A\$151,830, 2d MVRC Pulse Pharmacy P., 3d MVRC Valley Events P.

Sadlers Star. 4 wins to 1400m, 3d WATC Midland Solar & Air 2YO H. Yield a Star. Winner at 1200m, 2d WATC Shot of Thunder 2YO H.

Flintzastar. Winner at 1350m.
 Bayau Belle. Winner. See above.
 Seal a Deal. Winner at 1400m.
 Envisage. Winner at 1200m.

3rd dam

BEVRAY, by Imperialist. Unplaced. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

Flint Seal (Imperial Seal). 6 wins. See above.

La Sorella. 2 wins at 1600m, 3d WRC Te Omanga Hospice H., Taranaki RC Marbles H. Grandam of-

Maestro Tom. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2016-17, Waikato RC Vale Zabeel H., 2d ATC TAB Highway P., Hawkes Bay Reliable Man H., Waikato RC ANZ at Te Rapa H., Norris Ward McKinnon H., 3d Rotorua RC List with Team Sturt at the Professionals H.

All Drama. 5 wins at 1600m, 2000m in Aust.

Tantalum. 3 wins at 1200m. Dam of-

MASTER TOUCH (Touching Wood). 6 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$400, A\$147,950, WATC ATA S., **L**, GA Towton Cup, **L**, Garden Terrace Restaurant H., Sunday Colour Liftout H., 10th Birthday H., Trigg Island H., 2d WATC Belmont Classic, **L**, Gurkha H., Heatlock H., Azennis H., 3d WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, December H., **L**, Fruit 'n' Veg H., 4th WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**.

Pre Emptive. Winner at 1200m, 2d Counties RC Lamplighter Restaurant & Bar H., 3d Avondale JC Tricia Clark Memorial H., Hawkes Bay Ebbett Park Lodge Motel H.

Tangmere. Winner at 1200m, 3d Matamata RC Surfers Paradise P.

Tricky Dancer. Winner at 1600m, 3d VATC Dingley H.


Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).
(The property of Kilgravin Lodge)

Lot 32

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box F 18

Foaled 5th August 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 5 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago.....	Fairy King
Eurozone (AUS)		Explosive.....	Fappiano
2010	Miss Vandal	Don't Say Halo.....	Halo
		Zabatac.....	Zabaleta
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill.....	Danzig
Beaver Rocks (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus.....	Royal Academy
2010	Slippery Madam	Hussonet.....	Mr. Prospector
		Rarely Caught.....	Danzatore

EUROZONE (AUS) (Chestnut 2010-Stud 2014). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1500m, A\$476,080, ATC Stan Fox S., Gr.2, Rosebud H., L, Australian Turf Club 2YO H., Become an ATC Sponsor 2YO P, 2d MRC CF Orr S., Gr.1, 3d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 4th VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Miss Marielle (STC Hill S., Gr.2). Out of SW Miss Vandal (WATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.3). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

BEAVER ROCKS, by Fastnet Rock. Unplaced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SLIPPERY MADAM, by Hussonet. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **HARD TO GET, FUMBLE, REPUTED GROOM**. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Care to Think. 3 wins to 1400m, A\$104,025, to 2017-18, Qld Tatt's RC Winning Edge Presentation H., ATC TAB Highway H., 2d SCTC BOQ Mooloolaba H., Ipswich TC Free Fair Ground Monday H.

You're a Rum'in. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, WATC Past President N Carter H., 2d WATC Budget Minibus Rental 2YO P.

3rd dam

RARELY CAUGHT, by Danzatore. Winner at 1400m, AJC Tellers H. Half-sister to **WALKEN**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

HARD TO GET (Geiger Counter). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2500m, A\$363,760, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, SAJC Distinctive Homes H.-3 times, Sky Channel 2YO H., 3d Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Chairman's S., **L**.

REPUTED GROOM (Bellotto). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1350m to 2200m, A\$289,960, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, QTC Metropolitan H., **L**, 2d Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Warwick Farm Spring Cup, **L**, 3d QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, 4th BTC Labour Day Cup, **Gr.3**.

FUMBLE (Snippets). 6 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$315,700, STC Research S., **Gr.3**, AJC Hyland Race Colours H., 2d AJC Nivison H., **L**, 3d AJC Shorts H., **Gr.3**, Razor Sharp H., **L**, 4th AJC Toy Show H., **L**. Dam of-
Lesley's Choice. 6 wins to 1300m, A\$194,210, ATC Pluck at Vinery P.

Urban Bourbon. 6 wins to 1200m, A\$90,330, to 2016-17, SAJC Campolina Stud H., 2d SAJC SAROA H., 3d MRC Polytrack H., SAJC Delnorth H.

Ocean's Twelve. 3 wins from 1500m to 2200m, 3d WATC Festival of Perth Racing H., 4th WATC GA Towton Cup, **L**.

4th dam

NELISKA, by Zamazaan. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 2000m, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d VRC Spring Classics Preview H., **L**, VATC Mercedes-Benz H., **L**, 3d VATC Heath S.H., **L**. Half-sister to Velvadeer (dam of **SWISS COTTON**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

WALKEN (Kenmare). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$117,440, WATC Raconteur S., **L**, 2d WATC Sir Ernest Lee Steere Classic S., **Gr.3**.
Brief Girl. Winner at 1600m, 2d SAJC Dulwich P. Dam of-

Street Legal (Street Cry). 9 wins from 1200m to 2200m, 29,225Rgt., S\$490,969, 3d Singapore TC Yew Tee Classic, **L**.



Account of **KILMORE FARM, Matamata.**
(The property of Pounamu Racing)

Lot 33

BAY COLT

Box B 29

Foaled 8th September 2015

Branded : **LP**. nr sh; 8 over 5 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Perfectly Ready	More Than Ready	Southern Halo
Beejay Belle		Elle Duccio	Danehill
2008	Guinness	King of Kings	Sadler's Wells
		Otehi Diamond	Otehi Bay

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 160 mrs, 104 wnr, 13 SW, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Tavy, Titanium, SP Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, Fire Jet, Hifyer, Diamond Valores, etc.

1st dam

Beejay Belle, by Perfectly Ready. Winner at 2, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Scarlett Lady H., Waikato RC Brokerweb Risk Services 2YO H., 3d ARC CM Jillings Cup. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Koko Belle (f. by Jimmy Choux). Placed at 3 in 2016-17.

2nd dam

GUINNESS, by King of Kings. Placed at 2, 3d STC Gardens Event Centre 2YO H., Cabra-Vale Diggers 2002 2YO H. Half-sister to **Diamond Duke**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Beejay Belle (Perfectly Ready). Winner. See above.
Fortune General. Winner at 1200m, HKJC Chow Tai Fook Jewellery H.
Stoutfast. 15 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$93,295 in Aust.
Nothin'butguinness. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-
Ale the Sun. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m in 2016-17 in Aust.

3rd dam

OTEHI DIAMOND, by Otehi Bay. Winner at 1500m in Aust. Half-sister to **YANKEE GOLD** (dam of **JOAN'S BEST**), **Be Cool** (dam of **ZUPACOO**), My Kugel (dam of **BEAMER**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
Diamond Duke (Jugah). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1650m, A\$99,080, VATC Grey Boots Welter H., 3d MVRC Leslie Froggatt S., **L**.
Diamond Chief. 6 wins to 1300m, 2d WATC Port Hedland H., Comet H.

4th dam

SHAGOLVIN, by Sharivari. 7 wins from 1400m to 2200m, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, HBJC Byerley Thoroughbred S., **L**, 2d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d Great Northern Oaks, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **BIT OF A SKITE**, **GOOD SHOW - TAMAN SINGAPURA** (Mal.). Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
YANKEE GOLD (Western Symphony). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, SAJC Hill-Smith S., **L**, Super Supreme H. Dam of-
JOAN'S BEST (Gold Brose). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, Otago Breeders' S., **L**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**. Producer.
Shafty Lady. Unraced. Dam of-
MARKUS MAXIMUS (Pentire). 3 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$393,717, Western Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**.
NANJARA (Kilimanjaro). 5 wins from 1600m to 2300m, NZ\$139,200, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Feilding Gold Cup, **L**.
Be Cool (Grosvenor). 5 wins to 1400m, 3d VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**. Dam of-
ZUPACOO (Redoute's Choice). 5 wins from 1400m to 2200m, Bendigo Cup, **L**, VRC Secondbite P.H.
My Kugel. Winner at 2 in South Africa. Dam of-
BEAMER (West Man). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, Clairwood Queen's Nursery S, **L**.

Account of **KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 34

BAY FILLY (AUS)

Box F 10

Foaled 15th August 2015

Branded : LJI nr sh; 17 over 5 off sh

Sire	Commands	Danehill	Danzig
Epaulette (AUS)		Cotehele House.....	My Swane
2009	Accessories	Singspiel	In the Wings
		Anna Matrushka	Mill Reef
Dam	Elusive Quality	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Begule (AUS)		Touch of Greatness.....	Hero's Honor
2008	Undercover	Covetous.....	Luskin Star
		Icecapade.....	Genghiz

EPAULETTE (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2014, Aust. 2014). 5 wins-2 at 2, ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Helmet. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SP Sankari Royale and of Fas le Fios, International Man, Best of Me, Doublet, Chookie Dunedin, City Guest, Highest Rank, Regimented, Rogue and of the placegetters Claramara, Merchant Marine, Military Decoration, Ojala, etc.

1st dam

BEGUILE, by Elusive Quality. 2 wins at 1000m, 2d WATC Westspeed Nursery H., 3d WATC Westspeed Nursery H., Phoenix Holden H. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

UNDERCOVER, by Covetous. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, 2d AJC Margaret Berkman 2YO H., 4th VRC Ottawa S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Patou** (dam of **POLAR SUCCESS**), half-sister to **AIN'T SEEN NOTHIN'** (dam of **BACHMAN, AIN'TNOFALLENSTAR, STEPITUP**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

Gibraltar Moon. 5 wins-4 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$154,239, VRC Hilton Nicholas 2YO H., MRC Biscay H., The Journal 2YO H. Dam of-
American Genius (All American). Winner at 2 in 2016-17, 3d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, Ballarat TC Magic Millions 2YO Clockwise Classic, VRC Christmas Season 2YO P.

Star Genius. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, S\$220,023, to 2017, Singapore TC Novice P, Super Easy S., Initiation P, 2d Singapore TC Graduation S.

Elusive Lightning. 4 wins at 1200m, Macau Ballymoss H., 3d Macau Fez H.

3rd dam

ICECAPADE, by Genghiz. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1300m, 2d STC Proud Miss H. Half-sister to **Patou** (dam of **POLAR SUCCESS**), Maid for Me (dam of **BRING ME THE MAID**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

AIN'T SEEN NOTHIN' (Nothin' Leica Dane). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$614,100, VRC Let's Elope S., **L**, Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**, 2d AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
BACHMAN (All American). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$441,410, ATC Schweppervescence H., **Gr.3**, GCTC Goldmarket H., **L**, 2d BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d Hawkesbury Guineas, **Gr.3**.

STEPITUP (Hussonet). Horse of the Year & Champion Older Horse in Singapore in 2015. 15 wins from 1000m to 2000m, S\$2,467,107, Singapore 3YO Classic, **L**, Singapore Guineas, **L**, Fortune Bowl, **L**.

AIN'TNOFALLENSTAR (Starcraft). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, SAJC Laelia S., **L**, HC Nitschke S., **L**, 2d SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **L**.

4th dam

POLAR MAID, by Khairpour. Unplaced. Half-sister to **BIT OF A SKITE, SHAGOLVIN** (dam of **YANKEE GOLD**), **GOOD SHOW - TAMAN SINGAPURA** (Mal.), Olympic Aim (dam of **CIRCLES OF GOLD, GOLD WELLS**). Dam of 15 named foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

Patou (Covetous). 8 wins to 1200m, 2d AJC Angst H., **L**. Dam of-
POLAR SUCCESS (Success Express). 4 wins at 2, A\$2,171,505, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Reislng Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 35

BAY COLT

Box D 46

Foaled 3rd October 2015

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 57 over 5 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best	Northern Dancer
O'Reilly		Mill Princess.....	Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court.....	Tell
		Hunza.....	Pakistan II
Dam	Danzero	Danehill	Danzig
Belle Fleur		Confidentially	Kaoru Star
2006	Diva Belle	Carnegie	Sadler's Wells
		Tri Belle	Sir Tristram

O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins to 1600m, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 1260 rnrs, 860 wnrs, 87 SW, inc. SW Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, O'Marilyn, Sacred Falls, Maco'reilly, Guyno, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shamexpress, Hera, Joey Massino, Irlanda, Bohemian Lily, Burbero, Kerry O'Reilly, etc.

1st dam

BELLE FLEUR, by Danzero. Winner at 1350m in Aust. Half-sister to **ANNIE HIGGINS**. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race.

2nd dam

DIVA BELLE, by Carnegie. Unraced. Half-sister to **Coed**, Centri Belle (dam of **GOLDSCHATZ**). Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

ANNIE HIGGINS (O'Reilly). 6 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$294,175, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Counties Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Sunline Vase, **L**, Coca-Cola H., Hawkes Bay Off the Track Restaurant & Licensed Cafe H., 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

TRI BELLE, by Sir Tristram. NZ Filly of the Year. 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, NZ\$417,865, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Flag Inns Trophy, **Gr.2**, Royal S., **Gr.2**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.2**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, ARC King's P, **L**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **L**, 2d Wellington S., **Gr.3**, ARC King's P, **L**, Manawatu Challenge S., **L**, Marton JC Metric Mile, **L**, 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P, **L**. Sister to **Cosmic Tris**, Trisha's Belle (dam of **MARY LAVELLE**), half-sister to **Belle of Rio**. **Big Spender**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Coed (Honor Grades). Placed at 3, 2d VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, VRC Nursery Car Park H., 4th VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Spacestar. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1450m, 1600m, SAJC Desirable H.

Centri Belle. Winner at 2, 2d BOP RC Tauranga Game Fishing Club H. Dam of-
GOLDSCHATZ (Pins). 8 wins from 1600m to 2000m, S\$679,030, Singapore TC Fortune Bowl, **L**, Proinn Construct S., Open H., Woodlands Classic, 2d Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**.

Tricon. Placed at 3. Grandam of-

Tradri. 7 wins from 1400m to 1900m, NZ\$37,800, A\$136,495, to 2016-17, ATC Theraces H., TAB Place Multi H., Manawatu RC Crombie Lockwood S.

4th dam

STELLAR BELLE, by Sovereign Edition. Winner at 2. Half-sister to **LORD WAVERLEY**. Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

TRI BELLE (Sir Tristram). 11 wins. See above.

Big Spender (Harbor Prince). 7 wins-3 at 2, 3d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **L**.

Trisha's Belle. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

MARY LAVELLE (O'Reilly). 2 wins at 2, CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, Ashburton 2YO Classic. Producer.

Account of JK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 36

CHESTNUT GELDING

Box 18

Foaled 11th October 2015

Branded : ^GH nr sh; 175 over 5 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City..... Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner.....Northern Dancer
Dam	Air de France	Seattle Slew.....Bold Reasoning
Best French (AUS)		Allez France.....Sea Bird
1999	Best of Babylon	Best Western.....Blethingly
		Back to Babylon.....King of Babylon

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1. Sire of 185 mrs, 119 wns, inc. SW Swissta (ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2), Secret Spirit, Passing Shot, Mywaytothehighway, First Serve, Ichiban, Top Prospect, Huka Eagle, SP Bella Gioia, Cut Me Loose, He's an Ace, Marseille en Fleur, Nova Swiss, Halleloojah - Best Wishes (Sing.), Lucky Edie, The Dom, Lincoln Road, Starlight Angel, etc.

1st dam

BEST FRENCH, by Air de France. 4 wins at 1250m, 1400m, A\$133,340, GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**, AJC Smith & Nephew Reflection P, STC Construction Marketing Services H., 2d AJC Indian Summer H., STC West Harbour RU Football Club H., 3d STC Stephenson's Food Services H. Half-sister to **BEST NORTHERN**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

French Lesson (g. by Testa Rossa). 9 wins to 1400m, A\$118,500, BRC Trent's Pre Pledge H., 2d BRC Bundaberg Distilling Company H., Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Arcade H., 3d BRC Darley Australia H.

Monbazillac (g. by Fastnet Rock). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$131,905, ATC Westaflex & Uniflex H., 2d ATC TVN Racing NSW Supporting 4tracks4kids H., GCTC Ethel Kerrison Birthday H., 3d ATC TAB Iphone App H., International Animal Health H., Ibis Milano Lunch Special H., Royal Randwick H., Qld Tatt's RC Des Lambart Memorial H.

Valjean (g. by Oratorio). 4 wins from 1050m to 2000m in Aust.

2nd dam

BEST OF BABYLON, by Best Western. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

BEST FRENCH (Air de France). 4 wins. See above.

BEST NORTHERN (Distinctly North). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$108,250, QTC JF Meynink S., **L**, Quizas 2YO H., Tokyo H., 2d STC Rotary & The Community H., BTC Club Crocodile H., Gosford RC Lightning H., 3d BTC Golden S., **L**, Sunny Queen Eggs H.

Grand Success. 6 wins from 1350m to 1600m, A\$131,820, AJC Cammeray H., 2d AJC Lawton Thoroughbred Racing H., STC Powerware Powering the World H., Clubs NSW & Club Keno Cup, Employment National H.

Mylitta. 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m, STC Hyland Race Colours H.

Broadway Queen. 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m, 2d AJC Carramar H. Dam of-
Smash Hit - Salsa Brothers (H.K.). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2016-17 in NZ and HK, HKJC Mount Nicholson H.

Cizen. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in 2017 in Malaysia.

Evalter. 8 wins to 1500m in Aust.

Babylon Baby. Winner at 850m in Aust.

Brynol. Winner at 1200m in Aust.

3rd dam

BACK TO BABYLON, by King of Babylon. Winner at 1200m, 4th AJC Widden S., **L**. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Northcliffe. 7 wins to 1350m, BATC Robina Progressive H., Beaudesert Polocross Improvers' H., QTC Brisbane Underground Improvers' H.

It's Classified - Majestic Warrior (H.K.). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m in Aust. and HK, HKJC Repulse Bay H., Wongneichung H., Lau Fau Shan H., Sing Woo H.


Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).
(The property of Golden River Investments)

Lot 37

BAY GELDING (AUS)

Box C 14

Foaled 19th November 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 5 off sh

Sire	Flying Spur	Danehill	Danzig
Magnus (AUS)		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
2002	Scandinavia	Snippets	Lunchtime
		Song of Norway	Vain
Dam	Dubai Destination	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector
Biggietupac (AUS)		Mysterial	Alleged
2007	Hip Hop	Success Express	Hold Your Peace
		Little Girl Dance	Last Tango

MAGNUS (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2008). 4 wins to 1200m, AJC Galaxy H., Gr.1. Sire of 339 mrs, 236 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. SW Malaguerra (BTC Cup, Gr.1), Magnifisio, Platinum Kingdom, Magnapal, Prince of Brooklyn, Miss Promiscuity, The Alfonso, Great Shot, The River, Malibu Style, Volcanic Ash - Volcanic General (Mal.), Alpha Beat, Prettyhappyaboutit, Missy Cummings, SP Gredington, Duke of Brunswick, Manageress, etc.

1st dam

BIGGIETUPAC, by Dubai Destination. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$75,320, ATC Flinders Lane Perfect Fit Shirt H., 2d STC Rosebud Inglis Bonus 2YO H., Grand Pavilion H., 3d WYong RC Magic Millions 3YO S., ATC IGT H. Half-sister to **TRAMUNTANA**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

Hip Hop, by Success Express. 5 wins at 1300m, 1400m, SAJC Yallabee Stud Kenny's Best Pal H., 2d VATC Summoned S., **L**, SAJC Greenhill Towers H., 3d SAJC Nautilus H. Half-sister to **Danceabeel** (dam of **ISHIABEEL, VIDEO STAR**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-
TRAMUNTANA (Singspiel). 10 wins to 1450m, A\$390,444, Oakbank S., **L**, SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville Flying H.-twice, Clipsal Sprint H., FMG Koukourou H., City of Woodville H., 2d SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, MRC Christmas S., **L**, SAJC Christmas H., **L**, 3d MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, SAJC Matrice S., **L**, City of Marion S., **L**, 4th MRC Anniversary Vase, **L**.
Rapauric. 12 wins from 1350m to 1600m, A\$191,875, STC Horsepower H., 2d ATC Royalrandwick.com H., STC Night Racing at Canterbury Park H.
De la Soul. 6 wins to 1650m, A\$94,155, ATC Peter Goulding Memorial P.
Rappers Delight. Winner at 1300m, 3d SAJC Seeley International 2YO P, 4th VRC Talindert S., **L**.
Grandmaster Dash. 3 wins from 1300m to 1800m in Aust.
Nath's Wish. Winner at 1000m in 2016-17 in Aust.

3rd dam

Little Girl Dance, by Last Tango. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, AJC BMW 3-Series H., Pretty Polly H., 3d STC Darby Munro H., **L**, AJC Reading H., Monte Carlo H., 4th AJC James HB Carr S., **L**. Half-sister to **HANDSOME SEATTLE, LA BELLE RUSSE**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Danceabeel (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1500m, 1900m, STC Chiswick H., 2d AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
ISHIABEEL (Ishiguru). 7 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$126,987, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Newstalk ZB 3YO H., 2d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**.
VIDEO STAR (Quest for Fame). 6 wins from 1600m to 3100m, A\$200,600, Warrnambool Cup, **L**, VRC Roy Higgins Quality H. Producer.
Super Sprinter. 3 wins at 1650m, HK\$2,094,150, to 2016-17, HKJC Ma Tau Wai H., Saturn H., Sai Wan Ho H., 2d HKJC Hereford H., 3d HKJC High Island H., Dandelion H., Man Yiu H.
Hip Hop (Success Express). 5 wins. See above.
Redance. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, MVRC CFMEU & FFTS H. Producer.
Aplomb. 3 wins at 1400m, WATC Pocket Trim H., Perthracing.com.au H., 3d WATC Become a Perth Racing Facebook Fan H., Westspeed 3YO H.

Account of **ELITE RACING, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 38

BAY GELDING (AUS)

Box F 49

Foaled 24th August 2015

Branded : STA nr sh; 5 over 5 off sh

Sire	War Front	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Declaration of War (USA)		Starry Dreamer.....	Rubiano
2009	Tempo West	Rahy.....	Blushing Groom
		Tempo.....	Gone West
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
Biscuit Biter		Courtza.....	Pompeii Court
2004	Night Star	Centaine.....	Century
		Star of the Knight.....	Sir Tristram

DECLARATION OF WAR (USA) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2014, Aust. 2014). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1500m to 2150m, York International S., Gr.1, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Vertiformer. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Actress (Curragh Anglesey S., Gr.3), Eirene and of Olmedo, Declaration of Love, Gavling and of the placegetters Chiacchera, Match Maker, Oona, Peace Prevails, etc.

1st dam

BISCUIT BITER, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Sister to **Irish Nova** (dam of **SACRED STAR**), **Bling** (dam of **DIADEME**), blood-sister to **Patrick**, half-sister to **PLAUDITS**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Le Jardin (f. by Hussonet). Winner at 1000m in Aust.

2nd dam

NIGHT STAR, by Centaine. Unraced. Sister to **STARCENT**, Professionnelle (dam of **PRISONER OF LOVE**, **SPORTSMAN**, **HOYSTAR**, **KING OF PRUSSIA**). Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
PLAUDITS (Danasinga). 4 wins from 1000m to 3000m, A\$76,450, QTC Eagle Farm S., L, MVRV Jayco Bay Classic H., 3d MRC Monomeith H.

Irish Nova (O'Reilly). Placed at 2, 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.
Dam of-

SACRED STAR (Flying Spur). Champion Sprinter in NZ in 2014-15. 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, NZ\$467,000, A\$272,300, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, BRC QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, ATC Startrack H., Waikato RC Pathways Immig Specialist H., 2d Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, 4th ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**.

Tempestra. Placed. Dam of-

Riyadh. 7 wins from 1400m to 2050m, A\$168,520, HK\$1,687,650, to 2016-17, VRC David Bourke H., Recognition H., HKJC Pine H., Morse H.

Bling. Unraced. Dam of-

DIADEME (Savabeel). 7 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$390,235, A\$32,000, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, ARC Westbury Classic, **Gr.3**-twice, 2d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**-twice, Waikato RC Sprint H., L.

Deadly Shadow (Savabeel). Winner at 1200m in 2016-17, 2d VRC Poseidon S., L.

Roop All (Pins). Placed at 3, 2d VRC Lexus Hybrid P, L.

3rd dam

STAR OF THE KNIGHT, by Sir Tristram. 7 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$80,350, QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d QTC CE McDougall S., L. Dam of 7 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-
STARCENT (Centaine). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1600m, NZ\$113,950, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Professionnelle. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Grandam of-

VANBRUGH (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$742,375, to 2016-17, ATC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**.


Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 39

CHESTNUT COLT

Box C 48

Foaled 16th November 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 303 over 5 off sh

Sire	Summer Squall	Storm Bird.....	Northern Dancer
Postponed (USA)		Weekend Surprise	Secretariat
1997	Bridal Tea	Gulch.....	Mr. Prospector
		Chapel of Dreams ..	Northern Dancer
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Bislieri (AUS)		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2006	Bislotto	Bellozzo	Mr. Prospector
		Biscay Dancer	Biscay

POSTPONED (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2002). 4 wins-1 at 2, Belmont Peter Pan S., Gr.2. Sire of 428 mrs, 243 wnrs, 13 SW, inc. SW Dorabella (New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Consensus, Pasta Post, Postmans Daughter, Naturo, Duckworth Lewis, Mr O'Ceirin, Deferment - Farson (Mac.), Post Thyme, Big Hold Up, Moveovr, Roxon, Delayedreaction, SP Trojan Warrior, Mountain Jack, Dorian Grey, Poste Restante, Vittoria, etc.

1st dam

BISLIERI, by Encosta de Lago. Unplaced. Half-sister to **BEL DANORO, Tanith**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

SOFIA ROSA (f. by Makfi). Top Filly on The 2015-16 NZ 3YO Free H (1600m+). New Zealand Bloodstock Filly of the Year in 2015-16. 5 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$222,250, A\$738,750, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, ARC Rentokil Initial H., Hawkes Bay Hastings - Heart of Hawke's Bay H., 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, CJC Champagne S., **L**.

Hang's Decision (g. by Postponed). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$5,540,950, to 2016-17, Hong Kong Reunification Cup, HKJC Equestrian Fun H., Wah Fu H., Long Valley H., Percival H., 2d HKJC Kwai Chung H., Citi Sprint Challenge Cup, Collection H., Atlantic Ocean H., Viva Pataca H., France H., 3d HKJC Pussy Willow H.

Win Perfectly (g. by Testa Rossa). 3 wins at 1350m, 1500m in Macau.

2nd dam

BISLOTTO, by Bellotto. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, MVRC Oceana 2YO H., 2d VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**, AJC Gilbeys Gin H., MVRC Anthea Crawford H., STC Pages Hire H., 3d VATC Laurent-Perrier S., **L**, STC Mt Druitt Concrete Series H., 4th VRC Moomba P., **L**. Half-sister to **Kenzig**, Silk (dam of **NINE TALES**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

BEL DANORO (Danehill). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$316,120, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, Aurie's Star H., **L**, Schweppes Tonic H., MRC Hymettus H., 2d MRC Blazing Saddles H., Zephyr Bay H., 3d MRC Manfred S., **L**, 4th MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, VRC Straight Six H., **L**, MRC Zeditave S., **L**, Sir John Monash S., **L**. Sire.

Tanith (Chief's Crown). Winner at 2, A\$209,400, 2d Moonee Valley Oaks, **Gr.2**, MVRC Alexandra S., **L**, VATC Lighthouse Foundation 2YO P, Drawn H., 3d VATC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

Niobe (Niello). 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$4,500, A\$103,920, ATC TAB Early Quaddie H., Maybell Group H., 2d ATC Ibis Styles Lansvale H., Ranvet H., 3d Counties RC Murdoch Newell S., **L**, ATC Cellarbrations H.

Rocotto. 4 wins from 1800m to 2250m, VRC Riding for the Disabled Cup H., 3d VRC Australian Lamb Company H. Dam of-

Cocky Raider - King's Folks (H.K.). (Testa Rossa). Winner at 2, A\$109,400, HK\$953,250, 2d ATC TL Baillieu H., **Gr.3**, Fernhill H., **L**, Masterton Homes H., 3d ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**.

Grand Estimate. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$102,403, AJC Turner Freeman H., STC Cornucopia Committee Inc H. Producer.

Motivation. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, AJC National Leisure & Gaming H.

Account of JK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 40

BAY GELDING (AUS)

Box 17

Foaled 11th November 2015

Branded : \overline{FK} nr sh; 16 over 5 off sh

Sire	Royal Academy	Nijinsky	Northern Dancer
Bel Esprit (AUS)		Crimson Saint	Crimson Satan
1999	Bespoken	Vain	Wilkes
		Vin d'Amour	Adios II
Dam	Elvstroem	Danehill	Danzig
Bitonto (AUS)		Circles of Gold	Marscay
2007	Belle Ball	Jetball	Marscay
		Tolleranza	Alzao

BEL ESPRIT (AUS) (Bay 1999-Stud 2003). 8 wins-5 at 2, BTC Doomben Ten Thousand S., Gr.1. Leading Aust. Sire of Winners 2012-13. Sire of 877 mrs, 595 wns, 23 SW, inc. SW Black Caviar (VRC Patinack Classic, Gr.1), Bel Sprinter, Bel Mer, Sweet Sherry, Afleet Esprit, Se Sauver, Gabbidon, Vivacious Spirit, Keen Array, Iconic, Angels Beach, City of Song, Honey Flower, Loveyamadly, Audacious Spirit, Oregon Spirit, Peach Tree, etc.

1st dam

BITONTO, by Elvstroem. Winner at 1900m in Aust. Half-sister to **Detroit Tiger**.

This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Funkadelic (g. by Hussonet). Winner at 1400m in 2017, Singapore TC Class 5 H., 3d Singapore TC Goodman S.

2nd dam

BELLE BALL, by Jetball. 5 wins to 1400m, A\$294,750, VRC PFD Food Services S., **L**, Cleanevent H., Ipswich TC McDonalds Classic Quality H., MVRC Western Bulldogs Members Trophy H., VATC Paris Engineering St Finbar's Cup, 2d VRC Great Western H., **L**, MVRC Vice Regal H., Scott McGrory H., Carlton Draught H., 3d MRC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Liz Davenport Classic, **L**, 4th VRC Moomba P., **L**. Half-sister to **Tollesprit**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Detroit Tiger (Hold That Tiger). 6 wins to 1400m, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **L**.

Just Elvis. 2 wins at 1400m in Aust.

Cashmeup. 2 wins at 1100m, 1300m in Aust.

First Watch. Winner at 1200m in 2016-17 in Aust.

3rd dam

TOLLERANZA, by Alzao. Unraced. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

BELLE BALL (Jetball). 5 wins. See above.

Tollesprit (Bel Esprit). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$242,150, VRC Schweppes H., Flemington Green Fields 2YO H., MVRC Schweppes P., 2d MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Poseidon S., **L**.

Sabre Sonic. 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, A\$92,990, 2d MVRC Vodafone Pacific P., 3d MRC Mighty Kingdom H.

Miss Written. 7 wins to 1300m, A\$91,710 in Aust.

Jezeera. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Dam of-

Cleavadue. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$187,730, MVRC Sportingbet 2YO P., Sweeney Can Do Agents H., 2d MVRC Sportingbet Tote Plus H.

4th dam

MISS TOLERANCE, by Habitat. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Kid Combo. 5 wins at 1000m, 1100m, AJC CVD Lenny Lower Memorial H.

Spoilt Brat. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, TTC TROA Northern Division H., 2d TRC Kohler H., Raine & Horne Sorell H., 3d TRC Cascade Premium H., ABC Healthcare H., Michael the Tailor H.

Stately Affair. Winner at 1600m in Malaysia.

Briglia. Winner at 1500m, 2d SAJC Triple M Big Breakfast H., SA Freemasons H., 3d VATC Goldenway H., SAJC CGU Insurance H. Dam of-

Honeyfornothin. 4 wins to 1200m in Aust.

Account of **LANDSDOWNE PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 41

BAY COLT

Box G 56

Foaled 11th October 2015

Branded : **BF** nr sh; 19 over 5 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Dalghar (FR)		Balbonella	Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector
		Damana	Crystal Palace
Dam	Perfectly Ready	More Than Ready	Southern Halo
Blossoming		Elle Duccio	Danehill
2008	Libre	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram
		The Waitress	Vain Prince

DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3, Sire of 56 mrs, 21 wns, inc. SW Astara (ARC Champagne S., L), SP Bombard, Scott Base and of Lagaro, Golden Organic, Saintrixa, Barabas, Blue Shadow, Dalstar, Gauguin, Miss Dalghar, Nothinglefttolose, Infinite Light, Power Law, Queen's Parade, Shadow Prince, Vasygro, Dig it Up, Indriel, Only Choice, Saint Style, etc.

1st dam

BLOSSOMING, by Perfectly Ready. Unraced. Half-sister to **LUCHA LIBRE, La Veuve**, Jetfire Lass (dam of **TUSCAN FIRE**). This is her second live foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

LIBRE, by Grosvenor. Unraced. Half-sister to **ENSIGN EWART**, Ms Magenta (dam of **DUCKWORTH LEWIS**), Royal Cipher (dam of **PRUSSIAN BLUE**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

LUCHA LIBRE (Pins). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$75,400, ATC South Pacific H., L.

La Veuve (Iffraai). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock H., Speights Mid Ale H., 2d CJC Ray Coupland S., L, 4th Ashburton RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., L, CJC Canterbury Belle S., L.

Jetfire Lass. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

TUSCAN FIRE (Tuscanos). 12 wins from 1400m to 3200m, A\$783,558, Mornington Cup, L, VRC Byron Moore H., Rain Lover H., 2d MRC Mornington Cup Prelude, L, 3d VRC Roy Higgins H., L, Moonee Valley Night Cup, L, 4th VRC James Boag's Premium S., L.

3rd dam

THE WAITRESS, by Vain Prince. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **Pardon's Pride**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

ENSIGN EWART (Famous Star). 8 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$124,450, A\$27,000, ARC Railway H., Gr.1, QTC Crown Lager H., L, 2d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., Gr.1, Avondale JC Concorde H., Gr.2.

Wait. 4 wins from 1400m to 1700m, Avondale JC Prestige Carpets H. Dam of **Worth the Wait** (Generous). 9 wins from 1400m to 2000m, 2d Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, L, Singapore Guineas, L.

Kilat Maori (Groom Dancer). Winner at 1200m, 2d Singapore TC Tiger Beer Triple Challenge No.3, L, Singapore Guineas, L.

Ms Magenta. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

DUCKWORTH LEWIS (Postponed). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$118,540, ARC Te Hana Sparkling S., Gr.3, Champion Stakes Prelude, L, 2d CJC Champagne S., L, 3d Wellington Guineas, Gr.2.

Royal Cipher. Unraced. Dam of-

PRUSSIAN BLUE (Kreisler). 4 wins from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$117,925, Levin RC Bayer Classic, Gr.1, 4th Waikato Guineas, Gr.3.

Grace and Favour (Generous). 5 wins at 1600m, 2000m, ARC Lindauer H., Manawatu RC Crombie Lockwood H., 3d QTC Metropolitan H., L.

Dark Blue. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Charles Turner H. Dam of-

FIGHTING WARRIOR (Magic Albert). 2 wins at 2, Greyville Golden Horseshoe S., Gr.1, 4th Greyville Premier's Champion S., Gr.1.

ROYAL ZULU WARRIOR (Mossman). 8 wins from 1000m to 1600m, R1,038,725, Turffontein Peermont Emperors Palace Charity Mile, Gr.2.


Account of OXFORD THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Tirau (As Agent).

Lot 42

BAY COLT

Box B 76

Foaled 29th August 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 5 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine	Century
		Gale	Wild Rampage
Dam	Fast 'n' Famous	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Bondi Tram		Zalinda	Zabeel
2008	Centakin	Centaine	Century
		Luskin Lady	Dedicated Rullah

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2010-11. 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), SP What Choux Want, CobblertotheStars and of Bostonian, Chambon, Chaussure, Hoofaloof, Poker Face, Sweet Varden, Ballet Choux, Jackson Road, Parlay Vous, Presscott, Addison, Echappe, Ettijah, etc.

1st dam

BONDI TRAM, by Fast 'n' Famous. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m in NZ and Aust. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

CENTAKIN, by Centaine. 3 wins from 1150m to 1600m, ARC Stamford Greeting Cards H., Hawkes Bay Orton Catering H., 2d ARC Paradiso H. Three-quarter-sister to **MAXIMAL**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

Stay All Day. 8 wins from 1600m to 2100m, A\$157,690, MRC Amounis H., Saint Warden H., Stony Creek Cup, 2d BTC 3M 3YO H., MRC Beau Gem H.

Transact. 7 wins to 1250m, A\$112,784, MRC Mr Illusion H., MVRC Brett Prebble H., 2d MRC Thai Airways Classic H., 4th VRC Springtime S., **L**.

Centapin. 5 wins at 1550m, 1600m, NZ\$82,725, ARC Lindauer 25th Celebration H., Craddock's Eggs H. Dam of-

Rose of Virginia (Thorn Park). 6 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$261,445, A\$30,550, ARC Karaka Stayers Cup, GL Cooksley Tankard H., Leave a Lasting Legacy H., BMW Salver, Taupo Cup, 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d CJC Warstep S., **L**, 4th MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**.

(Our) Touche (Thorn Park). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$141,325, 89,086Rgt., S\$66,303, to 2017 in NZ, Malaysia and Singapore, Otaki Maori RC Cavallo Agistment H., Singapore TC Kranji D S., Class 4 H., 2d Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 3d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**, Karaka Million, **RL**, 4th ARC Karaka Mile, **RL**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

Pin of Hope. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, TTC Captain Marine H.

Porotene Jewel. 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m, 2d Taranaki RC Urenui Hotel H.

Volakin. Winner at 1400m, 2d WRC Mercedes Super Bonus Prelude (c&g).

3rd dam

LUSKIN LADY, by Dedicated Rullah. 6 wins from 1600m to 2600m, Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d CJC Kildare Welter H., Golden Mild Redwood H., 3d CJC Charles Heidsieck H., Majestic Horse Floats H., Kodacolor H., Otago RC Cloud 9 H. Half-sister to **MAXIMAL**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Brace Yourself. 5 wins from 2000m to 3000m, A\$81,250, MVRC Myra McCormick H.

Year of the Cat. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Avondale JC Skycity H. Producer.

4th dam

HONNETE JOUER, by Super Gray. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Manawatu RC Massey H. Half-sister to **So Belle**, Promising (dam of **LUSKIN STAR**).

Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

LUSKIN LADY (Dedicated Rullah). 6 wins. See above.

MAXIMAL (Centaine). 3 wins from 1200m to 1800m, VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club P., **L**, 2d WATC Fruit 'n' Veg S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 43 BAY OR BROWN COLT (AUS) Box G 75

Foaled 5th September 2015

Branded : ^R K nr sh; 41 over 5 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Sizzling (AUS)		Snippets' Lass	Snippets
2009	Admirelle	General Nediym	Nediym
		Laudemio	Alzao
Dam	Octagonal	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Bon Fire (AUS)		Eight Carat	Pieces of Eight
1998	Pampas Fire	Prince True	Majestic Light
		Summoned	Crowned Prince

SIZZLING (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 7 wins-5 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$1,332,375, BRC TJ Smith S., Gr.1, Champagne Classic, Gr.2, Sires' Produce S., Gr.2, Queensland Guineas, Gr.2, Gold Edition P., L, GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, L, 2d BRC BJ McLachlan S., Gr.3, Vo Rogue P., Gr.3, BRC Phelan Ready S., L, 3d ATC Expressway S., Gr.2. Out of SP Admirelle. Grandson of SW Laudemio. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

BON FIRE, by Octagonal. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Half-sister to **CLOISTER** (dam of **MELITO**), **Our Webster**, Summary (dam of **SHIKOBA**). This is her ninth living foal. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Heat of the Fire (f. by Strategic). Winner at 2, AJC Ad Alta 2YO H., 2d AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, 3d AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

FURNACES (Exceed and Excel). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, A\$475,950, ATC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, Primo Moraitis 2YO P., Hawkesbury RC XXXX Gold Rush P., 2d ATC Todman S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Ian McEwen S., **Gr.2**, ATC Lonhro P., **L**, 3d MVRC Ian McEwen S., **Gr.2**.

Irish Times - Golden Osmanthus (H.K.). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, A\$80,950, HK\$859,300, ATC Sydney Carnival on Sale Now 2YO H., HKJC Kreta Ayer H., 2d HKJC Topaz H., Longines International Jockey Championship H., Tai Tan H., 3d ATC Clarry Connors 2YO P., HKJC HKGC Centenary Cup, 4th ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**.

Barbeque. Winner at 2 in 2016-17, ATC All Too Hard at Vinery 2YO P.

Super Galileo (g. by Galileo). Winner at 1650m, HKJC Sutherland H., 3d HKJC Un Chau H.

Red Roses Too (f. by Not a Single Doubt). 2 wins at 1100m, 1300m, 3d ATC Turf Club H.

Aspicious Spirit (g. by Henrythenavigator). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

PAMPAS FIRE, by Prince True. 2 wins at 2, A\$78,250, VATC Debutante S., **Gr.3**, Bounding Away H., **L**, 2d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, 3d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **ZEDITAVE**, **ALANNON**, **SQUARE DEAL**, **ZEDAGAL** (dam of **UNISON**), **Druid's Lodge**, Great Verdict (dam of **GREYS INN**), True Verdict (dam of **VEROCATIVE**), Zest (dam of **ZESTFUL**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

CLOISTER (Marauding). Winner at 2, VATC Debutante S., **L**. Dam of-

MELITO (Redoute's Choice). Top filly on 2009-10 Australasian 3YO Classification. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$1,934,050, AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.1**, AJC Furious S., **Gr.2**.

Secluded. 3 wins at 1200m, A\$157,650, ATC Phoenix LR8 H. Dam of-

PARIAH (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, A\$477,500, to 2017-18, ATC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

Lightning Spur. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-

YOU'RE SO GOOD (Savabeel). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, A\$308,620, MVRC Alexandra S., **L**, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Our Webster (Encounter). 10 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m in Aust., Malaysia and Singapore, MRC John C Reilly 2YO H., 2d VRC Talindert S., **L**.

Summary. Unplaced. Dam of-

SHIKOBA (Chief Bearhart). Champion 3YO filly in NZ in 2005-06. 7 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$307,025, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.

Account of RIVERROCK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 44

BAY COLT

Box G 39

Foaled 13th September 2015

Branded : T nr sh; 18 over 5 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Niagara (AUS)		Shoal Creek Star Way
2008	River Song	Fusaichi Pegasus Mr. Prospector
		Twyla Danehill
Dam	Pins	Snippets Lunchtime
Boxapins		No Finer Kaoru Star
2002	Porshe	Centaine..... Century
		Victoria Tan Vice Regal

NIAGARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins at 1500m, 1550m, A\$238,580, ATC Ajax S., Gr.2, 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, ATC Eskimo Prince H., L, 3d MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3. Out of half-sister to SW Murjana and to the dam of SW Gathering (WATC Railway S., Gr.1). Related to SW Redoute's Choice, SW Manhattan Rain, etc. Sire of the placegetters Peaceful Falls, Xbox, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

BOXAPINS, by Pins. 2 wins at 1200m, WRC Allbrite Industries H. Sister to Skite (dam of **TIMY TYLER, WALDORF**), half-sister to **Tears 'n' Triumph**.

This is her sixth foal. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Boxachocolates (g. by Alamosa). 3 wins from 1400m to 1600m to 2016-17, WRC P & R H., 2d Hawkes Bay Stella Artois H., 3d Wanganui JC St Johns Club H., 4th Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**.

Kevidlo (g. by O'Reilly). 3 wins to 1400m.

Boxamosa (g. by Alamosa). Winner at 1200m.

Xbox (g. by Niagara). Placed at 2 in 2016-17.

2nd dam

PORSHE, by Centaine. Unplaced. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Tears 'n' Triumph (O'Reilly). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$184,125, MRC Sky High H., Potrero H., 2d Kilmore Cup, **L**.

Skite. Unraced. Dam of-

TIMY TYLER (No Excuse Needed). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$195,000, CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Gore Guineas, **L**, 3d Southland Guineas, **L**, 4th CJC Easter Cup, **L**.

WALDORF (Highly Recommended). 2 wins at 2 in 2016-17, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 2d WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

3rd dam

VICTORIA TAN, by Vice Regal. Winner at 2, Avondale JC Catalan H. Sister to

Tupelo Honey (dam of **DOMINO, SUPER NATURAL**), three-quarter-sister to **TOP OF THE POPS** (dam of **TAKE A WALK, VELOSO, GANSER MACHER, CODEWORD**), **Missile Launcher**, Pasadena (dam of **PETERSBURG**), Regal Mary (dam of **BAYREMAH**), Apple Blossom (dam of **WESTMINSTER**), half-sister to **Roll of Honour**, Belle of the Ball (dam of **MARSCAY BOY**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Regal Tan. 5 wins at 1200m, 1300m, WATC Wanneroo H., Winter Series H., Sturt H., 4th NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **L**.

4th dam

MARY POPPINS, by Fair's Fair. 2 wins at 2, ARC Nursery H., 4th ARC Eclipse S., **L**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

TOP OF THE POPS (Bismark II). 3 wins-2 at 2, ARC Welcome S., **L**. Dam of-

VELOSO (Zamazaan). 6 wins-3 at 2, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Tupelo Honey. Unraced. Dam of-

DOMINO (Grosvenor). 4 wins from 1200m to 2400m, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Court. Winner at 2, HBJC Okawa Stud H. Grandam of-

CLEARLY INNOCENT (Not a Single Doubt). 9 wins to 1400m, A\$1,189,650, to 2016-17, BRC Kingsford-Smith Cup, **Gr.1**.

Apple Blossom. Unraced. Dam of-

WESTMINSTER (Grosvenor). 9 wins-1 at 2, VRC Ampol S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 45

BAY COLT

Box C 15

Foaled 26th August 2015

Branded : **B** nr sh; 4 over 5 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Alamosa		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2004	Lodore Mystic	Centaine	Century
		Logical Miss	Sound Reason
Dam	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Broadway Express (AUS)		Snippets' Lass	Snippets
2009	Dubai Express	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Express a Smile	Success Express

ALAMOSA (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2012-13. Sire of 230 mrs, 135 wnsr, inc. SW Kirramosa (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Stolen Dance, Alamer, Strada Cavallo, Wafer, Alinko Prince, Goodman, Salamanca, SP Beefeater, Al Pacino, Silk Belt, Aspen, Barcelo, Could be Pearls, A la Victory, Asprey, Quintette, Aquamosa and of Undercover - Happy Guy (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

BROADWAY EXPRESS, by Snitzel. 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m, 2d Rotorua RC Craig Thom Memorial H. Half-sister to **Rockadubai** (dam of **CHABAUD**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

DUBAI EXPRESS, by Zabeel. Placed at 3. Three-quarter-sister to **ORACY**, half-sister to **SEA SIREN**, **LADY DEHERE** (dam of **THE LADY**), **ORATORIO**, **DISCORSI**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners-
Rockadubai (Fastnet Rock). Placed, 3d Counties Challenge S., **L**, 4th WRC Wellesley S., **L**. Dam of-
CHABAUD (Lookin at Lucky). 4 wins from 1200m to 2500m, A\$213,145, SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, TTC Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, MVRC William Hill H., 2d Ballarat TC Racing.com H.
 Rockabyebaby. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2016-17.
 Oscillator. Winner at 2, AJC Princesses Stop at Nothing 2YO H.
 Shadow Dancer. Winner at 2 in 2016-17.

3rd dam

EXPRESS A SMILE, by Success Express. Unraced. Sister to **SNAPSHOTS**, blood-sister to **Durham Express**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-
SEA SIREN (Fastnet Rock). Champion Older Female Sprinter in Ireland in 2013. 7 wins to 1350m, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Patinack Classic, **Gr.1**, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, ATC Surround S., **Gr.2**, Tipperary Fairy Bridge S., **Gr.3**, 3d Curragh Phoenix Sprint S., **Gr.3**.
LADY DEHERE (Dehere). Second top filly on The 2001-02 NZ 2YO Free H. 4 wins at 2, NZ\$349,450, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**, ARC Huntaway Reserve Juvenile S., 2d WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
ORACY (Zabeel). 7 wins from 1450m to 1800m, R1,285,000, Turffontein Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, Dingaans H., **Gr.2**, London News S., **Gr.3**, Racing Association Pinnacle S., Racing Association Allowance P. Sire.
THE LADY (Stravinsky). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, NZ\$97,450, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, ARC DA Peake P., 2d Avondale JC First Sovereign Trust S., 3d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
Bullish Stock (Tavistock). 5 wins from 1500m to 3000m, A\$179,480, to 2016-17, VRC Ken Cox H., MRC Cove Hotel H., MVRC K Line Australia H., 3d VRC St Leger, **L**, 4th MRC Galilee Series Final H., **L**.
Ruthless Lady (Keeper). Winner at 2, 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**.
ORATORIO (Stravinsky). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, MVRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, BTC Tommy Smith Slipper S., **L**, MVRC St Albans S., **L**, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, 3d MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**. Sire.
DISCORSI (Galileo). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, A\$119,215, VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, 2d MRC Barfleur H., Shannon H., Beer Street H. Sire.


Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).
(The property of Wentwood Grange)

Lot 46

BAY COLT

Box H 34

Foaled 26th September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 25 over 5 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Road to Rock (AUS)		Shoal Creek Star Way
2004	Trewornan	Midyan Miswaki
		Miss Silca Key Welsh Saint
Dam	Marscay	Biscay Star Kingdom
Burscay (AUS)		Heart of Market..... To Market
2000	Burlington House	Royal Academy Nijinsky
		Caitie's Kingdom Planet Kingdom

ROAD TO ROCK (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 6 wins from 1500m to 2000m, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1. Sire of 90 mrs, 54 wnr, inc. SW All Roads (BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, Gr.2), Rock On, SP Montaigne - Beauty Generation (H.K.) and of Art Deco, That's Funny, Cauthen's Power, Elvis, Fortune Road - Cheerful Boy (H.K.), Meritaggio, Road to Shangri La, Rock Mylady, Rock on Ivy, Rocky Ride, etc.

1st dam

BURSCAY, by Marscay. Raced once. Three-quarter-sister to **MARSKING**, Lamora (dam of **MR CELEBRITY**), half-sister to **BLAZONRY**. This is her eighth foal. Dam of six foals to race, five winners, inc:-

Hannah Mary (f. by Dubawi). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC The Estate Church Bay H., 3d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, 4th Counties Bowl H., **L**.

Wrecking Crew (g. by Untouchable). 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Waikato RC Meat Warehouse H., 2d Rotorua RC Huka Falls Jet Taupo H.

Goodtago (f. by Perfectly Ready). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2016-17.

Lamrusco (g. by Cape Blanco). Winner at 1600m in 2016-17.

Brandy (f. by Darci Brahma). Winner at 2200m.

2nd dam

BURLINGTON HOUSE, by Royal Academy. Unraced. Half-sister to **PRINCE SALIERI**, **CATE'S MILL**, **MARSKING**, **ROSEBERY**, **English Mustard**. Lamora (dam of **MR CELEBRITY**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

BLAZONRY (Spectrum). 4 wins to 1400m, A\$143,385, TTC Vamos S., **L**, MRC Camten Graphics H., 2d TRC Bow Mistress Trophy, **L**. Producer.

3rd dam

CAITIE'S KINGDOM, by Planet Kingdom. Unraced. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

PRINCE SALIERI (Salieri). 10 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$1,330,560, VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, QTC Castlemaine S.H., **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, VATC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**, Moondah P., **L**. Sire.

CATE'S MILL (Water Mill). 3 wins from 2050m to 3200m, A\$116,140, VRC Bagot H., **Gr.3**, Duke of Norfolk S., **L**. Dam of-

Bluestone (Bluebird). 5 wins to 2200m, 3d VATC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**.

Dancing Mill. Unraced. Dam of-

SOKOOL (Bin Ajwaad). 7 wins at 1300m, 1600m, NZ\$78,275, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.3**, 3d Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**.

Danska Mill. 2 wins at 1300m, 1650m. Dam of-

PEPPER MILL (Patapan). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$102,835, to 2016-17, CJC Great Easter S., **L**, 2d Timaru Cup, **L**.

ROSEBERY (Scenic). 8 wins from 1400m to 2500m, 97,340, 348,562Rgt., S\$57,389 in Aust., Malaysia and Singapore, Perak TC Coronation Cup, **L**.

MARSKING (Marscay). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1550m to 2400m, A\$131,818, STC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, AJC Birthday 2YO H., 2d AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**.

Lamora. Placed at 3. Dam of-

MR CELEBRITY (Peintre Celebre). 6 wins from 1300m to 2100m, A\$388,250, AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, 2d Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Saab H., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**.


Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 47

CHESTNUT COLT

Box C 49

Foaled 1st October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 140 over 5 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Wanted (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2006	Fragmentation	Snippets	Luncheon
		Southern Sprinter	Southern Appeal
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo	Halo
Buttermilk (AUS)		Woodman's Girl	Woodman
2008	She's Sweet	Danzero	Danehill
		Palmyra Bay	Semipalatinsk

WANTED (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2010). 3 wins-2 at 2, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Sire of 198 rns, 94 wnrs, inc. SW Dead or Alive (SAJC Oaklands P, L), SP Wazzenme, Sort After, Mystified, Surf Seeker - Sun Seeker (Sing.), Rough Justice, Shaf, War Point and of Salubrious, Wanted Diva, Want to Rock, Kalabek, Miss Magda, Sharpness, Waipari Lad, Call Me Curtis, Dangerous Breeding, I Am Wanted, Most Wanted - Winfield (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

BUTTERMILK, by More Than Ready. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Half-sister to **MCCLINTOCK**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SHE'S SWEET, by Danzero. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **LITTLE PATTIE, Silver Arch**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

MCCLINTOCK (King Cugat). 6 wins to 1400m, A\$1,187,025, S\$5,625, AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC AAMI Business Insurance S., **Gr.3**, STC Concorde S., **Gr.3**, MRC Testa Rossa S., **L**, 3d STC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, Show County H., **L**.
Swinging to Win. 3 wins at 1250m, 1400m, STC SGE Credit Union H., 3d GCTC Queensland Events Magic Millions P., STC Toohey's New H.
Men at Work - Evergreen (Mal.). 2 wins at 1200m, Singapore TC Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Novice H., Class 4 H.-twice, 3d Singapore TC Class 4 H.-twice.

3rd dam

Palmyra Bay, by Semipalatinsk. 4 wins from 1900m to 2200m, A\$91,210, QTC Freeway Daihatsu H., AJC Managers' H., BATIC Graduation S., STC Le Kiosk H., 2d Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **L**, 3d BATIC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, AJC Anniversary H., **L**, QTC JR Frazer H., 4th STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**. Sister to **Give to Thee**, blood-sister to **Fans**, three-quarter-sister to **JUST NOW, TELLTINA** (dam of **TELLSON, TELLEM**), **Handsome Warrior, Hutt Star** (dam of **LOLITA STAR, BEREZNY**), Just for Luck (dam of **SCENIC WARRIOR, STANZAIC**), Auvergne Miss (dam of **FOR THE GOOD TIMES**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

LITTLE PATTIE (Polish Patriot). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$173,331, Scone RC WM Inglis & Hunter Thoroughbred Breeders' P., **L**, STC Hansen Yuncken Series H., Coca Cola H., Ashbury H., 2d AJC Tom Street Quality H., Kogarah RSL H., 3d AJC Angst H., **L**, Wiggle H., **L**. Grandam of-
FIFTEEN CARAT (Show a Heart). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$273,400, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**, Sunshine Coast Guineas, **L**, BRC QR Reds H., Sky Racing World H., 3d BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **L**, 4th BRC Spear Chief H., **L**, GCTC Goldmarket H., **L**.

Silver Arch (Archegent). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, QTC Mighty Keys 2YO H., 2d VRC Nightmarch Welter H., MVRC Aristocrat Leisure H., 3d VRC Sutcliffe Interior S., **L**, MVRC BRW H.

Osprey. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

Nisos (Excellent Art). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, A\$230,795, MRC Ascend Sales Trophies H., MVRC Advanced Mailing Solutions H., SAJC C Hancock Cancer Foundation H., 3d SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 48

BAY COLT

Box C 50

Foaled 4th November 2015

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 275 over 5 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha..... Lyphard
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Buttonhook		Shoal Creek Star Way
2003	Pretty Buttons	Danehill Danzig
		Ease on Down Luskin Star

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1, Goodwood Glorious S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SP Perennial. Sire of 47 rnr's, 21 wnrs, inc. SW Romancer (ARC Mufhasa S., L), SP Rising Red, High Mode and of The Big Sur, Swampland, Chamalu, Rosewood, Cedar Grande, Night's Watch, Dashper, I See Red, Livin' on a Prayer, Our Sequoia, Red Sierra, etc.

1st dam

BUTTONHOOK, by Encosta de Lago. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **Butt I'm Ready, L'espalier**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Lucky Dapper (c. by Testa Rossa). 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 93,381Rgt., S\$244,627, to 2016 in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Kranji D S., Initiation P, 2d Singapore TC Chase Me S., Hong Kong Jockey Club Trophy, Gong Xi Fa Cai S., Kranji D S., First Aurora Cup, Class 4 H.-5 times, 3d Singapore Airlines A380 New York Novice S., Singapore TC Initiation P, Novice S., Kranji D S., Panasonic Medical Solutions S.

Tardy Chardy (g. by Postponed). Winner at 1200m in 2016-17.

2nd dam

Pretty Buttons, by Danehill. Winner at 1100m, STC Petersham H., 2d AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, 3d STC Shading 2YO H. Three-quarter-sister to **DR ZACKARY**. Dam of 13 named foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-

Butt I'm Ready (More Than Ready). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1150m, A\$211,290, STC Natural Green Chemistry Company 2YO H., ATC Rosebery H., Gosfordracing.com.au H., 3d Canberra RC Black Opal S., **L**.

L'espalier (Marscay). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, A\$103,400, STC Sports Factory 2YO H., 2d AJC Dulcify H., **L**, STC Australian Hotels Association 2YO H., 3d AJC Breeders' P, **L**, Canonbury S., **L**.

Gold Buttons. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1050m, Toowoomba TC Neil Mansell Transport H. Conceptual - Giga Spirits (H.K.). 4 wins to 1400m, MRC Joe Brown H.

Electrify. 6 wins to 1600m, 2d Matamata RC Abron Living Soil Solutions 3YO H. Monte Lago. 6 wins to 1000m to 2017-18 in Aust.

Encosta de Nacre. Raced once. Dam of-

Swiss Military. 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m to 2017-18, Taranaki RC ITM Toolware H., 2d Taranaki RC Next Meeting H.

3rd dam

EASE ON DOWN, by Luskin Star. 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m, SAJC Veloso H., Vain H., 3d SAJC Cobbermine H. Half-sister to **CENTRO, DR ZACKARY, PROVEN VALOUR**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Pretty Buttons (Danehill). Winner. See above.

Heavenly Stroller. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1600m, 4th SAJC Lightning S., **Gr.3**.

Windfall. Unplaced. Dam of-

Spinning Boy - Cheerful Boy (H.K.) (Spinning World). Winner at 1650m, HKJC Tai Lam Chung H., 2d AJC Breeders' P, **L**.

Delectica. Unraced. Dam of-

Delecta Dreims (St Reims). 4 wins from 1300m to 2100m, NZ\$78,200, WRC Hutt News H., 2d Wanganui Cup, **L**.

Ease 'n' Please. Unraced. Dam of-

Clawing (Catbird). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d TRC Elwick S., **L**. Producer.

Account of **LYNDHURST FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 49

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box I 47

Foaled 11th September 2015

Branded : **N** nr sh; 8 over 5 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Fastnet Rock (AUS)		Razyana	His Majesty
2001	Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy	Nijinsky
		Gatana	Marauding
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo	Halo
Cafe Scientific (AUS)		Woodman's Girl	Woodman
2010	Monsoon Wedding	Danehill	Danzig
		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad

FASTNET ROCK (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 6 wins to 1200m, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire twice. Sire of 1422 mrs, 975 wns, 121 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Super Cool (VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1), Atlantic Jewel, Sea Siren, First Seal, Planet Rock, Mosheen, Driefontein, Amicus, Heroic Valour, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Fascinating Rock, Zhukova, Rivet, Diamondsandrubies, Qualify, etc.

1st dam

CAFE SCIENTIFIC, by More Than Ready. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Half-sister to **PRECIOUS LORRAINE, LUCKY RAQUIE, Climatic, Quench the Thirst, Star of Monsoon**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Monsoon Wedding, by Danehill. Placed at 2, 3d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**. Sister to **REDOUTE'S CHOICE, PLATINUM SCISSORS, Superior Sateen**, three-quarter-sister to **AL MAHER, SLIDING CUBE** (dam of **RUBICK**), Twyla (dam of **MURJANA**), half-sister to **MANHATTAN RAIN, ECHOES OF HEAVEN**, The Broken Shore (dam of **SHOALS**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

PRECIOUS LORRAINE (Encosta de Lago). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1600m, 2400m, South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, SAJC Oaklands P., **L**, 4th MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**.

LUCKY RAQUIE (Encosta de Lago). Winner at 2, A\$205,650, Canberra RC Black Opal S., **L**, 3d ATC Gimcrack S., **L**.

Climatic (Fusaichi Pegasus). 2 wins at 1350m, 1400m, SAJC Last Day Cheltenham H., 3d SAJC Laelia S., **L**, Veolia P. Producer.

Quench the Thirst (Encosta de Lago). Winner at 1600m, 2d SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**.

Star of Monsoon (Lonhro). Placed at 2 & 3, A\$109,540, to 2016-17, 2d City Tatt's RC Brian Crowley S., **L**, 4th ATC Canonbury S., **Gr.3**.

Princess Narine. 4 wins at 1200m, 1300m, MRC Robert Hunter H. Dam of-
Summer Monsoon (Stratum). Winner at 2 in 2016-17, Waikato RC Skycity Waikato Cup 10th December 2YO S., 2d Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**.

3rd dam

SHANTHA'S CHOICE, by Canny Lad. Winner at 2, 2d VATC Kilshery H. Three-quarter-sister to **HE'S NO PIE EATER**, half-sister to **HURRICANE SKY, UMATILLA, Makarova** (dam of **RULING DYNASTY**), Show Dancing (dam of **AL MAHER, SALAMEH**), Twyla (dam of **MURJANA**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

REDOUTE'S CHOICE (Danehill). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**. Champion sire.

PLATINUM SCISSORS (Danehill). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

MANHATTAN RAIN (Encosta de Lago). 2 wins at 2, A\$1,311,200, AJC Sires Produce S., **Gr.1**, Skyline S., **Gr.3**, 2d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**. Sire.

SLIDING CUBE (Rock of Gibraltar). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, Keith Mackay H., **L**, 2d AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

RUBICK (Encosta de Lago). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$379,500, MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**.

ECHOES OF HEAVEN (Encosta de Lago). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1800m, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**, 2d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.




Account of **CHEQUERS STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 50

CHESTNUT COLT

Box F 50

Foaled 8th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 19 over 5 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West.....Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon.....The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev.....Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal.....Ahonoorra
Dam	Falkirk	Tale of the Cat.....Storm Cat
Cairo		Madam Valeta.....Palace Music
2010	Charangas	Flying Spur.....Danehill
		La Mambo.....Marscay

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 957 mrs, 576 wnsr, 51 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Turn Me Loose (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Gingernuts, Jon Snow, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Kisses, The Soutaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, etc.

1st dam

CAIRO, by Falkirk. Unraced. Half-sister to **WARM LOVE**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

CHARANGAS, by Flying Spur. Winner at 1100m, 3d AJC Hedgeholm H. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

WARM LOVE (Octagonal). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$353,668, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, 2d VRC Kensington S., **L**, 3d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, MRC Sir John Monash S., **L**, Blue Diamond Preview (f), **L**.

Syncopated. 2 wins at 1200m, ATC Gosford Quarries P

Gottagetmywoohoo. 3 wins from 1200m to 2100m to 2016-17, 2d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock 2YO H.

Orquesta. Winner at 1200m in 2016-17, 2d GCTC Langs Building Supplies 2YO P.

3rd dam

LA MAMBO, by Marscay. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **MARSCAY BOY**, half-sister to **DOMINO** (dam of **KIWI** **HERO**), **SUPER NATURAL**, Court (dam of **GIMMICK**), Brown Eyed Girl (dam of **HALIBERY**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Fivestar Lass. 2 wins at 1000m, 3d BRC Patinack Farm H. Producer.

Irish Mambo. 4 wins to 1350m to 2016-17 in Aust.

4th dam

TUPELO HONEY, by Vice Regal. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **TOP OF THE POPS, Missile Launcher**. Dam of 16 named foals, 12 winners, inc:-

DOMINO (Grosvenor). Second top filly on The 1989-90 NZ 3YO Free H. 4 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$203,550, A\$340,420, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

(KIWI) HERO (Deputy Governor). 15 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$487,175, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

SUPER NATURAL (Bakharoff). Top filly on The 1990-91 NZ 2YO Free H. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$107,050, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Court. Winner at 2, HBJC Okawa Stud H. Dam of-

GIMMICK (Sir Tristram). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$77,180, AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, 2d BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

LINKY DINK (Keeper). Winner at 2, QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**.

No Penalty. 4 wins from 1300m to 1800m, STC Stowe Australia H. Dam of-

CLEARLY INNOCENT (Not a Single Doubt). 9 wins to 1400m, A\$1,189,650, to 2016-17, BRC Kingsford-Smith Cup, **Gr.1**.

Trio. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

SALE OF CENTURY (Prized). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 3200m, A\$601,790, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**.

Brown Eyed Girl. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

HALIBERY (Red Ransom). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$507,300, MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 51

BAY COLT

Box H 6

Foaled 24th August 2015

Branded : nr sh; 4 over 5 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Camellia		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2009	Lafleur	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Desert Lily	Green Desert

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 430 rnrs, 218 wnrs, 18 SW, inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), Creggs Pipes, Capella, Lasaria, Real Value, Euro Angel, First Impressions, I Am Beautiful, Let Her Rip, Magic Dancer, The Happy Prince, Down Town, Rip, Almorox, Bravo Zolo, Intelligence, Princess Charm, Stone Roses, SP Arcada, Intern, etc.

1st dam

CAMELLIA, by Redoute's Choice. Unraced. Sister to **PAPILIO**, half-sister to **AMARYLLIS**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

LAFLEUR, by Zabeel. Third top filly on The 2002-03 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$191,975, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Lindauer Grandeur S., **Gr.3**. Blood-sister to Zalika (dam of **HUMIDOR**), three-quarter-sister to **Zasorceress**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

AMARYLLIS (Red Ransom). 8 wins to 1300m, NZ\$142,888, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Blandford Lodge Yearling Draft H., Waikato RC Lodge City Rentals H., 2d ARC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Newmarket H., **L**. Dam of-Floating Heart. 2 wins in 2016-17, 3d Whangarei RC Cookson Plumbing H. Justice Light. 3 wins at 1200m in 2017, Singapore TC Kranji D S.

PAPILIO (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins to 1600m, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Billy's Bar Hastings H. Enough. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Azamour H., 2d ARC NZ Herald H.

3rd dam

DESERT LILY, by Green Desert. Winner at 2 in Ireland. Sister to Desert Darling (dam of **HEART OF THE DESERT - HOSTWIN DONATELLO** (Mac.)), half-sister to Reem Albaraari (dam of **MORSHDI, ILITSHE**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

LAFLEUR (Zabeel). 3 wins. See above.

Star Jasmine. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

Zasorceress (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, A\$120,260, to 2016-17, MVRC Schweppes Lemonade H., 2d VRC Schweppes Trophy, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

HABIBTI, by Habitat. Top of The 1983 European 3YO Classification (1000m-1200m). 9 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Royal Ascot King's Stand S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket July Cup, **Gr.1**, Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **KNESSET, Great Klaire** (dam of **ST. KLAIRE**), Eight Carat (dam of **OCTAGONAL, DIAMOND LOVER, KAAPSTAD, MARQUISE, MOUAWAD**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Desert Darling. Placed at 2 in GB. Grandam of-

HUMIDOR (Teofilo). 5 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$149,775, A\$1,262,400, to 2016-17, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**.

Reem Albaraari. Placed at 2, 3d Ascot Blue Seal 2YO S. Dam of-

MORSHDI (Slip Anchor). Champion 3YO in Germany & Italy in 2001 (Long). 4 wins-1 at 2, Grosser Preis von Baden, **Gr.1**, Derby Italiano, **Gr.1**.


Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 52

BROWN OR GREY COLT

Box G 8

Foaled 26th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 100 over 5 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Guillotine		Floripedes Top Ville
2004	Refused the Dance	Defensive Play Fappiano
		Florida Jig Jig Time
Dam	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram Sir Ivor
Cape City		Eight Carat Pieces of Eight
1996	Cape Hill	Imposing Todman
		Brooklyn Sea Anchor

GUILLOTINE (NZ) (Brown or Grey 2004-Stud 2009). 4 wins-1 at 2, MVR C Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., Gr.2. Sire of 174 rnr's, 90 wnrs, inc. SW Steel Rose (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Allez Eagle, Slice of Class, Daniel, Beauty's Beast, SP Classic Touch, Duey, Angelica Hall, Eclair Journey, Yanson and of Maid of Steel, Queen of Navarre, Brilliant Terror - Brilliant Shine (H.K.), Gilhoolie, Dynamic Eagle, Irish Mist, Sharp Proposition, etc.

1st dam

CAPE CITY, by Kaapstad. 2 wins at 1600m in Aust. Half-sister to **Quite Astute**. This is her ninth living foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, all winners-

MAGIC CAPE (g. by Magic Albert). Third top colt on the 2006-07 NZ 3YO Free H. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$437,400, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 2d Counties RC Jim & John Evans Classic, **L**, 3d Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**, BOP RC Rotorua Community Hospice H., 4th ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**.

Winning Pal (g. by Volksraad). 2 wins at 1650m, 1800m, HKJC Pottinger H., Yau Tong H., 2d HKJC Lucky H., Hing Wah H., Tai Lam Chung H., 3d HKJC Seattle H., IWC H., Luard H.

Cape City Flyer (f. by Volksraad). Winner at 2, ATC Grand Pavilion 2YO H., 2d ATC Shufflemaster H.

Cape Mapperley (f. by Thorn Park). Winner at 1600m, 3d ARC Sistema Mile. Golan Power (g. by Golan). 4 wins at 1600m, 2000m to 2016-17 in NZ and Aust. Baysa (f. by Mastercraftsman). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m in 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

CAPE HILL, by Imposing. Unraced. Half-sister to Red Cascade (dam of **IZAMAMAN**). Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

Quite Astute (Danske). Joint third filly on The 2002-03 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Majestic Horse Floats Juvenile S., QTC Fairyhouse H., 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-Smart. Winner at 1200m, BRC Mullins Lawyers H., 2d BRC Aspley Puffers H. Swift Sands. 5 wins to 1200m, A\$104,677, 2d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO P., BRC Lia Queensland H., Toowoomba TC Fitton Insurance Hopeful 2YO P., 3d BRC Toyota Service Advantage H. Producer.

Quite Magical. 2 wins at 1250m in 2016-17 in Aust.

Trusted Friend. 3 wins to 1400m in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Panasonic Toughbook S., Initiation P., 2d Singapore TC Class 5 H., Class 4 H.-twice, 3d Singapore TC Class 4 H.-3 times.

3rd dam

BROOKLYN, by Sea Anchor. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **LORD WESTMINSTER**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

Mr Belmont. 13 wins from 1200m to 2100m, AJC The Welkin H., STC East Bankstown Steamers H.

Verrano. 7 wins from 1200m to 2250m, SAJC Golden Holidays H., Roger Delaney H., 2d SAJC Power Dive H., Red Anchor H., Golden Wing H.

Red Cascade. Winner at 2000m. Dam of-

IZAMAMAN (Prince of Praise). 6 wins from 1200m to 1900m, NZ\$6,875, S\$249,374 in NZ and Singapore, Singapore TC Committee's Prize, **L**, Class 2 H., Benchmark 97 H., Class 3 H., 2d Singapore TC Benchmark 87 H.

Account of DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

(The property of Diamond Lodge, Riversley Park, Enigma Farm & Armourcroft Stables)

Lot 53**BROWN GELDING (AUS)****Box E 32**

Foaled 3rd November 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 6 over 5 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Snitzel (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2002	Snippets' Lass	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
		Snow Finch	Storm Bird
Dam	Cape Cross	Green Desert	Danzig
Cape Princess		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
2001	Contra Aid	Hostage	Nijinsky
		Turnabuck.....	Buckpasser

SNITZEL (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2006). 7 wins-4 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 746 mrs, 528 wns, 67 SW, inc. SW Shamus Award (MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1), Hot Snitzel, Sweet Idea, Sizzling, Snitzerland, Redzel, Russian Revolution, Summer Passage, Wandjina, Invader, Heavenly Blue, Spill the Beans, Time for War, Flying Snitzel, Tangled, Farson, Perignon, French Emotion, Salade, etc.

1st dam

Cape Princess, by Cape Cross. 3 wins at 1400m, 1800m, Hawke's Bay Wine Country H., Taranaki RC Horse Transport H., 2d BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, CJC Fair Tax for Racing H., 3d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, Hiremaster.co.nz H. Sister to **SIRCROSS**, half-sister to **Waikari Girl**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, all winners-

Fashion Princess (f. by Ifraaij). 5 wins from 1400m to 1700m, A\$202,730, WATC Morton Racing H., Budget Fast-Break H., Tabtouch H., Perthracing.com.au H., 2d WATC Belmont Classic, **L**, Penang Turf Club Trophy H., 3d WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**, 4th WATC Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**. Sensible Princess (f. by Street Sense). 4 wins to 1400m in 2016-17, Wanganui JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., Levin RC Graham Sheldon Smellie Memorial H.

Peregrine (g. by Bachelor Duke). 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, BOP RC Bethlehem Motor Inn H., Taranaki RC Sandfords Rural Carriers H.

Darscape Princess (f. by Darci Brahma). Winner at 1200m in 2016-17.

2nd dam

CONTRA AID, by Hostage. Unplaced. Half-sister to **TURNABLADE**, Cardonessa (dam of **LILLY'S MOMENT**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

SIRCROSS (Cape Cross). 8 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$205,700, ARC Great Northern Guineas Prelude, **L**, Coca-Cola H., Ezgo Golf Cart Rentals H., Leila MacDonald Mile H., Waikato RC Your Own Home H., Vero Insurance H., Rotorua RC Novotel Lakeside H., 2d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, 3d Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, Matamata Cup, **L**, 4th ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

Cape Princess (Cape Cross). 3 wins. See above.

Waikari Girl (Brocco). 2 wins at 1600m, 2d Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**, 4th Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**. Producer.

3rd dam

TURNABUCK, by Buckpasser. 2 wins in U.S.A. Half-sister to **HAY PATCHER** (dam of **BROAD BRUSH**, **HAY HALO**), Winter Sparkle (dam of **WILLIAMSTOWN**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

TURNABLADE (Blade). 11 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ m, Woodbine Canadian S., **L**, Ontario Matron H., **L**, Greenwood Valedictory H., **L**, 2d Rome Premio Buontalenta, **Gr.3**, 3d Woodbine King Edward Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

Cardonessa. 3 wins from 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ f to 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ f in U.S.A. Dam of-

LILLY'S MOMENT (Timeless Moment). 8 wins from 6f to 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ f, US\$293,748, Aqueduct Hyde Park H., **L**, Finger Lakes New York Oaks, **L**, 3d Garden State Breeders' Cup H., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

ITSALLABOUTYOU (Harlington). 12 wins from 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ f to 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ f, US\$247,309, to 2017, Prairie Meadows Dan Johnson Sprint S., **L**.

Account of WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North (As Agent).
(The property of Kamada Bloodstock)

Lot 54

BAY COLT

Box D 27

Foaled 6th November 2015

Branded : **M** nr sh; 53 over 5 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Shamexpress		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Rose World	Grosvenor
Dam	Honor Grades	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Careless Tease (USA)		Weekend Surprise	Secretariat
2002	Careless Flirt	Seattle Slew	Bold Reasoning
		Queen Louie	Crimson Satan

SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 100m, 1200m, AS\$1,150,475, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, Summer Heroes Raceday 2YO P, 2d VRC Sprint Classic, Gr.1, Lightning S., Gr.1, 3d VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, MRC HDF McNeil S., Gr.3, 4th ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW O'Reilly rose. Related to SW Affinity (VATC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

CARELESS TEASE, by Honor Grades. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to **HONOR ME**, half-sister to **KALYRRA**, Chile Babe (dam of **CHILENITO**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Harper Rose (f. by Sakhee's Secret). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d CJC Karaka Starts Monday H., 3d CJC Little Big Tree Company 2YO H.

2nd dam

Careless Flirt, by Seattle Slew. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 3d Saratoga Adirondack S., Gr.2, Del Mar Coronado S., L. Sister to **GOLD MERIDIAN**, half-sister to **A STATUS SYMBOL, Dazibao**, Queen's Bid (dam of **LADY HONEY JO**), Bo K. (dam of **HONOR ME**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

KALYRRA (Chester House). 4 wins from 7f to 8½f, Louisiana Downs Senorita S., L, 3d Lone Star Park Stonerside S., L, 4th Lone Star Oaks, L, Louisiana Downs Lyrique H., L.

Chile Babe. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Dam of-

CHILENITO (Millonario). 8 wins-4 at 2-from 5f to 9½f in Puerto Rico, El Comandante Copa San Juan, L, Clasico Guaybanex, L, 2d El Comandante Copa Criadores Machos, L, 3d El Comandante Clasico Luis Munoz Rivera, L, 4th Puerto Rico Derby, L. Sire.

3rd dam

QUEEN LOUIE, by Crimson Satan. Champion 2YO filly in Canada in 1970. 7 wins-4 at 2, Hialeah Mimosa H., Gr.3, Woodbine Princess Elizabeth S., L, 2d Fort Erie Boniface S., L, 3d Hialeah Black Helen H., Gr.2. Sister to **BRILLIANT SANDY**, half-sister to **BOLD AGENT, GENTLEMAN CONN, Artesia**. Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, all winners, inc:-

A STATUS SYMBOL (Exclusive Native). 7 wins-1 at 2, Fairmont Park Edgemont H., L, 2d Thistledown Imp H., L, Suffolk Downs Pinafore S., L, 3d Keeneland Thoroughbred Club of America S., L. Grandam of-

PERFECT SOUL (Sadler's Wells). 7 wins from 7f to 11f, US\$1,527,764, Keeneland Turf Mile S., Gr.1, Maker's Mark Mile S., Gr.2, Woodbine King Edward H., Gr.2, 2d Woodbine Niagara H., Gr.1, Atto Mile S., Gr.1, Churchill Downs Firecracker H., Gr.2. Sire.

Iridescence. 2 wins at 6f, 6½f, Churchill Downs Allowance. Dam of-

FLASHY BULL (Holy Bull). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 9f, US\$844,313, Churchill Downs Stephen Foster H., Gr.1, Pimlico William Donald Schaefer H., Gr.3, 2d Aqueduct Remsen S., Gr.2, Gulfstream Park Fountain of Youth S., Gr.2, 3d Thistledown Ohio Derby, Gr.2. Sire.

GOLD MERIDIAN (Seattle Slew). 4 wins from 8½f to 11f in Ireland and U.S.A, Phoenix Park Shanbally House Stud S., L, Denis Mahony Toyota H., 2d Curragh Royal Whip S., Gr.3. Sire.


Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 55

BAY COLT

Box E 13

Foaled 8th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 18 over 5 off sh

Sire	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
Thewayouare (USA)		Miesque	Nureyev
2005	Maryinsky	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Blush With Pride	Blushing Groom
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Casabella Lane		Celtic Assembly	Secretariat
2004	Kaapentyne	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		Leontyne	Star Way

THEWAYYOUARE (USA) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 4 wins at 2, Saint-Cloud Criterium International, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2013-14. Sire of 309 mrs, 159 wns, inc. SW Toast of New York (UAE Derby, Gr.2), El Jader, Thewayyouwish, We are Ninety, Prince Mambo, Twya, SP Tommy Docc, Hug and a Kiss, Thewayiam, Youarewonder - The Joy of Giving (H.K.), Disturbance, Another Way, Life Less Ordinary, Selfie, Spiker, etc.

1st dam

CASABELLA LANE, by Volksraad. 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$193,213, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Mills Reef Wines H., Jackson Reeves Lawyers H., Te Aroha JC Dunstan Horse Feeds H., 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Westbury Classic, **L**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, BOP RC New World Mount Maunganui H., Counties RC Any Suggestion at Rich Hill H., 3d ARC Pencarrow Stud H., 4th BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2** Sister to **PAMS POMPALLIER**. This is her third living foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

KAAPENTYNE, by Kaapstad. 3 wins at 2000m, 2200m, WRC Porirua Club Life Members H., Manawatu RC Grant Smith H. Sister to **KAPEON, Kapeon Way**. Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

CASABELLA LANE (Volksraad). 6 wins. See above.

PAMS POMPALLIER (Volksraad). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, US\$1,400, NZ\$117,750, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, ARC Twomey Construction H., Auckland Co-Op Taxi's H., Avondale JC Skycity Auckland H., 2d ARC TJ McKee Trophy, 3d Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**. Dam of - Loves the Crowd. 2 wins at 1m, 8½f in 2016 in U.S.A. Gannet. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m in U.S.A.

Nickoftyme. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Hawkes Bay Members H., 2d Wanganui JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.

The Southern. 3 wins from 1500m to 2450m, 3d MVRC Hafele Australia H.

Stitchentyne. Winner at 1200m, 2d Cambridge JC William Inglis & Son H., 3d Waikato RC Cambridge Training Complex H., BOP RC Pacific Coast Technical Institute H.

Sometryne. Winner at 1300m in Aust.

Arizona Miss. Winner at 1600m in Aust.

3rd dam

LEONTYNE, by Star Way. Raced once. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

KAPEON (Kaapstad). 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2300m, NZ\$317,500, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, Marton Cup, **L**, WRC Carters H., MF King Ltd H., Taranaki RC Mason Appliances H., Egmont Cup, ARC Barros Port H., Hawkes Bay Waste Management H., 2d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, BOP RC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, 4th ARC The Oaks Stud Classic, **Gr.1**, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**.

Kapeon Way (Kaapstad). 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$112,190, Hawkes Bay Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, 2d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Hamilton Veterinary H., 3d Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**.


Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).
(The property of Wentwood Grange)

Lot 56

GREY GELDING

Box H 35

Foaled 11th November 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 44 over 5 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Guillotine		Floripedes Top Ville
2004	Refused the Dance	Defensive Play Fappiano
		Florida Jig Jig Time
Dam	High Rolling	Snippets Lunchtime
Casino Snip (AUS)		Woman of Valor Lyphard
2005	Rich Habit	Karaman Karayar
		Nicolane Northern Native

GUILLOTINE (NZ) (Brown or Grey 2004-Stud 2009). 4 wins-1 at 2, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., Gr.2. Sire of 174 rnrns, 90 wnrs, inc. SW Steel Rose (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Allez Eagle, Slice of Class, Daniel, Beauty's Beast, SP Classic Touch, Duey, Angelica Hall, Eclair Journey, Yanson and of Maid of Steel, Queen of Navarre, Brilliant Terror - Brilliant Shine (H.K.), Gilhoolie, Dynamic Eagle, Irish Mist, Sharp Proposition, etc.

1st dam

CASINO SNIP, by High Rolling. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Sort it Out**. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Majestic Champion - Snowball (Mac.) (g. by Sebring). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1050m to 2016-17 in NZ and Macau, Waikato RC Te Rapa New World 2YO H.

2nd dam

RICH HABIT, by Karaman. 5 wins-4 at 2-to 1200m, A\$101,925, VRC Talindert H., **L**, MVRC Plenty H., Derrimut H., VATC Westminster H., 2d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, VRC Vanity S., **L**, 4th VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **Kara's Magic**, half-sister to **Flirty Bird**. Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

Sort it Out (Rancho Ruler). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$103,450, 2d VATC Vain S., **L**, Kenvain H., Heath H., 3d VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**.

Richelle. Winner at 1100m, VRC Maidstone H. Dam of-

Cancanelle (Danehill Dancer). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$314,470, VRC Maidstone H., 2d SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th Moonee Valley Fillies Oaks Classic, **Gr.2**, MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**, MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Esroh (Perugino). 8 wins from 1600m to 2200m, A\$140,635, WATC Go for 2&5 H., 2d SAJC Toro Australia H., 3d WATC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**.

Mystic Elle. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1100m to 1600m, MRC Ian Miller H. Dam of-
ELITE ELLE (Shamardal). 7 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, A\$433,688, MRC Quezette S., **L**, Paul Williamson H., MVRC Construction Engineering H., 2d MRC Sir John Monash S., **L**, 4th MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**.

Classic Elle (Reset). 2 wins at 1200m, A\$95,488, MVRC Mitchelton Wines H., 3d MRC William Crockett S., **L**, MVRC Alexandra S., **L**.

Girls Day. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

Gail (Bianconi). 6 wins from 1400m to 1700m, A\$288,747, VRC Flemington Green Fields Raceday H., 3d VRC Matron S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

NICOLANE, by Northern Native. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

RICH HABIT (Karaman). 5 wins. See above.

Flirty Bird (El Qahira). 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, 2d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**.

Kara's Magic (Karaman). 6 wins-1 at 2, 2d VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**.

North Star Lady. 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, VRC Britannia H. Grandam of-

STREETCAR MAGIC (Blevic). 7 wins to 1100m, A\$306,350, SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, Dermody S., **L**, Allan Scott Park Morphetville H.

PAPRIKA (General Nediym). 6 wins-4 at 2-to 1200m, A\$688,500, BTC Tommy Smith Slipper, **L**, QTC CE McDougall S., **L**. Producer.

STREETCAR ISABELLE (Danerich). 4 wins to 1100m, Oakbank S., **L**.


Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 57

BAY GELDING

Box H 36

Foaled 13th August 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 5 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Guillotine		Floripedes	Top Ville
2004	Refused the Dance	Defensive Play	Fappiano
		Florida Jig	Jig Time
Dam	Red Clubs	Red Ransom	Roberto
Cassie May		Two Clubs	First Trump
2009	Losers Weepers	Keeper	Danehill
		Severe	Keen

GUILLOTINE (NZ) (Brown or Grey 2004-Stud 2009). 4 wins-1 at 2, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., Gr.2. Sire of 174 rnr's, 90 wnrs, inc. SW Steel Rose (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Allez Eagle, Slice of Class, Daniel, Beauty's Beast, SP Classic Touch, Duey, Angelica Hall, Eclair Journey, Yanson and of Maid of Steel, Queen of Navarre, Brilliant Terror - Brilliant Shine (H.K.), Gilhoolie, Dynamic Eagle, Irish Mist, Sharp Proposition, etc.

1st dam

Cassie May, by Red Clubs. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, Waikato RC Greene Racing 2YO H., 2d Hawkes Bay Trinity Hill H., Waikato RC Health 2000 Juvenile H., 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Unsworth Equestrian H., Classic Hits 98.6 H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

LOSERS WEEPERS, by Keeper. Unraced. Sister to **Shock**, half-sister to **Verzea**. Dam of 2 named foals, both raced, inc:-
Cassie May (Red Clubs). 3 wins. See above.

3rd dam

Severe, by Keen. Winner at 2, MVRC Jefferson Ford H., 3d VATC Gwyn S., **L**, MVRC Kinross H., 4th VRC Louis Vuitton S., **L**. Half-sister to **BURST, Evader - Helene Honour** (H.K.). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Verzea (Zabeel). 6 wins from 1200m to 2100m, A\$183,710, AJC Sydney City Lexus H., 2d AJC Summer Cup. **Gr.3**, STC Epona S., **L**. Producer.

Shock (Keeper). Winner at 2, 2d Rotorua RC Carson Taylor Ford 3YO S., 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Wanganui JC Fillies' S., **L**. Producer.

Overawe. Winner at 1000m, 2d AJC Veilmond H. Grandam of-

The Sixties (Grandera). 11 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$383,850, BRC Mainland H., 2d BRC Ascot H., **L**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Falvelon H., **L**-twice.

Mahadevi. Unplaced. Dam of-

Allaboutus (Arena). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1250m to 1800m, AJC Mosman 2YO H., 3d STC Birthday Card S., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Winter S., **L**. Producer.

4th dam

SUDDEN, by Boucher. 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **L**, 3d VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, STC Reising Slipper Trial S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **ARTIST MAN, Crab Apple**, half-sister to **WORTH**. Dam of 12 named foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

BURST (Marauding). Champion 2YO in Australia in 1992. 7 wins-5 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$2,094,160, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Apollo S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

First Burst (Danehill). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, 2d Scottsville Kwazulu-Natal S., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Southern Cross S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

WINTER BURST (Western Winter). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Kenilworth Prix du Cap, **Gr.3**, 2d Kenilworth Olympic Duel S., **L**.

My Other Woman. Unraced. Dam of-

BE BEE (Showcasing). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, S\$219,037, in 2017, Singapore TC Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, **L**.

Bounce. Unraced. Dam of-

ECLAIR CHOICE (California Dane). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$498,080, S\$11,025, VRC Tab.com.au S., **Gr.2**, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**.

Account of JK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).
(The property of Nearco Stud Ltd)

Lot 58

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box 19

Foaled 4th September 2015

Branded : NS nr sh; 1 over 5 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Dundeel		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2009	Stareel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Staring.....	Fiesta Star
Dam	Giant's Causeway	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
Causeway Queen (AUS)		Mariah's Storm.....	Rahy
2004	Soul Singer	Danehill	Danzig
		Aretha.....	Sir Dapper

DUNDEEL (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2013-14. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Male in Australia & NZ in 2013-14. 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, Australian Derby, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Twoeezy. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

CAUSEWAY QUEEN, by Giant's Causeway. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, A\$310,930, Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, TRC Strutt S., **L**, MRC Rokk Ebony H., Imposera H., MVRC TROA William Inglis Trophy H., DAF Trucks Australia H., Arrow Training Services H. Half-sister to **SOLAR CHARGED**, **Brave Soul**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Aramoana (f. by Cape Blanco). Winner at 1600m in 2017-18, MRC Resimax Group P.

2nd dam

SOUL SINGER, by Danehill. 3 wins at 1100m, 1400m, AJC Cuddle H. Sister to **Soul Queen**, half-sister to **SIR LINFORD**, **Our Axeman**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

SOLAR CHARGED (Charge Forward). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$378,500, AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, STC Reising S., **Gr.2**, MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
Sheikha (Sebring). Winner at 2 in 2016-17, ATC Theraces 2YO P., 3d ATC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**.

CAUSEWAY QUEEN (Giant's Causeway). 8 wins. See above.

Brave Soul (More Than Ready). Winner at 900m, A\$137,780, 2d ATC Reginald Allen H., **L**, Darby Munro S., **L**, VRC Gucci Icons of Heritage S., **L**, 3d ATC PJ Bell S., **L**, Brian Crowley S., **L**, Canberra Guineas, **L**.

Santpio. 2 wins at 1600m, Waikato RC Meat Warehouse H.

Hit by a Hurricane. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust. Dam of-
Scottish Trader. 5 wins to 1400m, A\$75,400, to 2016-17, WATC CC John Warwick Memorial H., 2d WATC Westspeed H.

Border Scot. 5 wins to 1100m to 2016-17, 2d WATC Merv Hosking H.

Flower of Scotland. 2 wins at 1100m to 2017-18 in Aust.

3rd dam

ARETHA, by Sir Dapper. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$83,820, MVRC Crown Lager S., **L**, AJC Ionian H., Newcastle JC Tibbie H., 2d AJC Dual Quest H., 3d AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, Reginald Allen H., **L**, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**. Half-sister to **Power Symbol**, **The American**, **Nun's Chorus**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

SIR LINFORD (Last Tycoon). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, A\$293,270, QTC Sunstate Airlines S., **L**, VATC Bramerton H., Chubb Security P., BTC Pandour H., VATC Highland H., 3d VATC Lord S., **L**.

Soul Queen (Danehill). Winner at 1250m, STC Chris Brown H., 2d NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Our Axeman (Timber Country). 7 wins from 1100m to 2000m, A\$120,935, SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., 3d SAJC Thomas Elder H., **L**.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 59 BAY OR BROWN FILLY (AUS)

Box H 3

Foaled 10th September 2015

Branded : UTV nr sh; 8 over 5 off sh

Sire	El Prado	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Medaglia d'Oro (USA)		Lady Capulet	Sir Ivor
1999	Cappucino Bay	Bailjumper	Damascus
		Dubbed In	Silent Screen
Dam	Commands	Danehill	Danzig
Celsius (AUS)		Cotehele House.....	My Swanee
2009	Ouachita	Canny Lad	Blethingly
		Peach	Vain

MEDAGLIA D'ORO (USA) (Bay or Brown 1999-Stud 2005). 8 wins to 1¼m, Gulfstream Donn H., Gr.1. Sire of 1004 mrs, 638 wnrs, 104 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Vancouver (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Astern, Nostradamus, Tessera, Veladero, Shards, Durendal, Java, Mina Salaam, Veranillo, Trenchant, Federal, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Songbird, Rachel Alexandra, Passion for Gold, Marketing Mix, Mshawish, etc.

1st dam

CELSIUS, by Commands. Raced twice. Three-quarter-sister to **SOUL**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

OUACHITA, by Canny Lad. Unraced. Sister to **PRESERVE** (dam of **ARCHIVES - LEAN AMBASSADOR** (H.K.), **SAFEGUARD**), **RIO OSA**, half-sister to **DENMAN**, Marvilha (dam of **SOUL**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Ozark. 4 wins to 1200m, A\$163,375, in 2016-17, ATC Bowermans Furniture H., Scone RC Star Turn at Vinery H., 3d ATC Tab.com.au H.

Adage. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$89,511, ATC Tab.com.au H., 2d ATC Like Us on Facebook 2YO P., 3d ATC TAB Iphone App 2YO P.

Artesian. Winner at 1600m, 2d MRC Noel Rundle H., MVRC City Jeep H.

Talimena. 2 wins at 1100m in Aust.

3rd dam

PEACH, by Vain. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

DENMAN (Lonhro). 9 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, A\$1,227,875, STC Golden Rose S., **Gr.1**, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, MRC D'Urban S., **Gr.2**, STC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.3**, MRC Zeditave S., **L**, Wellington Racing Club S., **L**, MVRC Inglis 2YO Bonus H., 4th VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

PRESERVE (Canny Lad). Second top filly on The 1999-2000 Australasian 2YO Classification. 4 wins at 2, A\$599,425, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, VATC Debutante S., **L**, Gosford Slipper, **L**, 2d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

SAFEGUARD (Exceed and Excel). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$302,400, ATC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, MRC Vain S., **Gr.3**, 2d Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Starlight S., **L**, 4th VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**.

ARCHIVES - LEAN AMBASSADOR (H.K.) (Helmet). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$209,850, to 2016-17, MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**, BRC Hampden S., **L**, 2d VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Tab.com.au 2YO H.

Shaumari (Medaglia d'Oro). Winner at 2, A\$103,525, ATC Get Racy 2YO H., 3d BRC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**, ATC Royal Randwick S., **Gr.3**.

RIO OSA (Canny Lad). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$236,150, VRC Seppelt Wines Sprint H., **L**, Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**, AJC Turn on Your Blue Tooth H., 2d STC Event Centre H., 4th AJC Wenona Girl H., **L**. Dam of-

Sutter County (Invincible Spirit). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 7f, £119,981, to 2017, Goodwood Winners are Welcome at Matchbook H., Newmarket Ben Burgess & Co 2YO S., 2d Lingfield Spring Cup, **L**.

Marvilha. 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$105,400, MVRC Qantas H. Dam of-

SOUL (Commands). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**, Newbury Hackwood S., **Gr.3**, MRC Kevin Heffernan S., **L**, 2d Ascot Bengough S., **Gr.3**, MRC Vain S., **L**, 3d MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**.



Account of **WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 60

BROWN COLT

Box H 38

Foaled 30th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 78 over 5 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best..... Northern Dancer
Towkay (AUS)		Mill Princess.....Mill Reef
1994	Princess Tracy	Ahonoora.....Lorenzaccio
		Princess Ru.....Princely Gift
Dam	Centaine	Century..... Better Boy
Centaine Gu Li		Rainbeam.....Vain
2000	Hyapatia Lee	Nassipour.....Blushing Groom
		Sheralee.....Sovereign Edition

TOWKAY (AUS) (Bay 1994-Stud 1999). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3. Sire of 399 mrs, 242 wns, 12 SW, inc. SW Viadana (ARC Easter H., Gr.1), Special Mission, Ambitious Owner - Happee Owner (H.K.), My Chicharita, High Octane, Opiki, Armada, Rapid Kay, Ace Aliado, Kay's Awake, Lotzatow, Starkay, SP Heni, Rocknrolla, Waikaha, L'Amour, Blonde Bombshell, Sahara Flight, Rohaise, Chennai, Lady Cavalier, etc.

1st dam

CENTAINA GU LI, by Centaine. Unraced. Half-sister to Immoral (dam of **RIOMORAL**). This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, four winners, inc:-

MORE BOUNTIFUL (g. by Van Nistelrooy). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HK\$6,335,000, HKJC Chairman's Trophy, **L**, Yuen Long H., Hsin Chong Construction H., Lily H., Chevalier Construction H., Washington DC H., 2d Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Classic Mile, **L**.

Bideford (g. by Towkay). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, TRC Get to the Hobart Cup on Monday H., TTC Carly-Mae Pye Memorial H., Launceston Cup Eve & Calcutta H., Audi Centre Launceston H., 2d TTC Winzenberg Quality P.

Purfect (g. by Keeper). 3 wins from 1550m to 2200m, A\$94,250, ATC Sportsyear H., Become an ATC Sponsor H., James Clifford Construction P.

Luen Yat Honour (g. by Pins). 2 wins at 1500m in Macau.

2nd dam

HYAPATIA LEE, by Nassipour. Unraced. Half-sister to Aquitaine (dam of **RHYTHMIC CHARM, GREENSTONE CHARM**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Landau. 6 wins from 1200m to 1700m in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC HSBC S., Benchmark 53 H., Class 5 H.-twice, 2d Singapore TC Class 4 H.

Ego's Melang. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Malaysia.

Special Warrior. 2 wins at 1600m, Singapore TC Benchmark 40 H., Class 5 H.

Immoral. Winner at 2. Dam of-

RIOMORAL (Captain Rio). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$174,425, A\$4,000, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Soliloquy Lodge 2YO H., 2d Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**.

3rd dam

SHERALEE, by Sovereign Edition. Champion 2YO in NZ. 12 wins-7 at 2-from 4f to 1¼m, ARC Ellerslie Championship S., Gr.1, Wellington Guineas, Gr.2, Great Northern Foal S., Gr.3, Avondale Championship S., Gr.3, WRC Cuddle S.H., Gr.3, 2d ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2, Great Northern Champagne S., Gr.3, 3d Great Northern Oaks, Gr.1, WRC Desert Gold S., Gr.2. Sister to **Paul Revere**, Shannongold (dam of **COLOGNE, SOUND GOLD**), three-quarter-sister to **Kruger Rand, Tenanbit**, half-sister to **SIR BARTON, Sir Martin**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Aquitaine. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1850m, QTC Australia Day Welter H., Novice H., 2YO H. Dam of-

RHYTHMIC CHARM (Sackford). 4 wins at 2, A\$284,618, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Keith Mackay H., **L**. Grandam of-

UNIVERSAL RULER (Scenic). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, WATC Belmont Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Easter S., **L**, Perth S., **L**, Bunbury S., **L**. Sire.

Account of JK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 61

CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)

Box 1 10

Foaled 23rd August 2015

Branded : BLV nr sh; 16 over 5 off sh

Sire	War Front	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Declaration of War (USA)		Starry Dreamer	Rubiano
2009	Tempo West	Rahy	Blushing Groom
		Tempo	Gone West
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
Chaleur		Fire the Groom	Blushing Groom
2002	Evanilda	River Special	Riverman
		Fair Sousanne	Busted

DECLARATION OF WAR (USA) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2014, Aust. 2014). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1500m to 2150m, York International S., Gr.1, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Vertiformer. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Actress (Curragh Anglesey S., Gr.3), Eirene and of Olmedo, Declarationoflove, Gavling and of the placegetters Chiacchera, Match Maker, Oona, Peace Prevails, etc.

1st dam

CHALEUR, by Stravinsky. Winner at 2. This is her sixth foal. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

SPEECH CRAFT (g. by Oratorio). 7 wins to 1400m, NZ\$186,390, to 2016-17, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Hawkes Bay City of Hastings Cup, Manawatu RC Guthrie Bowron H., ARC The Breeze H., WRC Phil Cataldo Bloodstock H., 2d WRC Lightning H., **L**, Manawatu RC Silvester & Clark Engineers H., ARC Portofino Restaurants H., Mark & Renee Marrying H., Barfoot & Thompson H., BOP RC Koning Webster Lawyers H., Counties RC Delph Common H., 3d Hawkes Bay Fastrackinsurance HB Autumn H., Waikato RC Sails Motor Inn H., 4th Hawkes Bay Finance Sprint H., **L**.

Lupita (f. by Bernardini). Winner at 1150m.

First Blush (f. by Noverre). Winner at 1200m.

2nd dam

EVANILDA, by River Special. Winner, Palmers Golden Ball Kilternan H., Ulster Oaks. Half-sister to **GISARNE, INCISIVE, Belhomme**, La Susiane (dam of **MAHSUSIE**), Essylt (dam of **BEZEAL BAY, COALESCE**). Dam of 4 named foals, 2 to race, inc:-

Chaleur. Winner. See above.

3rd dam

FAIR SOUSANNE, by Busted. Placed at 2, 3d Goodwood Goldings 2YO S. Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, 12 winners, inc:-

INCISIVE (Sharpen Up). 3 wins at 7f, 1m, Haydock Cecil Frail H., **L**, Newcastle Harry Peacock Challenge Cup. Died at 3.

GISARNE (Diesis). 2 wins at 1¼m, 10½f, Goodwood Lupe S., **L**, 4th Salisbury Upavon S., **L**. Grandam of-

WALL STREET (Montjeu). Champion Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2010-11. 11 wins from 1400m to 2050m, NZ\$785,275, A\$1,052,200, Hawkes Bay Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park Challenge P., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**.

Belhomme (Habitat). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, Goodwood BBC South Today S., Doncaster Duindigt 2YO S., 3d Rome Premio WWF, **L**.

La Susiane. Winner at 1½m in GB. Dam of-

MAHSUSIE (Mukaddamah). 2 wins at 2, Curragh Marble Hill S., **L**, 3d Leopardstown One Thousand Guineas Trial, **L**. Producer.

Essylt. Unraced. Dam of-

BEZEAL BAY (Zabeel). 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$589,100, HK\$1,430,000, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, VRC Yallambee Stud S., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, 2d VATC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Hong Kong International Bowl, **Gr.2**.

COALESCE (Zabeel). 10 wins from 1400m to 2200m, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, BTC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**.



Account of **ELITE RACING, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 62

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box F 48

Foaled 29th November 2015

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 5 over 5 off sh

Sire	Flying Spur	Danehill	Danzig
Casino Prince (AUS)		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
2003	Lady Capel	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Kew Gardens	Kenmare
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Champagne		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
1994	L'Quiz	L'Enjoleur	Buckpasser
		Basin	Tom Rolfe

CASINO PRINCE (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2008). 5 wins-3 at 2, AJC Chipping Norton S., Gr.1. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2011-12. Sire of 407 mrs, 263 wnrs, 15 SW, inc. SW All Too Hard (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1), Escado, Hooked, Star Rolling, Longport, Mighty Lucky, Casino Dancer, Fine Bubbles, Sookie, Cool Gambler - Lim's Cruiser (Sing.), Jackpot Prince, Cantbubetter, Phrases, Slots, Timeless Prince, etc.

1st dam

CHAMPAGNE, by Zabeel. Champion WFA performer in NZ in 1999. 7 wins from 1400m to 2050m, NZ\$53,350, A\$1,864,930, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, VATC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.3**, Moonee Valley Oaks, **L**, 2d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, STC Shannon H., **Gr.3**. Sister to **ST REIMS**, **Sursum Corda**, Hansuyen (dam of **CHAMPAGNE HARMONY**), three-quarter-sister to **Sunnah**, Imposingly (dam of **BONNEVAL**, **FULL OF SPIRIT**, **IMPOSING LASS**, **LADY CUMQUAT**). This is her fifteenth foal. Her fourteenth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of ten foals to race, eight winners, inc:-

NADEGE (f. by Giant's Causeway). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$94,163, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Avondale JC Autobahn Cafe H., Sportys Bar & Cafe' H., 4th ARC Westbury Classic, **L**. Dam of-Esteban. 4 wins at 2000m, 2050m, A\$132,425, ATC Schwepes H.-twice.

MARTIQUE (f. by Danehill). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m, A\$109,850, BTC Glenlogan Park S., **L**, AJC Seppelt Wines H., 2d STC Gaypak H. Dam of-**CHARMONT** (High Chaparral). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$294,750, to 2016-17, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, WRC Direct Fish & Oysters H., 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**.

Martilago. 6 wins from 1200m to 1650m, A\$157,800, ATC Ibis Milano Restaurant H., BRC Queensland Breeders TBQA H., Ipswich TC Enjoy Heineken H., 2d ATC Ranvet H., 3d BRC Enwise Electrical & Air-Con H. Valasca. Winner at 1200m.

Crums (g. by Danehill). 6 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$220,570, AJC Bacardi Breezer H., Nikon H., STC Peppers Hunter Valley H., 2d AJC Hayai Welter H., Return to Racing H., STC Theraces.com.au H., Bacardi Breezer H.

Brut Force (c. by Giant's Causeway). 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, ARC Wellfield Stud H., Hawkes Bay Squawking Magpie Wines H.

Zardetto (g. by Redoute's Choice). 5 wins from 1400m to 4100m to 2016-17, 2d Hawkes Bay Stella Artois H., Manawatu RC Tui Brewing Legends H.

Sergeant at Arms (g. by Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, 2d ATC Tab.com.au H., 3d ATC Hyland Race Colours H.

Volatile Matter (g. by Redoute's Choice). Winner at 1300m in Aust.

Emilion (g. by Danehill). Winner at 1400m in Aust.

Alamantra (f. by Elusive Quality). Unraced. Dam of-

Unsurpassed (Exceed and Excel). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m to 2017, Singapore TC Given Visionn S., Gingerbread Man S., Class 4 H., Class 5 H., 2d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, NZB Insurance Pearl Series S., Singapore TC Class 4 H., 3d ARC Celebrating Durham Town S.

Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 63

BAY GELDING (AUS)

Box D 44

Foaled 5th October 2015

Branded : RF nr sh; 14 over 5 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Camelot (GB)		Floripedes.....Top Ville
2009	Tarfah	Kingmambo.....Mr. Prospector
		Fickle..... Danehill
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Champagne Crystal (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....Star Way
2008	Crystalina	DanehillDanzig
		Northern Script.....Arts and Letters

CAMELOT (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2014, Aust. 2014). Equal Leading 3YO Male on 2012 WTR (Long). 6 wins-2 at 2, The Derby, Gr.1, Irish Derby, Gr.1. Out of SW Tarfah. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc Stella di Camelot, Vitamin, Alounak, Camparel, Fighting Irish and of the placegetters Act of God, Alhadab, Blancheffleur, Emin, Camomile Lawn, Christopher Robin, Eyecatcher, Knight in Armour, etc.

1st dam

CHAMPAGNE CRYSTAL, by Encosta de Lago. Unraced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

CRYSTALINA, by Danehill. Raced twice. Half-sister to **SCRIBE, NORTHERN HAL, Caerless Writing**, Cullberg Ballet (dam of **BALETTI**), Scripture (dam of **MOE GREEN**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:- Pickhandle Mary. 3 wins from 1400m to 1600m in Aust. Valiant Fella. 2 wins at 1500m in 2016-17 in Macau.

3rd dam

NORTHERN SCRIPT, by Arts and Letters. Winner at 1m, York Vernon S. Half-sister to **ANNOCONNOR, AT TALAQ, Ruszhinka**, Pattimech (dam of **FAR LANE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

SCRIBE (Sadler's Wells). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1¼m, Sandown Gordon Richards S., **Gr.3**, 2d Curragh Beresford S., **Gr.2**, 4th Le Lion-d'Angers Grand Prix d'Anjou-Bretagne, **L**. Sire.

NORTHERN HAL (Sadler's Wells). 4 wins from 1600m to 2050m, Preis der Stadt Baden-Baden, **L**, 3d Leopardstown Ballycullen S., **L**. Sire.

Caerless Writing (Caerleon). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1¼m, Curragh Turf Club Centenary H., 2d Curragh Pretty Polly S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Cullberg Ballet. Placed in U.S.A. Dam of-

BALETTI (Gulch). 7 wins from 1m to 9f, Belmont Fort Marcy S., **Gr.3**, 2d Colonial Downs Kitten's Joy S., **L**, 3d Woodbine King Edward H., **Gr.2**, Belmont Knickerbocker S., **Gr.3**, Calder Tropical Turf H., **Gr.3**.

Scripture. Unraced. Dam of-

MOE GREEN (Xaar). Champion 3YO Colt in Scandanavia in 2010. 11 wins-4 at 2-from 1200m to 3000m in Sweden, Jagersro Svenskt Derby, **L**.

4th dam

MY NORD, by Vent du Nord. 2 wins in U.S.A. Half-sister to **BILLER**, Doris White (dam of **INHIBITER, NORSK, ONE POUND STERLING**), Mlle. Tessa (dam of **GOOD REPORT**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, all winners, inc:-

ANNOCONNOR (Nureyev). 12 wins from 6f to 9f, US\$1,002,420, Del Mar Ramona H., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Santa Ana H., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

CAESARINE (Pivotal). 2 wins at 1600m, Chantilly Prix Volterra, **L**. Dam of-
CLADOCERA (Oasis Dream). Champion Older Female Miler in Ireland & UAE in 2015. 4 wins to 1800m, Meydan Balanchine S., **Gr.2**.

AT TALAQ (Roberto). 5 wins-1 at 2, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, Longchamp Grand Prix de Paris, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Pattimech. Winner at 6½f in U.S.A. Grandam of-

AROD (Teofilo). 4 wins from 1m to 1¼m, Ascot Summer Mile, **Gr.2**.

Abaar. Winner at 11f in GB. Grandam of-

MARCEL (Lawman). 2 wins at 2, Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, **Gr.1**.



Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 64 BROWN OR GREY COLT (AUS)

Box G 9

Foaled 12th August 2015

Branded : N nr sh; 14 over 5 off sh

Sire	War Front	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
The Factor (USA)		Starry DreamerRubiano
2008	Greyiciousness	Miswaki Mr. Prospector
		Skatingonthinice..... Icecapade
Dam	Street Cry	Machiavellian Mr. Prospector
Chelsey Cry (USA)		Helen Street Troy
2004	Chelsey Flower	His Majesty Ribot
		Chelsey Dancer..... Affirmed

THE FACTOR (USA) (Roan or Grey 2008-Stud U.S.A. 2013, Aust. 2014). 6 wins-1 at 2, Santa Anita Malibu S., Gr.1. Out of a three-quarter-sister to SW Showering. Sire of 114 mrs, 57 wns. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Noted and Quoted (Santa Anita Chandelier S., Gr.1), Multiplier, Cistron, Delphinia, Fact Finding, Kroy, Youngest Daughter, SP Action Everyday, Factored In, Five Star Factor, etc.

1st dam

CHELSEY CRY, by Street Cry. Winner at 2 in Canada. Half-sister to **KENTUCKY DYNAMITE, Wow**, Floral Beauty (dam of **TAPIT GIRL**). This is her fourth foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Gravitational (g. by Astronomer Royal). 5 wins from 1600m to 2600m, A\$218,080, SAJC Adelaide Cup Raceday H., Exelsuper H., CGU Insurance H., Darwin Guineas, 2d Darwin TC Northern Territory Derby, 3d SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**, MRC William Buck Joins Vafa 2YO P, SAJC Holdfast Insurance H., Nespresso H., 4th Geelong Classic, **L**.

2nd dam

CHELSEY FLOWER, by His Majesty. 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1m to 11f, US\$568,305, Belmont Flower Bowl H., **Gr.1**, Sheepshead Bay H., **Gr.2**, Miss Grillo S., **Gr.3**, Allowance-3 times, Gulfstream Park Allowance, 3d Belmont Sheepshead Bay H., **Gr.2**, New York H., **Gr.2**, Hialeah Black Helen H., **Gr.2**, Gulfstream Park The Very One H., **Gr.3**, 4th Saratoga Diana H., **Gr.2**, Glens Falls S., **L**. Half-sister to **KEY GUY**, Lucky Chelsey (dam of **CHELSEY'S IMAGE**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

KENTUCKY DYNAMITE (Kingmambo). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2000m, Chantilly Prix Paul de Moussac, **Gr.3**, 2d Chantilly Prix Jean Prat, **Gr.1**, Grand Prix de Vichy, **Gr.3**, 4th Chantilly Prix du Chemin de Fer du Nord, **Gr.3**. Sire.

Wow (Storm Cat). 3 wins from 7f to 8¼f, 2d Remington Park Norman S., **L**, 3d Louisiana Downs Prelude S., **L**. Sire.

Floral Beauty. Unraced. Dam of-

TAPIT GIRL (Tapit). Champion 2YO Filly in Turkey in 2012. 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m in Turkey, Istanbul SIAY Ve Sah Der, **L**.

Floral Park. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 4½f, 6f, Churchill Downs Allowance. Dam of **DOUGS BUDDY** (Badge of Silver). 6 wins-4 at 2-from 5½f to 1m, Northlands Park Birdcatcher S., **L**, Canadian Juvenile S., **L**.

FLORAL SKY (Sky Mesa). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 7f, US\$206,462, to 2016, Thistledown Scarlet & Gray H., **L**, 2d Thistledown Diana S., **L**.

3rd dam

CHELSEY DANCER, by Affirmed. Raced twice. Three-quarter-sister to **Lady Cheyne**, half-sister to **LADY TAP** (dam of **LADY'S LAUGHTER**), **Golden Spirit**, Chelsea Green (dam of **PURE FUN**), Fleet Chelseanna (dam of **ANDIOTIS**). Dam of 14 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

CHELSEY FLOWER (His Majesty). 8 wins. See above.

KEY GUY (Key to the Mint). 7 wins-1 at 2, Turfway Park Rushaway S., **L**. Sire. Celestina Agostino. Winner at 1800m in France. Dam of-

Toruk - King Genki (H.K.) (Arcano). 4 wins at 1650m, 2100m, €55,450, HK\$2,547,925, to 2016-17, 3d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Eugene Adam, **Gr.2**.

Lucky Chelsey. Unraced. Dam of-

CHELSEY'S IMAGE (Holy Bull). 2 wins at 2, Hastings Park Sadie Diamond Futurity, **L**, British Columbia Cup Debutante S., **L**. Producer.



Account of **REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 65

BROWN COLT

Box H 56

Foaled 15th November 2015

Branded : **€** nr sh; 69 over 5 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Chemin de Dame		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Westside Story	Star Way	Star Appeal
		Antipathy	Sallust

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW I'm Imposing and SW Gale Force. Sire of SP Belle du Nord and of Narella, Sully and of the placegetters Erasmus, Moon Relation, Kapoor, Lilas, Main Stage, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

CHEMIN DE DAME, by Montjeu. Winner at 2000m. Half-sister to **NATALIE WOOD** (dam of **MALUCKYDAY**), **RICHARD BEYMER**, Chita Rivera (dam of **BARISIDE - SICHUAN LEGEND** (H.K.)). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

WESTSIDE STORY, by Star Way. Winner at 2100m, Hawkes Bay Air NZ Link Raceday H., 3d Manawatu RC Crombie Lockwood & Dome Insurance H. Half-sister to **ST ELMO'S FIRE**. Dam of 13 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

NATALIE WOOD (Yachtie). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, GE Capital Fleet Services H. Dam of-

MALUCKYDAY (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1400m to 2500m, A\$1,432,600, VRC Lexus S., **Gr.3**, City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, AJC Soho Square H., STC TAB H., 2d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Bart Cummings H., **L**, 3d ATC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, ATC Cup, **L**, Christmas Cup, **L**.

Darciwood (Darci Brahma). 5 wins to 1200m, A\$194,875, to 2016-17, ATC Dodo H., Bledisloe Cup Festival H., Sportsyear H., 2d ATC Australian Turf Club H., 3d Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**.

Woodshebe. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, ARC Dunstan Feeds H.

RICHARD BEYMER (Volksraad). 11 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$374,250, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Counties Bowl, **L**-twice, Avondale JC Integrated Print Solutions H., Taranaki RC Schweppervescence H., Whangarei RC Rosvall ITM H., Hawkes Bay Zabeels H., 2d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, WRC Lightning H., **L**.

Parramatta - It's My Magic (Sing.). 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m in NZ, Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Compassion Trophy.

Chita Rivera. Winner at 1150m. Dam of-

BARISIDE - SICHUAN LEGEND (H.K.) (Tobougg). 2 wins at 1400m, 1500m, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Bajour (Volksraad). 4 wins from 1400m to 2400m, WRC Mitsubishi Electric H., MRC Bigscreencompany.com.au H., 3d New Zealand St Leger, **L**.

Montwest. Unraced. Dam of-

Amazing. 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m to 2016, Singapore TC Rocket Man S.

3rd dam

Antipathy, by Sallust. Winner at 2, 2d Phoenix Park One Thousand Guineas Trial, **L**. Half-sister to **SHINDELLA**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

ST ELMO'S FIRE (Volksraad). 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$137,150, MRC Zeditave S., **L**, Joe Brown H., New Gleam H.

Search. Winner at 1600m, Waikato RC Calder & Lawson 3YO H. Dam of-

Castlebar (Volksraad). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$122,275, WRC Capital City Ford 2YO H., Taranaki RC Oaks Trial, 2d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**.

Account of TOM LANE EQUINE LTD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 66

BAY FILLY

Box 1 32

Foaled 6th November 2015

Branded : ME nr sh; 42 over 5 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Ekraar (USA)		Arabia	Damascus
1997	Sacahuista	Raja Baba	Bold Ruler
		Nalees Flying Flag.....	Hoist the Flag
Dam	Danasinga	Danehill	Danzig
Chica Mala		Princess Tracy.....	Ahonoora
2005	Thunder Nights	Thunder Gulch.....	Gulch
		Furama Nights.....	Alquoz

EKRAAR (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2004). 8 wins-1 at 2, Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (AEI) 2011-12. Sire of 397 mrs, 205 wms, inc. SW Shez Sinsational (Hawkes Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1), Habibi, Ekstrema, Rising Romance, Eclair Samba, Extra Explosive, Exceptionally, Solapur, Vivid Vixen, SP Gesemi, Angegreen, Cariotta, Clapton - Almighty Windpower (H.K.), Magico Marco - Power Drifter (H.K.), Six Star, etc.

1st dam

CHICA MALA, by Danasinga. Unraced. Half-sister to **PLEASANTSUNDAYGIRL**.

This is her fifth foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Tempress (f. by Per Incanto). Placed at 3 in 2016-17.

Herecomesymoney (f. by Edenwold). Placed to 2017, 2d Singapore TC Initiation P-3 times.

2nd dam

THUNDER NIGHTS, by Thunder Gulch. Placed at 2 in Aust. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

PLEASANTSUNDAYGIRL (Cape Cross). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$182,050, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, 2d MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, Desirable S., **L**, 4th VRC Matron S., **Gr.3**. Dam of Girl Sunday. 5 wins to 1400m, A\$214,710, to 2016-17, ATC Promaster Protection H., Electro Mechanical Services H.

Lekker Ding. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-

Empire Bay. 6 wins to 1400m, 55,435Rgt., S\$222,250, to 2017 in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Class 3 H., Class 4 H., Novice H.

Spicy Cat. Winner at 1200m, 2d Singapore TC Celebrations S., 3d Singapore TC Class 5 H.

3rd dam

FURAMA NIGHTS, by Alquoz. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, SAJC Dermody S., **Gr.3**, Whangarei RC Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, SAJC Angus Brut S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Silent Echo. 5 wins to 1400m, A\$101,200, 2d MRC St Sidwells H., VRC Altona H., MRC Le Pine Funeral Services P.H., 4th VRC Poseidon S., **L**.

Furia. Unraced. Dam of-

Ustinov's Fury. 10 wins from 1100m to 2050m, to 2016-17, SAJC Boag's Draught Star of Christmas Series Final H., 4th SAJC Birthday Cup, **L**.

4th dam

ZINGANA, by Vice Regal. Unraced. Half-sister to **Pheroz Honor**, **Pherozyty**.

Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

FURAMA NIGHTS (Alquoz). 2 wins. See above.

5th dam

PHEROZ FORTUNE, by Battle-Waggon. 4 wins-1 at 2- to 1600m, ARC Apprentice Special S. Half-sister to Ocean Pearl (dam of **MIKKI STREET**), Pheroz Fancy (dam of **SUPER IMPOSE**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Pheroz Honor (Honor Grades). 8 wins from 1200m to 2100m, A\$21,020, Thames Cup, AJC Star City H., 2d CJC Great Autumn S.H., **L**.

Pherozyty (Heroicity). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Kings Arms Tavern Easter Trial, 3d Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, CJC Churchill S.H., **Gr.3**.



Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).
(The property of Kilgravin Lodge)

Lot 67

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box F 19

Foaled 30th September 2015

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 8 over 5 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
Pierro (AUS)		Shadea	Straight Strike
2009	Miss Right Note	Daylami	Doyoun
		Sky Song	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Choice Snitzel (AUS)		Snippets' Lass	Snippets
2010	Sicilia	Flying Spur	Danehill
		Donna Cara	Sir Tristram

PIERRO (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 11 wins-6 at 2, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Laverock. Leading Aust. First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of SW Tulip (ATC Magic Night S., Gr.3), SP Pierata, Poseidon's Pool and of Noviero, Roy Had Enough, Levendi, Octabello, Pierone and of the placegetters Aeecce Tong De, Aqua d'Ivina, Arcadia Prince, Borella, Cruze, Furlana, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

Choice Snitzel, by Snitzel. 2 wins at 2, CJC Barry & Brian 70th Birthday Juvenile S., 2d CJC NZ Bloodstock Spring Prelude, 3d CJC Welcome S., **L**, North Canterbury RC NZB Ready to Run Sale 2YO S. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SICILIA, by Flying Spur. Unraced. Half-sister to **DONNA DIOR, YESTERDAY**, Donna Amata (dam of **SEBRING SALLY**). Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Choice Snitzel (Snitzel). 2 wins. See above.

Fast Forward. 2 wins at 1100m, STC Stratum H., 2d HKJC One Country H.

3rd dam

DONNA CARA, by Sir Tristram. 4 wins from 1600m to 2100m, SAJC New Year's Gift, **L**, VATC Bramerton H., Out of Danger H., 4th SAJC Southwark Premium Classic S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **MAIZCAY, MZILIKAZI, FITTING** (dam of **CATBIRD, DANBIRD**). Dam of 11 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

YESTERDAY (Red Ransom). 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$145,910, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, 3d AJC James HB Carr S., **L**. Producer.

DONNA DIOR (Marscay). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, A\$250,835, MVRC Alexandra S., **L**, 2d ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
Galileo's Daughter (Galileo). Winner at 1850m, A\$162,750, 2d STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Donna Amata. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

SEBRING SALLY (Sebring). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2100m, A\$164,740, TRC Strutt S., **L**, 2d BRC The Roses S., **Gr.2**, 4th Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**.

4th dam

CORN, by Hotfoot. 4 wins to 1400m, AJC Analight H. Half-sister to **BEANS, COUNTY, DIEU D'OR**. Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

MAIZCAY (Marscay). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, A\$178,700, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.2**, AJC Breeders' P., **Gr.3**. Sire.

MZILIKAZI (Marscay). 7 wins from 1600m to 2000m, Borrowdale OK Grand Challenge, **Gr.3**, FSI Tinto Guineas, **Gr.3**, Republic Cup, **L**.

FITTING (Marscay). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$264,118, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, 3d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

CATBIRD (Danehill). Champion 2YO in Australia. 5 wins at 2, A\$1,755,670, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

DANBIRD (Danehill). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$90,095, A\$287,050, STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, ARC Newmarket H., **L**. Sire.

Fit and Ready. Winner at 1100m, ATC Rosehill Gardens H. Dam of-
VERY TEMPTING (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins at 1400m, 2400m, A\$271,050, in 2016-17, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.3**.



Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 68

BAY GELDING (AUS)

Box G 59

Foaled 10th October 2015

Branded by: **C** nr sh; 3 over 5 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Camelot (GB)		Floripedes Top Ville
2009	Tarfah	Kingmambo Mr. Prospector
		Fickle Danehill
Dam	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill Danzig
Chorus of Angels (GB)		Offshore Boom Be My Guest
2006	Brilliance	Cadeaux Genereux Young Generation
		Rainbow's End My Swallow

CAMELOT (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2014, Aust. 2014). Equal Leading 3YO Male on 2012 WTR (Long). 6 wins-2 at 2, The Derby, Gr.1, Irish Derby, Gr.1. Out of SW Tarfah. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc Stella di Camelot, Vitamin, Alounak, Camparel, Fighting Irish and of the placegetters Act of God, Alhadab, Blancheffleur, Emin, Camomile Lawn, Christopher Robin, Eyecatcher, Knight in Armour, etc.

1st dam

CHORUS OF ANGELS, by Rock of Gibraltar. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, Curragh Madrid H., Leopardstown Irish Stallion Farms Premier Nursery H., 4th Curragh Loughbrown S., **L**. Half-sister to **TORA BORA**. This is her fourth live foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-
 Bella Occhi (f. by High Chaparral). Winner at 2 in 2016-17 in Aust.
 I Ain't the One (g. by High Chaparral). Winner at 1750m in 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

BRILLIANCE, by Cadeaux Genereux. Winner at 1m, 3d Newbury Northbrook S. Sister to **Carmot**, three-quarter-sister to **Stetchworth Prince**, half-sister to **SIGN OF HOPE**, **Chasing Moonbeams**, **Finian's Rainbow**, Elfin Laughter (dam of **SMIRK - ASHQAR MAELAA** (Sau.)). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
TORA BORA (Grand Lodge). 2 wins at 7f, 7¼f, Warwick Eternal S., **L**, 3d Goodwood Oak Tree S., **L**.
 Fat Choy Forever. 5 wins at 1200m, 1650m, HK\$3,166,100, HKJC Hung Shui Kiu H., Yan Chai Trophy H., Taipa H., Gay Eighties H., Peacock H.
 Collette's Choice. 2 wins at 1½m, 1¾m, 3d York Blue Square Kick H. Dam of Tiger Twenty Two. Winner at 2, York John Smith's 2YO S.

3rd dam

RAINBOW'S END, by My Swallow. Winner at 2 in GB. Dam of 15 foals, all raced, 12 winners, inc:-
SIGN OF HOPE (Selkirk). 3 wins from 1m to 9f, Santa Anita Oak Tree Derby, **Gr.2**, 2d Royal Ascot Britannia S., 3d Del Mar La Jolla H., **Gr.3**, Bay Meadows Breeders' Cup H., **Gr.3**.
Carmot (Cadeaux Genereux). 2 wins at 2, Newmarket Colman's Sauces 2YO S., York Gwen Murless 2YO S., 2d Criterium de Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.2**.
Finian's Rainbow (Relkino). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 1¼m, 2d Milan Premio Chiusura, **Gr.2**, 3d Baden-Baden Oettingen Rennen, **Gr.3**.
Chasing Moonbeams (Final Straw). Winner at 2, 3d Newbury St Hugh's S., **L**.
 Elfin Laughter. 2 wins at 2 in GB. Dam of-
SMIRK - ASHQAR MAELAA (Sau.) (Selkirk). 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, Newmarket Ben Marshall S., **L**, 2d Sandown Mile S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket Darley S., **L**, Ben Marshall S., **L**, 3d Doncaster Mile, **L**.
Stetchworth Prince (Cadeaux Genereux). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1500m, Nad al Sheba E-Company Trophy, 3d Newmarket European Free H., **L**, 4th Goodwood Richmond S., **Gr.2**, Heron S., **L**.
 Cartoon. Winner at 8¼f in GB. Dam of-
LADY TIANA (Sir Percy). 5 wins from 8½f to 1½m, £106,026, Haydock Lancashire Oaks, **Gr.2**, Doncaster Gillies S., **L**.
 Jazz. Placed at 2 & 3 in GB. Dam of-
Madame Boulanger (Royal Applause). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 6¼f, Ascot Watership Down Stud 2YO Sales H., 3d Goodwood Starlit S., **L**.




Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 69

CHESTNUT COLT

Box C 51

Foaled 10th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 170 over 5 off sh

Sire	Summer Squall	Storm Bird.....	Northern Dancer
Postponed (USA)		Weekend Surprise	Secretariat
1997	Bridal Tea	Gulch.....	Mr. Prospector
		Chapel of Dreams ..	Northern Dancer
Dam	Hussonet	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
Christmas Angel (AUS)		Sacahuista.....	Raja Baba
2006	Christmas Offer	Belong to Me	Danzig
		Christmas Spirit	Bletchingly

POSTPONED (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2002). 4 wins-1 at 2, Belmont Peter Pan S., Gr.2. Sire of 428 mrs, 243 wnrs, 13 SW, inc. SW Dorabella (New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Consensus, Pasta Post, Postmans Daughter, Naturo, Duckworth Lewis, Mr O'Ceirin, Deferment - Farson (Mac.), Post Thyme, Big Hold Up, Moveovr, Roxon, Delayedreaction, SP Trojan Warrior, Mountain Jack, Dorian Grey, Poste Restante, Vittoria, etc.

1st dam

CHRISTMAS ANGEL, by Hussonet. 2 wins at 1000m in Aust. Half-sister to **Light Up the Sky**. This is her third foal. Dam of one foal to race-
Swiss Angel (f. by Swiss Ace). Winner at 1600m in 2016-17, 3d Manawatu RC Winstone Wallboards H., WRC Stevens Motors H.

2nd dam

CHRISTMAS OFFER, by Belong to Me. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to Searchlights (dam of **MILITARY GRACE**), half-sister to **LIGHT UP THE WORLD** (dam of **WORLD PEACE**), **PRESENTING, Doctor's Orders**, Brandy Butter (dam of **CASK**), Tycoon Joy (dam of **BENTLEY BISCUIT**), Secover (dam of **LANDLOCKED**), Gifted Spirit (dam of **RAIN DRUM, SNITZEL SPIRIT**), Joy (dam of **THORN PARK**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Light Up the Sky (Big Brown). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, A\$132,776, to 2016-17, WATC Westspeed 2YO P, Heineken H., 2d WATC Magic Millions Perth 2YO Classic, **RL**, Westspeed 2YO P, Linley Valley Pork H.
More More More. 10 wins-1 at 2, BRC Australia Day at Races QTIS 600 2YO H.
General Offer. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, SAJC Distinctive Homes H.

3rd dam

CHRISTMAS SPIRIT, by Bletchingly. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **CHRISTMAS TREE**, Crowning Jewel (dam of **SO GORGEOUS, CUMBRIA WILD QUEEN**), Planet Hollywood (dam of **CONSPICUOUS - STAR ATTRACTION** (Mac.)), half-sister to **EUPHORIA** (dam of **FLEET, JEWEL IN THE CROWN, All in Fun**, Winning Hit (dam of **FOREHAND**)). Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, 12 winners, inc:-

LIGHT UP THE WORLD (Rory's Jester). 8 wins to 1500m, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.3**, Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

WORLD PEACE (Danehill). Winner at 2, A\$205,550, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**, 2d STC Birthday Card H., **L**. Dam of-
CHIVALRY (Street Cry). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$284,640, MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Living Legends S., **L**.

PRESENTING (Redoute's Choice). 5 wins-1 at 2, SAJC Morphetville Guineas, **L**. Brandy Butter. 4 wins to 1400m, 4th Gosforth Park Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**. Dam of-
CASK (Fort Wood). 3 wins to 1800m, Kenilworth Premier Trophy, **Gr.2**.

Tycoon Joy. Winner at 1200m, 3d MVRC Peter Cook H. Dam of-
BENTLEY BISCUIT (Peintre Celebre). 12 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,446,725, AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**.

Gifted Spirit. Unraced. Dam of-
RAIN DRUM (Fastnet Rock). 6 wins, ATC Shannon S., **Gr.2**.

Joy. Unraced. Dam of-
THORN PARK (Spinning World). 9 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, A\$1,535,725, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**. Champion sire.

Account of JK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 70 BAY OR BROWN COLT (AUS)

Box 1 11

Foaled 20th October 2015

Branded : NEF nr sh; 13 over 5 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
Denman (AUS)		Shadea	Straight Strike
2006	Peach	Vain	Wilkes
		Market Maid	Marscay
Dam	Langfuhr	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Cincinnati Gal (AUS)		Sweet Briar Too	Briartic
2001	Cincinnati Sal	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Zilezal	Lord Ballina

DENMAN (AUS) (Brown 2006-Stud 2010). 9 wins-3 at 2, STC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Sire of 252 mrs, 143 wnrs, inc. SW Fitocracy (SAJC Schwep-pervescence S., Gr.3), Kuro, Merriest, Dendee, Law - Turf Sprint (H.K.), Pinch River, Shigeru Sendan, SP Denmagic, Ozi Choice, Neapolitan, Denpurrr, Coorg, Kanga's Eye, Tokelau, Igraine, Piacenza and of Belter, Unmarked Bills, Colinnelle, Secret Trail, Grapevine, Hot King Prawn, etc.

1st dam

Cincinnati Gal, by Langfuhr. 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1550m, A\$228,550, STC Schweppes H., AJC King Brian 2YO H., STC Ranvet H., 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Epona S., **L**, Freshworld H., Chifley Financial H., 3d Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, all winners- Encostanati (g. by Encosta de Lago). 4 wins to 1200m, A\$262,645, to 2016-17, ATC Rotary Club of Botany Bay H., TAB Early Quaddie H., Scone RC Turangga Farm H., 2d ATC HQ of Insurance H., Eric Kime H., Hyland Race Colours H., Mounties Group H., Tab.com.au H., 3d ATC Lidoran Group H., Become a Sponsor H., Hyland Race Colours H.
Midnight Fury (f. by Hussonet). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1550m, BRC Lachlan Akers The Good Guys Carseldine 2YO H.
Bring a Rose (f. by Sebring). 2 wins at 2050m, 2200m to 2016-17, 3d MVRC Good Blokes Society H.
Steel to the Heel (g. by Flying Spur). 7 wins from 1100m to 1650m in Aust.
Ohio Babe (f. by General Nediym). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

2nd dam

CINCINNATI SAL, by Last Tycoon. Unraced. Sister to **Zillionaire**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Cincinnati Gal (Langfuhr). 5 wins. See above.
Mediterranean. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Aust.
New Money. Winner at 1600m in Malaysia, 2d Singapore TC Initiation P.

3rd dam

Zilezal, by Lord Ballina. Placed, 2d VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Dalgety S., **Gr.3**, AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. Sister to **Talk Talk**, Fine Talk (dam of **BRAVE LANCER**). Dam of 4 foals, 2 to race, inc:-
Zillionaire (Last Tycoon). 18 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$136,330, 2d VATC Rancher H., **L**, 3d SAJC Axinite H.
Talezal. Unplaced. Dam of-
Dancer's Tale. 9 wins from 1500m to 2000m, SAJC General Havelock Hotel H.

4th dam


BABBLE, by King Canary. 5 wins to 1400m, WRC Burnham Welter H., 3d CJC Ferrymead H., Otago RC Prince Charles H. Half-sister to **SHUDUP**, Smack (dam of **LINC THE LEOPARD**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
Talk Talk (Lord Ballina). Joint third top filly on The 1991-92 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
Rumour Has it Now (Traditionally). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**.
Fine Talk. Winner at 2, WRC Naenae Hotel 2YO H. Dam of-
BRAVE LANCER (Bahhare). 10 wins from 1600m to 2550m, NZ\$3,125, A\$378,455, STC Winter Cup, **L**, 2d Geelong Cup, **Gr.3**.

Account of MANGATITI BLOODSTOCK, Palmerston North (As Agent).

(The property of A. I. & J. K. Bambray)

Lot 71**BAY GELDING****Box G 70**

Foaled 25th September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 5 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Beks	In the Purple
Dam	City on a Hill	Rahy	Blushing Groom
Citadelle		Ville d'Amore	Irish River
2008	Pub Singa	Danasinga	Danehill
		Lucky Inn	Lucky Ring

ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Mile, RL, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L, 3d Waikato RC International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lilakyn (Feilding Gold Cup, L). Sire of Refresh, Veuve Clicquot and of the placegetters Boomtown Rat, Van Halen, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

CITADELLE, by City on a Hill. 2 wins at 2050m, 2100m, 2d Hawkes Bay Bay Ford New Zealand Punter of the Year H., Marton JC John Turkington Forestry H. Sister to **Ormond Road**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

PUB SINGA, by Danasinga. Winner at 1600m, 3d WRC Sparkes Walker H. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Ormond Road (City on a Hill). 7 wins from 2000m to 2200m, NZ\$120,610, Manawatu RC Courtesy Ford H., Marton JC Evans Henderson & Woodbridge H., Taranaki RC La Nuova Apparelmaster H., WRC Dianne's Birthday H., 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**, Metropolitan Trophy, **L**, Hawkes Bay PGG Wrightson H., Egmont Cup, 4th Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**

Troup Road. 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m to 2016-17, Hawkes Bay Tremains Starting Gates H.

3rd dam

LUCKY INN, by Lucky Ring. Unraced. Sister to Sister Europe (dam of **VARINO**), half-sister to **ELEGANCE**, Dance Style (dam of **HOLLYWOOD FRED - CH'EONJIJEWANG** (Kor.)). Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

Electronic Cross. 8 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$114,165, MRC Turf Ruler H. Ricky Bobby. Winner at 1200m, 3d Hawkes Bay Bay Ford H., WRC Hiremaster Party & Events H., Wanganui JC Stevo's Distribution H.

4th dam

ELEGANT STYLE, by Sir Ivor. Unplaced. Sister to **Ivory Hunter**, three-quarter-sister to **GAY STYLE**, **Coiffure** (dam of **SPIT CURL**, **DIVER**), half-sister to Castle Ridge (dam of **SECRETARIDGE**), Set the Style (dam of **SMART STYLE**, **DRESSAGE**). Dam of 9 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

ELEGANCE (Sky Chase). 7 wins from 1200m to 2000m, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**.

Sister Europe. Raced once. Dam of-

VARINO (Varick). 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$227,880, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, STC Christmas S., **L**, 3d AJC Hall Mark S., **L**.

Over and Over. Raced once. Dam of-

JET STYLE (Tycoon Ruler). 9 wins from 950m to 1600m, A\$237,830, Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**, BRC Brisbane H., **L**.

Dance Style. Unraced. Dam of-

HOLLYWOOD FRED - CH'EONJIJEWANG (Kor.) (Sanction). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m in Aust. and Korea, SAJC Fulham Park P., **L**.

Ascot Style. Placed at 2, 3d VATC Highways Tabaret H. Grandam of-

FELTRE (Show a Heart). 7 wins from 1200m to 1850m, A\$651,933, Qld Tatt's RC AM Giles & Co Chartered Accountants H., **L**.


Account of **TE RUNGA STUD LTD, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

Lot 72

BROWN COLT

Box B 68

Foaled 20th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 9 over 5 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Alamosa		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2004	Lodore Mystic	Centaine	Century
		Logical Miss.....	Sound Reason
Dam	Indian Danehill	Danehill	Danzig
Claudia Jessie		Danse Indienne	Green Dancer
2005	Bobby Harris	Bletchencore	Bletchingly
		Orbit Time	Olden Times

ALAMOSA (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2012-13. Sire of 230 rnrs, 135 wnrs, inc. SW Kirramosa (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Stolen Dance, Alamer, Strada Cavallo, Wafer, Alinko Prince, Goodman, Salamanca, SP Beefeater, Al Pacino, Silk Belt, Aspen, Barcelo, Could be Pearls, A la Victory, Asprey, Quintette, Aquamosa and of Undercover - Happy Guy (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

CLAUDIA JESSIE, by Indian Danehill. Winner at 1350m. Half-sister to **OUR UMAGA**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race.

2nd dam

Bobby Harris, by Bletchencore. 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$79,790, Taranaki RC Air New Zealand Thomas Cook H., 2d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, WRC NZ Post Sprint H., 3d Woodville-Pahiataua RC WFA Sprint S., **L**, WRC Magic Millions Classic S., 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SCARAMUCCIO**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

OUR UMAGA (Centaine). 11 wins to 1400m, NZ\$198,860, CJC Pegasus S., **L**, Millennium Hotels & Resorts H., Wanganui JC Stevo's Distribution H., Chronicle H.-twice, CJC Perfect Packaging H., 2d CJC Pegasus S., **L**, Taranaki RC Air New Zealand H., Wanganui JC Steelformers H., Hawkes Bay Linnell Building & Joinery H., 3d Waikato RC Fairview Motors H., Taranaki RC Schweppervescence H., CJC Signature Travel H., 4th CJC Stewards' S., **Gr.3**.

Shirley Harris. Winner at 1200m, 3d WRC Avery Ford H. Dam of Commander 'n Chief. Winner at 1400m.

Ernie Harris. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, Singapore TC Graduation S.

Suzu Harris. Placed, 2d WRC Crazyhorse the Steak House H. Dam of Hangman. Winner at 1400m in 2017, Singapore TC Affleck S.

3rd dam

ORBIT TIME, by Olden Times. Unraced. Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

SCARAMUCCIO (Full on Aces). 13 wins from 1200m to 1600m, US\$50,025, NZ\$112,470 in U.S.A. and NZ, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Chequers Stud H., Wanganui JC WK Backhouse Ltd H., WRC Le Belvedere H., Counties RC Powell Transport H., 2d CJC Churchill S.H., **L**, 3d Levin S.H., **L**, WRC Taita Hotel H., 4th Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Sprint H., **L**.

Bobby Harris (Bletchencore). 5 wins. See above.

Herdfordshire. 4 wins at 1600m, 2100m, TTC Wynns Coonawarra Estate H., TT Line H., 2d TTC F&W Stewart H., 3d TTC Aluminates Industries H.

Legatus. 2 wins at 1200m, CJC Robbies Bar & Bistro H.

Trust Time. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d Otago RC 87 Bar & Grill H., 3d CJC Craddocks Airport Service Station H.

Galaxy Orbit. 5 wins-2 at 2-to 6f in U.S.A.

Prime Time. 3 wins at 1200m. Dam of-

Suntime (Flying Pegasus). 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, Otago RC Victoria Arms Hotel H., 2d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, Southland RC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**, CJC McCrory Thomas Travel H., Otago RC Hector & Alice Anderton Memorial H.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 73

CHESTNUT COLT

Box C 52

Foaled 7th November 2015

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 285 over 5 off sh

Sire	Summer Squall	Storm Bird.....	Northern Dancer
Postponed (USA)		Weekend Surprise	Secretariat
1997	Bridal Tea	Gulch.....	Mr. Prospector
		Chapel of Dreams ..	Northern Dancer
Dam	Promontory Gold	Gone West.....	Mr. Prospector
Claudy Eire (AUS)		Possibly Perfect.....	Northern Baby
2006	Spine Tingler	Keltrice	Kenmare
		Lady Madonna	Kingdom Bay

POSTPONED (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2002). 4 wins-1 at 2, Belmont Peter Pan S., Gr.2. Sire of 428 mrs, 243 wnrs, 13 SW, inc. SW Dorabella (New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Consensus, Pasta Post, Postmans Daughter, Naturo, Duckworth Lewis, Mr O'Ceirin, Deferment - Farson (Mac.), Post Thyme, Big Hold Up, Moveovr, Roxon, Delayedreaction, SP Trojan Warrior, Mountain Jack, Dorian Grey, Poste Restante, Vittoria, etc.

1st dam

CLAUDY EIRE, by Promontory Gold. Unplaced. Half-sister to **SATIN ROBES** (dam of **SATURN ROCK**). This is her third living foal. Dam of two foals to race.

2nd dam

SPINE TINGLER, by Keltrice. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 3d MVRC Paul Kelly Concert H., VATC Dual Choice H. Half-sister to **Magic Pins**. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

SATIN ROBES (Ne Coupez Pas). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$331,000, VRC Kensington S., **L**, 2d VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, VRC Red Roses S., **L**. Dam of-

SATURN ROCK (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$22,500, A\$209,250, BRC Nudgee H., **L**, 2d BRC Hampden S., **L**, Bright Shadow H., **L**, 3d MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**.

Omeros - Winnie's Honey (H.K.) (High Chaparral). 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m to 2016-17, HKJC Japan Racing Association Trophy H., 2d ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, HKJC Verbena H.

3rd dam

LADY MADONNA, by Kingdom Bay. 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$151,187, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, HBJC Hawke's Bay Guineas, **L**, Wanganui JC Trust Bank Central Summit H., 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**, 3d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **DONNA'S GOLD, Tudor Bay**, half-sister to **RECURRING**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Magic Pins (Pins). Placed, 2d Ipswich TC Collingwood Park 2YO H., AJC Christmas Eve at the Farm H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's S., **L**, AJC Clipsal 2YO P., Leger 2YO H., Reading 2YO H., Narellan Gardens 2YO H.

Ends Meet. Raced once. Dam of-

Generous Anna (General Nediym). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1450m, R454,450, Clairwood Devon Air S., 2d Turffontein Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**, Arlington East Cape Paddock S., **L**.

4th dam

DONNA'S HABIT, by Ashabit. 6 wins to 1400m. Three-quarter-sister to **CHANCE FOR GOLD**, half-sister to **Tip of the Iceberg, Miss Juliet**. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

LADY MADONNA (Kingdom Bay). 6 wins. See above.

RECURRING (Pentire). 5 wins at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$125,000, A\$524,700, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.3**, QTC Dane Ripper H., **L**.

DONNA'S GOLD (Kingdom Bay). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1350m, NZ\$117,910, CJC Flying S.H., **L**, 3d CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Tudor Bay (Kingdom Bay). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, ARC NZTBA Juvenile S., 3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Account of **LANDSDOWNE PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 74

BAY GELDING

Box G 42

Foaled 13th October 2015

Branded : **RF** nr sh; 7 over 5 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
MAKFI (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert Danzig
		Irish Valley Irish River
Dam	Krona	Icelandic..... Rarity
Clipjoint		Daley's Point Koryo
1995	Gun Lady	Guns of Navarone Bold Lad
		Lady Leah Silver Dream

MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 343 mrs, 208 wnrns, 17 SW, inc. SW Bonneval (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Make Believe, Sofia Rosa, Marky Mark, Noor Al Hawa, Maimara, Eleonora, Imposing Lass, Mate Story, Fabricate, Cornwallville, Monroe Bay, Not Only Florina, Tribal Wisdom, Djiguite, Hursley, Raw Impulse, SP Bletchley, Make Time, Vintage Folly, etc.

1st dam

CLIPJOINT, by Krona. 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m, 2d BOP RC Eves Realty H., 3d ARC Ellerslie Convention Centre H. Half-sister to **MIRKOLA LASS**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-

LITTLE ALFIE BROWN (g. by D'Cash). 9 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$181,265, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, Waikato RC Fairview Motors H., Pencarrow Stud H., Waipa RC Te Awamutu Cup, ARC Stella Artois H., Waikato RC Ashford Lodge H., Topsoil & Sand Supplies H., BOP RC Mills Reef Winery H., 2d Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, ARC Meadow Fresh H., Counties RC Wharfe Brothers H., 3d Rotorua Challenge P, **L**, ARC Swiss Deli Cornwall H., Waikato RC Pencarrowstud.co.nz H., Counties RC Rugby Supporters H., HR Fiske & Sons Ltd H., Matamata RC Diabetes Youth NZ H., Team Wealleans H.

Alphanova (g. by Elusive City). Placed to 2017, 2d Singapore TC Initiation P, 3d Singapore TC Initiation P.

2nd dam

GUN LADY, by Guns of Navarone. Placed. Dam of 8 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

MIRKOLA LASS (Prized). 7 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$347,213, A\$102,000, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC Spring Classic H., **L**, 2d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, BTC Chairmans H., **Gr.3**, 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Clear Waters. Unraced. Dam of-

Whispering Waters. Winner at 1200m, 3d Taranaki RC Echoes of Heaven at Linwood Park H.

3rd dam

LADY LEAH, by Silver Dream. Unraced. Half-sister to **DUNGARVAN** (dam of **MAYTHEHORSEBEWITHU**), **STYLISH DUDE**, **Wandering Leah**, **Stylish Sovereign**, Tessaleah (dam of **COUNTY CLARE**). Dam of 1 named foal, 1 to race.

4th dam

TARALEAH, by Lord Sasanof. 7 wins from 7f to 11f, Avondale Gold Cup, Gr.3, Te Aroha JC Herries Memorial H., ARC Takapuna H., 2d ARC Alison Cup, L, 4th Waikato RC Foxbridge P, L. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

STYLISH DUDE (Lonesome Dude). 13 wins from 1400m to 3200m, NZ\$216,245, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.3**.

DUNGARVAN (Icelandic). 6 wins from 2050m to 2500m, New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.1**, 3d WRC Wellington Racing Club H., **L**. Dam of-

MAYTHEHORSEBEWITHU (Zabeel). 6 wins from 1600m to 2550m, NZ\$8,525, A\$381,000, VRC Saab H., **Gr.2**, 2d Geelong Cup, **L**.


Account of RIVERROCK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 75

BAY COLT

Box G 38

Foaled 10th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 26 over 5 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Shamexpress		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Rose World	Grosvenor
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
Coco Chanel		Fire the Groom	Blushing Groom
2010	Royal Kiss	Royal Academy	Nijinsky
		Hawajiss	Kris

SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$1,150,475, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, Summer Heroes Raceday 2YO P., 2d VRC Sprint Classic, Gr.1, Lightning S., Gr.1, 3d VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, MRC HDF McNeil S., Gr.3, 4th ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW O'Reilly Rose. Related to SW Affinity (VATC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

COCO CHANEL, by Stravinsky. Unraced. Half-sister to **NASHVILLE, China Causeway**, Sweet Maggie (dam of **VINNIE EAGLE - MASSIVE MILLENNIUM** (H.K.)). This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

ROYAL KISS, by Royal Academy. Placed at 3 in GB. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

NASHVILLE (Darci Brahma). 14 wins from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$964,950, A\$500, to 2017-18, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**-twice, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, CJC Millennium Hotels & Resorts H., Manawatu RC Rich Hill Stud 3YO S., Marlborough Cup, Masterton Cup, Wanganui JC Gas & Heating Services H., Manawatu RC NRM H., 2d Hawkes Bay Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Opunake Cup, **L**, 3d Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile H., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Hawkes Bay Livamol Classic, **Gr.1**, CJC Great Easter S., **L**.

China Causeway (Giant's Causeway). 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, MVRC Swift Signs H., MRC Maple H., 3d SAJC Chairman's S., **L**.

Whispering Beauty - Life of Beauty (H.K.). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m in NZ and HK, HKJC Cheers Hong Kong H., Tai Mong Tsai H.

Sweet Maggie. Unraced. Dam of-

VINNIE EAGLE - MASSIVE MILLENNIUM (H.K.) (I Am Invincible). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 900m, 1200m, NZ\$78,745, HK\$930,600, to 2016-17, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Waikato Farmers Markets H., HKJC Lam Tin H., 2d Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**.

Such a Princess. 4 wins to 1400m, A\$86,485, ATC More Than Ready H.

3rd dam

HAWAJISS, by Kris. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 8½f, Goodwood Nassau S., **Gr.2**, Doncaster May Hill S., **Gr.3**, York Musidora S., **Gr.3**, 2d Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**, Newbury Yattendon 2YO S., 3d The Oaks, **Gr.1**, Cheshire Oaks, **L**. Sister to Canadian Legacy (dam of **TRUDEAU**), half-sister to Weaver of Words (dam of **DIRTY, WHITLAM**), Restful Place (dam of **TORUMBA**), Sheezalady (dam of **FAST COMPANY**). Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, inc:-

Well Chosen. Winner at 13f, 2d Haydock IFS Contractors Ltd H. Sire.

4th dam

Canadian Mill, by Mill Reef. Winner at 2, Newmarket Cecil Boyd-Rochfort S., 2d Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **KHOZAAM**, Excellent Prospect (dam of **FAIZA**). Dam of 9 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners.


Account of **WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North.**

Lot 76

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box D 28

Foaled 12th September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 6 over 5 off sh

Sire	Diktat	Warning.....	Known Fact
Dream Ahead (USA)		Arvola	Sadler's Wells
2008	Land of Dreams	Cadeaux Genereux	Young Generation
		Sahara Star	Green Desert
Dam	Exceed and Excel	Danehill	Danzig
Coco Kerringle (AUS)		Patrona.....	Lomond
2006	Dol	Dolphin Street.....	Bluebird
		Royal Aria.....	Palace Music

DREAM AHEAD (USA) (Bay or Brown 2008-Stud 2012). 6 wins-3 at 2, Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 257 mrs, 130 wnsr, 11 SW, inc. SW Al Wukair (Deauville Prix Jacques le Marois, Gr.1), Donjuan Triumphant, Dreams Aplenty, Final Frontier, Basileus, Pursuing the Dream, Tisbutadream, Visionary, Awaken, Generalissimo, Ken's Dream, SP Boos, Dream of Dreams, Dream First, Dream Mover, Golden Stunner, etc.

1st dam

COCO KERRINGLE, by Exceed and Excel. 3 wins to 1200m, 4th STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, AJC Widden S., **L**. Half-sister to **MIRJULISA LASS**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Decoco (f. by Denman). Winner at 2 in Aust.

Classy Chanel (f. by Starspangledbanner). Winner at 2 in Aust.

2nd dam

DOL, by Dolphin Street. Unraced. Half-sister to **PEMBLETON**, Pyramisa (dam of **SHARKS BAY**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

MIRJULISA LASS (Danasinga). Joint Top Filly of 2010-11 Australasian 3YO Classification (Int.). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2000m, A\$332,630, ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**, AJC TAB Number 1 Club H., ATC Kingsford H.

Klever Warrior. 3 wins from 1200m to 1800m, Singapore TC Class 4 H.

3rd dam

ROYAL ARIA, by Palace Music. 5 wins from 1200m to 2000m in Aust. Half-sister to Grosvenor's Pride (dam of **FULMONTI, PRIDE OF THE CLASS, MAJESTICAL**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

PEMBLETON (Marauding). 9 wins-5 at 2-to 1200m, A\$1,022,220, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**, QTC Lightning H., **L**, SCTC Glasshouse H., **L**, 2d AJC Shorts H., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Mercedes-Benz S., **Gr.3**, QTC Dr John Power H., **L**, 3d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, STC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**, VRC Hilton on the Park Sprint H., **L**-twice, 4th MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**.

Perri Lou. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d BRC Fox Super Sunday H. Dam of **Perilous Love** (Love Conquers All). 3 wins at 1800m, 2050m, A\$128,650, in 2016-17, BRC Hamilton Hotel H., 3d BRC The Roses, **Gr.2**.

Pyramisa. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

SHARKS BAY (Canny Lad). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, R758,311, Greyville Post Merchants H., **Gr.2**, Clairwood Angelina Paul H., 2d Clairwood Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, 3d Greyville KZN Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Pyramisa's Lass. Unraced. Dam of-

Le Capitaine - Seasons Bloom (H.K.). (Captain Sonador). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$16,000, HK\$7,531,400, to 2016-17 in Aust. and HK, HKJC Sunset Peak H., 2d Hong Kong Classic Mile, **L**, 3d Hong Kong Classic Cup, **L**, 4th Hong Kong Derby, **L**.

4th dam

Jayell's Pride, by Adios. 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1150m to 1600m, NZ\$84,760, 2d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Mr Chips Classic, **L**, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**, 4th ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 8 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 77

BAY COLT

Box H 5

Foaled 4th November 2015

Branded : zBL nr sh; 3 over 5 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Shamexpress		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Rose World	Grosvenor
Dam	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer	Nearctic
Comic Song (IRE)		Fairy Bridge	Bold Reason
2001	Lacandona	Septieme Ciel	Seattle Slew
		Grand Luxe	Sir Ivor

SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$1,150,475, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, Summer Heroes Raceday 2YO P, 2d VRC Sprint Classic, Gr.1, Lightning S., Gr.1, 3d VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, MRC HDF McNeil S., Gr.3, 4th ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW O'Reilly Rose. Related to SW Affinity (VATC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

COMIC SONG, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Three-quarter-blood-sister to **SPECIAL GALLERY**. This is her eighth live foal. Dam of seven foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Comic Composer (g. by Stravinsky). 6 wins to 1550m, A\$122,513, SAJC Adelaide Image Printing H., Boxing Day Races at Morphettville H., Geelong RC Betfair Winter Challenge H., 2d MVRC Webb Australia P.

Global Fame (g. by Faltaat). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HKJC Sandberg Gold Cup, Ho Sheung Heung Road H., ATV Classic Channel H.

Gypsy Rock (f. by Stravinsky). Winner at 1400m, 3d BRC Livestock Transport P. Lethal Weapon (g. by Makfi). Placed in 2016, 2d Singapore TC Initiation P, 3d Singapore TC Hello Paris S.

Eaglesham (g. by Eagle Mountain). Placed to 2016, 2d Singapore TC Class 5 H., 3d Singapore TC Class 5 H.

Lily the Pink (f. by Makfi). 4th ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, in 2016-17.

2nd dam

LACANDONA, by Septieme Ciel. Unplaced. Half-sister to **SMACKOVER CREEK, Lode**, Salvora (dam of **AUBE INDIENNE, MARE NOSTRUM, RAISONNABLE, SPECIAL GALLERY**), Islands (dam of **FIT TO LEAD**), Nice Dancing (dam of **MUSIDORA**), Rolls (dam of **FLYING SPUR**). Dam of 12 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Perigeo. Winner at 12¼f, 3d Haydock Threepwood S.

3rd dam

GRAND LUXE, by Sir Ivor. 10 wins from 6f to 9f, Santa Anita La Merced S., **L**. Half-sister to **L'ENJOLEUR, D'ACCORD, LA VOYAGEUSE, MEDAILLE D'OR, L'Extravagante**. Dam of 16 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

SMACKOVER CREEK (Mr. Prospector). 4 wins, Oaklawn Park Fifth Season S., **L**.

Salvora. Winner at 2000m, Maisons-Lafitte Prix Bridaine. Dam of-

AUBE INDIENNE (Bluebird). 5 wins from 1700m to 2000m, 434,000fr., US\$466,073, Santa Anita Yellow Ribbon S., **Gr.1**, Las Palmas H., **Gr.2**.

MARE NOSTRUM (Caerleon). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1800m, Longchamp Prix Vanteaux, **Gr.3**, 2d Longchamp Prix Saint-Alary, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

ERUPT (Dubawi). 5 wins at 2200m, 2400m, £32,684, €700,010, US\$456,540, to 2016, Woodbine Canadian International S., **Gr.1**.

Spendarella. Winner at 1600m, Saint-Cloud Prix Pirette. Grandam of-

I AM A STAR (I Am Invincible). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1600m, A\$1,042,700, to 2016-17, VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**.

Rolls. Unraced. Dam of-

FLYING SPUR (Danehill). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**. Champion sire.

Shoal Creek. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 4th SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**. Dam of-

ENCOSTA DE LAGO (Fairy King). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, VATC Vic Health Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**. Champion sire.


Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 78

BAY GELDING

Box D 47

Foaled 27th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 16 over 5 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	City on a Hill	Rahy	Blushing Groom
Crusader Belle		Ville d'Amore	Irish River
2002	Manabelle	Star Way	Star Appeal
		Canterbury Belle	Beaufort Sea

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 160 mrs, 104 wns, 13 SW, inc. SW Tazino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Tavy, Titanium, SP Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, Fire Jet, Hifyer, Diamond Valores, etc.

1st dam

CRUSADER BELLE, by City on a Hill. 3 wins at 1300m, 1600m, ARC Graeme Thomson Antique Jewellery H., BOP RC DB Breweries H., 2d Matamata RC New World H., 3d Manawatu RC NRM H., Waikato RC Jones Animal Food Distribution H. Half-sister to Censibelle (dam of **OLD BELVEDERE**). This is her second living foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

MANABELLE, by Star Way. Raced once. Blood-sister to Gay Rossina (dam of **BIAGGIO**), three-quarter-sister to **CALLAO STAR**, half-sister to **Vicki Buck**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Arrow Angel. 4 wins from 1600m to 1800m in U.S.A. and NZ, CJC Islington Tavern H., 2d CJC Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H., HSBC Salver.

Canterbury Knight. 2 wins at 1200m, 2000m, Otago RC Cromtrans H.

Super Drive. 5 wins from 2000m to 2650m, 2d Counties RC Clevedon Woolshed H., 3d Counties RC NRM Performa H., HKJC Audemars Piguet Starwheel H., Yau Oi H., 4th Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**.

True Dazzler. 3 wins from 1400m to 1600m in Aust.

Censibelle. Unplaced. Dam of-

OLD BELVEDERE (O'Reilly). 5 wins from 1150m to 1650m, NZ\$136,325, A\$21,000, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Auckland Japanese Car Parts H., 2d Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., **L**, BTC Hardy Brothers Jewellers H., 4th CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**.

Eliza Blues (O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1550m, A\$149,950, ATC Hyland Race Colours H., Konami P., 2d BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d ATC Canterbury Park H., MVRC LUCRF Jockeys Celebration H.

Baranski. 4 wins from 1350m to 1600m, NZ\$1,500, A\$117,800, ATC Patinack Farm H., Co-Wyn Building Group H., Mondial Pink Diamond H., 2d ATC Free Entry Today P., Lansvale P., Australian Turf Club at Kembla H.

No Nonsense. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m to 2016 in NZ and Malaysia.

Miss Jean Brodie. Unplaced. Dam of-

Charleston Girl. 3 wins at 1150m, 1200m, Taumarunui RC Universal Beef Packers H.

3rd dam

CANTERBURY BELLE, by Beaufort Sea. Southern Filly of the Year in 1985. 10 wins from 1200m to 1800m, NZ\$151,870, A\$164,500, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, Southland S.H., **Gr.3**, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, 2d WRC DB 1600 S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.3**, Timaru Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**. Sister to **KIWI BRIDE**, half-sister to **CALLAO STAR**. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, inc:-

Vicki Buck (Grosvenor). 2 wins at 1400m, 2250m, SAJC Tim Ginever H., CJC Classics Trial H., 3d North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**. Producer.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 79

BAY COLT

Box C 53

Foaled 9th October 2015

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 164 over 5 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha..... Lyphard
Dam	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Crystal Hill (AUS)		Razyana His Majesty
1998	Crystal Palace	Palace Music The Minstrel
		Zephyr Souba..... Zephyr Bay

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012), 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1, Goodwood Glorious S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SP Perennial. Sire of 47 rnrns, 21 wnrs, inc. SW Romancer (ARC Mufhasa S., L), SP Rising Red, High Mode and of The Big Sur, Swampland, Chamalu, Rosewood, Cedar Grande, Night's Watch, Dashper, I See Red, Livin' on a Prayer, Our Sequoia, Red Sierra, etc.

1st dam

CRYSTAL HILL, by Danehill. Winner at 1350m, BTC Giannis Restaurant H., 2d QTC Roy Radunz H. Half-sister to **PALACIO DE CRISTAL**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five named foals, four to race, all winners-
 Waterford Hill (g. by Encosta de Lago). 4 wins from 1450m to 1800m, MRC Catanach's Jewellers H.
 White City (g. by Zabeel). 3 wins from 2100m to 2200m, 2d BRC Sky Racing P., 3d AJC Convention Centre H.
 Chateau Latour (f. by Hussonet). 2 wins at 1300m, 1500m, 3d MRC Palcare P., Hyderabad Racing Club H., MVRC Simpson Construction H., MRC Farewell Dave Young H.
 King's Sanctuary (g. by King Cugat). Winner at 1200m in Aust.
 Belleza (f. by Zabeel). Unraced. Dam of-
 Panno Rossa. 7 wins from 1350m to 2250m, NZ\$25,975, A\$133,630, to 2016-17, BRC Country Music Raceday H., 2d BRC Integrapay H., Qld Thoroughbred Breeders H., Hawkes Bay Desert Gold Club Easter Mile H.
 Kingsgrave. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, 2d Taranaki RC ITM PSP Tufclad Ultra H.

2nd dam

CRYSTAL PALACE, by Palace Music. 3 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$45,325, A\$225,000, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 2d Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **NATURALISM**, three-quarter-sister to Naturalist (dam of **ROYAL SYMPHONY**), Wailing (dam of **TAWNY RUN**), half-sister to **IMPRESSIONISM - OLYMPIC BOY** (Mal.), Star of Broadway (dam of **ALINGA**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
PALACIO DE CRISTAL (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins from 1300m to 1700m, A\$469,200, VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.2**, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Apollo S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**.
 Crystal Prince. 6 wins to 1400m, BTC Mitre 10 Mega Beenleigh H.
 Pretty Trio. 6 wins from 1600m to 1800m, HKJC Sha Tin Mile Trophy, Lion Rock H.
 Crystal Sentinel. 4 wins at 1400m, QTC Guineas Room H.

3rd dam

ZEPHYR SOUBA, by Zephyr Bay. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.3**, Rotorua S., **L**, Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, 4th ARC Easter S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **TESSUTI**, Mouton Magic (dam of **STAR DANCER**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-
NATURALISM (Palace Music). 12 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$3,289,796, AJC Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.
CRYSTAL PALACE (Palace Music). 3 wins. See above.


Account of LYNDBURST FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of M. A. & S. L. Treweek)

Lot 80

BROWN GELDING (AUS)

Box 1 46

Foaled 14th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 25 over 5 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Smart Missile (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Comical Smile	Comic Strip	Red Ransom
		Explosive	Fappiano
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
Cyclone Stacey (AUS)		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2008	Princess Stacey	End Sweep	Forty Niner
		Urge to Merge	Last Tycoon

SMART MISSILE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins-2 at 2, ATC Todman S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 163 mrs, 81 wns, inc. SW Debellatio (WATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.3), I'll Have a Bit, Exocet, Sassy 'n' Smart, SP Rocketeer, Smart Amelia, Smart Manoeuvre, Fromparis Withlove, Hair Trigger, Jericho, Mediterranean, Stephenshills and of Smart Coupe, Ahndras, Cadogan, Royal Missile, Thaad, etc.

1st dam

CYCLONE STACEY, by Encosta de Lago. 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m, ATC Randwick Equine Centre H., 3d STC Blackwoods 2YO H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

PRINCESS STACEY, by End Sweep. Unraced. Half-sister to **MASTER OF DESIGN, SUNTAGONAL**, Emanday (dam of **ASSAIL**). Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
Supreme Winner. Winner at 1400m, HKJC Carl F Bucherer H.

3rd dam

URGE TO MERGE, by Last Tycoon. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Sister to **TRACY'S ELEMENT** (dam of **TYPHOON TRACY, RED ELEMENT**), **TOWKAY**, half-sister to **DANASINGA, TOPASANNAH, CULLEN**, Humour (dam of **FATAL ATTRACTION, HAPPY MORNING**), Scribbling (dam of **PERANA, PRINCE OF WAR, PRINCE ARTHUR**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

MASTER OF DESIGN (Redoute's Choice). 7 wins to 1300m, A\$938,209, ATC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, Alpha Flight Services H., MVRC Eliza Park Sunline Suite Tour H., WATC Perth Silver Members H., 3d MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**, ATC Sebring S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

SUNTAGONAL (Octagonal). 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, R496,400, Greyville Premier's Champion S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Protea S., **Gr.2**, 2d Scottsville Gold Medallion S., **Gr.1**, 4th Turffontein South African Nursery P., **Gr.1**.

Emanday. Unraced. Dam of-

ASSAIL (Charge Forward). 2 wins at 2, A\$213,750, Wyong Magic Millions 2YO S., **RL**, ATC Fonterra Foodservice 2YO H.

4th dam

PRINCESS TRACY, by Ahonoora. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 7f, Phoenix Sprint S., **Gr.3**, Leopardstown Ballyogan S., **Gr.3**, Phoenix Park Sprint S., **L**, 3d Phoenix Park Oldtown Stud S., **L**. Sister to Enigma (dam of **SHALFORD, BLETCHLEY PARK, THE PUZZLER**), half-sister to **TRASI GIRL** (dam of **TRASI'S SON**), **Game Lord**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

TRACY'S ELEMENT (Last Tycoon). Champion 2YO Filly & Older Classic Mare in South Africa in 1992-93 & 1994-95. 11 wins-5 at 2-to 1400m, R918,770, Gosforth Park Computaform Sprint, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

TYPHOON TRACY (Red Ransom). Aust. Horse of the Year in 2009-10. 11 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$2,438,600, VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**.

DANASINGA (Danehill). 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$1,135,550, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, STC Darby Munro S., **L**, VATC Schweppes Cup, **L**. Sire.

TOPASANNAH (Commanche Run). 6 wins from 1600m to 2400m, Clairwood Woolavington Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d Greyville Drill Hall S., **Gr.2**. Producer.



Account of WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North (As Agent).
(The property of Kamada Bloodstock)

Lot 81

BAY COLT

Box D 29

Foaled 10th September 2015

Branded : JS nr sh; 6 over 5 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Niagara (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2008	River Song	Fusaichi Pegasus.....	Mr. Prospector
		Twyla.....	Danehill
Dam	Desert Fox	Sadler's Wells.....	Northern Dancer
Dafila Hills		Radiant.....	Foolish Pleasure
2003	Bellota's Jewel	Gold and Ivory.....	Key to the Mint
		Bellota.....	Oakville

NIAGARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins at 1500m, 1550m, A\$238,580, ATC Ajax S., Gr.2, 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, ATC Eskimo Prince H., L, 3d MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3. Out of half-sister to SW Murjana and to the dam of SW Gathering (WATC Railway S., Gr.1). Related to SW Redoute's Choice, SW Manhattan Rain, etc. Sire of the placegetters Peaceful Falls, Xbox, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

DAFLA HILLS, by Desert Fox. Winner at 1100m. Half-sister to **Gamekeeper - Speedy Wong Choy** (Mal.). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first two foals are unraced.

2nd dam

BELLOTA'S JEWEL, by Gold and Ivory. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ROCKET RACER, STARZAAN, CHIMING KNIGHT, Gypsy Reward**. Danzalota (dam of **THEATRE OF DREAMS**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

Gamekeeper - Speedy Wong Choy (Mal.) (Bigstone). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$7,375, 285,621Rgt. in NZ and Malaysia, 2d Penang TC President Cup, **L**, Perak TC Class 1 H.

3rd dam

BELLOTA, by Oakville. 10 wins from 1200m to 2200m, Avondale Gold Cup, Gr.1, VATC Coongy H., Gr.3, ARC Ladies Mile, L, Waikato RC Foxbridge P, L, Rotorua S., L, BOP RC Sprint H., 2d VRC George Adams H., Gr.1, VATC Toorak H., Gr.1, Great Northern Oaks, Gr.2, Manawatu Breeders' S., Gr.3, Avondale JC Stretto S., L, WRC Captain Cook S., L, 3d MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Half-sister to **CAVALLO, FANCY MISS** (dam of **MISS MARGARET**), Right On (dam of **LORD REIMS, INSTANT POLICY**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

ROCKET RACER (Balmerino). 7 wins from 1200m to 3200m, A\$276,115, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.1**, Tattersall's Cup, **L**, 2d WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, GA Towton Cup, **L**, 4th WATC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**.

STARZAAN (Zamazaan). 3 wins from 1400m to 2400m, US\$4,125, A\$85,520, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Princess H., **L**, Ambarvale H.

CHIMING KNIGHT (Sir Tristram). 5 wins from 1900m to 2600m, STC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, 4th STC Stayers' Cup, **L**.

Gypsy Reward (Zamazaan). 7 wins from 1400m to 2000m, AJC Cyril Angles Welter H., 3d STC Christmas Cup, **L**, 4th STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.3**. Dam of **Rose Reward** (Sir Tristram). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2000m, Albury Cup, 3d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

LOTTERIA (Redoute's Choice). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$1,491,560, VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Surround S., **Gr.2**, STC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**.

Righteous Lady. 2 wins at 2, 4th VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**. Grandam of **TAATLETAIL** (Faltaat). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 950m to 2000m, NZ\$336,050, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**.

Danzalota. Unplaced. Dam of-

THEATRE OF DREAMS (Rhythm). 9 wins from 1600m to 3200m, Turffontein Caradoc Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Turffontein Gold Bowl, **Gr.2**.

Account of KAIPIRA LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 82

BAY COLT

Box B 61

Foaled 25th August 2015

Branded : ff nr sh; 1 over 5 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy	Warning
Dam	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Danasia (AUS)		Razyana	His Majesty
1997	Lady of Persia	Persian Bold	Bold Lad
		Tants	Vitiges

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs & Leading First Season Sire in 2014-15. Sire of 357 mrs, 203 wnrns, 18 SW, inc. SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Prize Exhibit, Tasleet, Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Toocoolforschool, Cylinder Beach, Conselice, Cappella Sansevero, Caorunn, Maximum Aurelius, De Bruyne Horse, Be Bee, etc.

1st dam

DANASIA, by Danehill. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$42,025, A\$81,640, AJC Angst H., **L**, STC Daily Telegraph H., BOP RC Tauranga Hardware & Plumbing H., 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, BTC Doomben Bracelet S.H., 4th BTC Doomben Roses S., **L**, STC Triscay S., **L**. Sister to **Silk Veil** (dam of **SCRATCHY BOTTOM**), half-sister to Christchurch (dam of **CHEEKY CHOICE**). This is her twelfth foal. Dam of nine foals to race, seven winners, inc:-

ZABRASIVE (g. by Zabeel). 3 wins from 1350m to 2000m, A\$445,950, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d City Tatt's RC Inglis Bonus 3YO H., 4th Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Anzali (f. by Zabeel). 4 wins from 1600m to 2100m, CJC Speight's H., 3d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**, Warstep S., **L**.

Good Combination - Mark Good (H.K.) (g. by Zabeel). 2 wins at 1350m, 1600m, 3d STC Smart Water H.

If I Could (g. by Iffraaj). Winner at 1100m, 2d VRC Better Beyond 2YO P.

Star O'Reilly (g. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1000m, 2d MVRC Christmas at the Valley P.

Castelli (c. by Galileo). Winner at 1400m, 2d Hawkes Bay Auckland Japanese Car Parts H. Sire.

Evasive (f. by One Cool Cat). Winner at 1300m in Aust. Dam of Starvasive. 2 wins at 1000m to 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

LADY OF PERSIA, by Persian Bold. 5 wins from 1600m to 2400m, Saint-Cloud Prix Denis, **L**, Prix Predicateur, **L**, Evry Prix d'Angerville, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix Casimir Delamarre, **L**, Saint-Cloud Prix Coronation, **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **KINGS ISLAND**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Silk Veil (Danehill). 2 wins at 1600m, 2d SAJC Pope Packaging H., 3d STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**, AJC Managers' H. Dam of-

SCRATCHY BOTTOM (Sebring). 3 wins from 1400m to 1900m, A\$344,750, ATC Epona S., **Gr.3**, 2d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

Silk Shantung. Unraced. Dam of-

TIME TO TEST (Testa Rossa). 7 wins from 1200m to 2500m, A\$308,990, to 2016-17, SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **L**, ATC Blackwoods.com.au H.

Vaziri. Unraced. Dam of-

Persian Princess (Stryker). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1500m to 2016-17, WATC Club Membership H., 2d WATC Belmont Classic, **L**.

Christchurch. Unraced. Dam of-

CHEEKY CHOICE (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1600m, A\$625,425, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 2d STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, Canterbury S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Wizard Princess. 2 wins-1 at 2, 2d STC Erect Safe Scaffolding 2YO H. Dam of-

JACKOFALL (Mastercraftsman). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$89,975,

Counties RC Murdoch Newell S., **L**, 2d WRC Wellesley S., **L**.




Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 83

BAY OR BROWN GELDING

Box H 37

Foaled 13th September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 130 over 5 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Guillotine		Floripedes Top Ville
2004	Refused the Dance	Defensive Play Fappiano
		Florida Jig Jig Time
Dam	Istidaad	Chiefs Crown Danzig
Dancing Embers		Mazzei Mood Roberto
2007	La Boriqua	Kinjite Centaine
		Street Dancer Bright Finish

GUILLOTINE (NZ) (Brown or Grey 2004-Stud 2009). 4 wins-1 at 2, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., Gr.2. Sire of 174 rnr's, 90 wnrs, inc. SW Steel Rose (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Allez Eagle, Slice of Class, Daniel, Beauty's Beast, SP Classic Touch, Duey, Angelica Hall, Eclair Journey, Yanson and of Maid of Steel, Queen of Navarre, Brilliant Terror - Brilliant Shine (H.K.), Gilhoolie, Dynamic Eagle, Irish Mist, Sharp Proposition, etc.

1st dam

Dancing Embers, by Istidaad. 3 wins from 1600m to 2200m, 2d CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **L**, Hawkes Bay Stella Artois H.-twice. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

LA BORIQUA, by Kinjite. Unraced. Half-sister to **(Our) Jermyn Street**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Dancing Embers (Istidaad). 3 wins. See above.

3rd dam

STREET DANCER, by Bright Finish. 2 wins at 1400m, ARC Tasman H., Avondale JC Improvers H. Half-sister to **Pittsza**, Gingold (dam of **GIN RHYTHM**), Zasu Rhythm (dam of **ANY RHYTHM**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

(Our) Jermyn Street (Grosvenor). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Lion Red H., Prized H., SAJC Alcohol Go-Easy H., 2d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, ARC Ellerslie Juvenile H., VRC TEAC Digital H.

Bonnie Busker. 3 wins from 1400m to 2100m, ARC Bluebird Foods Qualifier H., 4th Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Counties Challenge S., **L**. Dam of-

Congaline (Align). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, CJC Steam Tug Lyttelton H., 2d ARC Triple Crown Cup, **L**, 4th ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Clochard. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, AJC Lawn H., Vincent O'Brien H. Producer. Pavement. Placed at 3 in Aust. Grandam of-

Tin Pan. 4 wins from 1400m to 1600m, AJC Super Impose H. Dam of-
Tunes (Viscount). 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2500m, A\$504,155, to 2016-17, ATC Ted Byles Memorial H., Fairfield RSL Memorial Club H., SAJC Master Builders H., Book Fiesta Raceday H., Schwepes H.-twice, 2d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

ZASU, by Kaoru Star. Second top filly on The 1973-74 Aust. 2YO Free H. 8 wins-5 at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, A\$75,045, AJC Champagne S., Gr.1, Queensland Oaks, Gr.1, SAJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.2, BATC Labour Day Cup, L, 2d AJC Oaks, Gr.1, QTC Sires' Produce S., Gr.2, 3d Queensland Derby, Gr.1, 4th AJC Apollo S., Gr.2. Sister to **MARCEAU JOY LOVE, Marjie's Boy**. No Finer (dam of **PINS, NIPS, GAMESMAN, ROTHKO**), three-quarter-sister to **AUREALIS**, half-sister to **RUNYON**, Gambola (dam of **SIMPLE TASTES**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Pittsza (Twig Moss). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, 3d VRC Dalgety Bloodstock S.H., **L**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **L**. Producer.

Gingold. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, STC Rockdale H. Dam of-

GIN RHYTHM (Western Symphony). 5 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, A\$245,520, VRC Hilton on the Park S., **Gr.3**, BATC Coca-Cola Classic, **Gr.3**, QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**, 2d AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**. Grandam of-

ZARITA (Pentire). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2500m, A\$1,653,250, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, SAJC Schwepes Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.


Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).
(The property of Little Avondale Stud & D. J. Gordon)

Lot 84

BAY COLT

Box F 20

Foaled 24th September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 57 over 5 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana.....	His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel.....	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg.....	Vice Regal
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells.....	Northern Dancer
Danse Sauvage		Floripedes.....	Top Ville
2004	Dancing Daze	Dance Floor.....	Star de Naska
		War Cry.....	War Hawk II

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs 2015-16. Sire of 470 mrs, 331 wnr, 30 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P, Gr.1), Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Rasa Lila, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Alibi, Windborne, Honor That, etc.

1st dam

DANSE SAUVAGE, by Montjeu. Unraced. Half-sister to **ALL ROADS**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-
Hot Tempo (f. by Per Incanto). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2016-17.
Dancing Light (f. by Darci Brahma). Winner at 1200m in 2016-17.
Velonas (g. by Pins). Winner at 1400m in Aust.

2nd dam

DANCING DAZE, by Dance Floor. 6 wins from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$133,500, A\$3,200, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Levin S.H., **L**, Manawatu RC Stud Supporters H., WRC Porirua Club Past Presidents H., 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **FULL NOISE, GENERAL BOOTH, Clay Shot**. Dam of 8 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
ALL ROADS (Road to Rock). 6 wins from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$168,155, to 2016-17, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Whangarei RC High Tea at the Races H., 2d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**.
Ah Bo. Winner at 1400m, HKJC Mighty High H.

3rd dam

WAR CRY, by War Hawk II. Unraced. Half-sister to **MUN LEE, Secrecy**, Tiffany Rose (dam of **MARMALITRE, COUTET, SPACECRAFT**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
DANCING DAZE (Dance Floor). 6 wins. See above.
FULL NOISE (Kaaipstad). 7 wins from 1200m to 2400m, STC Stayers' Cup, **L**, Hawkes Bay Brighthill Farm H., ARC Zabeel H., 3d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, 4th ARC Deutz Marlborough Cuvee S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
Bessano (Valixir). 3 wins from 1300m to 2100m, 3d VRC St Leger, **L**.
GENERAL BOOTH (Entrepreneur). 4 wins from 1700m to 2300m, A\$185,450, MVRC JRA Cup, **L**, Benalla Gold Cup, MRC Maple H.
Clay Shot (Clay Hero). 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$125,270, MVRC Fantastic Flowers Sum H., Wilson Street H., 2d VATC Christmas H., **L**.
Southern Cry. Placed. Dam of-
Saint Kitt (Keeper). 7 wins from 1600m to 2300m, NZ\$173,785, to 2016-17, 2d CJC Metropolitan Trophy H., **L**, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**, 4th New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, CJC Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.
Cold War. Unraced. Dam of-
Sands of Time (Sandtrap). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$83,300, A\$25,000, ARC TJ McKee 3YO Trophy, 2d BTC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**.
Coolross (Rossini). 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$92,155, ARC Diocesan Mothers & Daughters H., 3d ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**.
War Bride. Unraced. Dam of-
Big Dreamer (No Excuse Needed). 5 wins to 1600m, NZ\$98,885, to 2017-18, 3d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Soliloquy S., **L**.

Account of JK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 85

BAY COLT

Box I 12

Foaled 6th September 2015

Branded : F⁺ nr sh; 3 over 5 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Nadeem (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2003	Candide	Sound Reason	Bold Reason
		Country Flower	Oncidium
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
Decruz		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2008	Cruz Control	Centaine	Century
		Soda Springs	Zephyr Bay

NADEEM (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 255 mrs, 166 wnr, 13 SW, inc. SW Sterling City (Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, Gr.1), Happy Galaxy, Mujaarib, Tajmeel, Target in Sight, Savoureux, Sharnee Rose, Triple Asset, Ammirata, Crucial, Spanish Bay, Speedy Leo, Specter, SP Lucky Can Be, Nadeem Lass, Total Attraction, Redeem the Dream, Perfect Harmonee, Kareeming, etc.

1st dam

DEECRUZ, by Pins. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 3d Wanganui JC W Goile Roofing Ltd H. Half-sister to **Silveron Wings**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

CRUZ CONTROL, by Centaine. 4 wins at 1600m, 1900m, 4th BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Soda Watch (dam of **CAMENA, JAI'S JUMP**). Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Silveron Wings (Black Minnaloushe). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 36,787Rgt., S\$452,356, Singapore TC Canuck S., Class 3 H.-twice, Class 4 H., Initiation P., 2d Singapore TC Moonbeam Vase, **L**, Philanthropy S., Open H.-twice, Philanthropy & Benevolent S., Class 4 H., 3d Singapore TC Open H., Singapore Airlines A380 Los Angeles S., 4th Singapore Derby, **L**.

Cruz By. 4 wins from 1300m to 1800m, BRC Kirks H., IGT Australia H., Coke Zero H., 2d BRC CNW TM Scrap Metal H.

3rd dam

SODA SPRINGS, by Zephyr Bay. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, STC Local Bottle Shop H., AJC Austinmer RSL H., 2d AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, 4th AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.3**, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

Chai Lai. 6 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Singapore TC Mubarak S.

Patch Adams. 4 wins at 1500m, A\$77,970, AJC Dubbo H., STC Ansett Australia H., 2d AJC John Oxley 2YO H., STC Prestige Property Servies Series H.

Spirit of Equus - Ipanema Boss (Sing.). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, WRC The Motor Guide H., Singapore TC Class 2 H.

Jayasuriya. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC First Sovereign Trust H., 2d Waikato RC Agri-Feeds Molasses H., 4th WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Soda Watch. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

CAMENA (Snippets). Second filly on The 2000-01 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 7 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$633,560, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, VATC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, 1100m-in track record time, STC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Salingier S., **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, Emancipation S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Warhead (Viscount). Placed, 2d AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, Captain Cook H., 4th STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

JAI'S JUMP (Rory's Jester). 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m, A\$109,110, STC Darby Munro S., **L**, Boot Party H., 2d Illawarra 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, STC 65 Days to AAMI Gold Slipper H., 3d STC Megan Muller H.

Arcetri. Unraced. Dam of-

ARCETRI PINK (Rock of Gibraltar). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, R1,454,025, Turffontein Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**, Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Pretty Polly S., **Gr.3**, 2d Turffontein Empress Club S., **Gr.1**, 3d Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Magnolia H., **Gr.3**, 4th South African Fillies Classic, **Gr.1**.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 86

BAY COLT

Box C 20

Foaled 24th November 2015

Branded : **M** nr sh; 65 over 5 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Beks	In the Purple
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
De Lago Lady		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2005	Howkudai	Don't Forget Me	Ahonoora
		Sequita	Czaravich

ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Mile, RL, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L, 3d Waikato RC International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lilakyn (Feilding Gold Cup, L). Sire of Refresh, Veuve Clicquot and of the placegetters Boomtown Rat, Van Halen, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

DE LAGO LADY, by Encosta de Lago. Unraced. Half-sister to **MAROOFITY, Keffiya**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, two winners, inc:-
Whakatoī (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 2050m, BRC Hamilton Hotel P.
Lilliputian (f. by Fast 'n' Famous). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

2nd dam

HOWKUDAI, by Don't Forget Me. 2 wins at 1400m. Half-sister to **CZAR HERO, Kei Konei, Wychwood Lass**, Red Sequin (dam of **INTO THE RED**).
Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
MAROOFITY (Maroof). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2002-03. Head of The 2002-03 NZ 2YO Free H. 10 wins-5 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, NZ\$493,895, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, CJC Welcome S., **L**, 2d Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 3d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Hawkes Bay Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**.
Keffiya (Cape Cross). 4 wins at 1600m, ARC Cambridge Stud H., Barfoot & Thompson H., 2d Hawkesbury RC Rowley Mile H., **L**, 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.
Quite Easy. 5 wins from 2050m to 2500m, SAJC Super Tou H., Schweppes H.-twice, Blackwell Funerals H., 3d SAJC Mix 102.3 H., Majr Logistics H.

3rd dam

SEQUITA, by Czaravich. Winner at 1150m, 2d Avondale JC Ciba Geigy H. Half-sister to **WITH THE FLOW, River Mist**, Hold Dear (dam of **KARAGOURPOULOS**), Ancient Custom (dam of **A LYPH**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
CZAR HERO (Clay Hero). 11 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$373,115, Kilmore Cup, **L**, 2d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VRC Winter Championship H., **L**, 3d MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, VATC Barton S., **L**.
Kei Konei (Dahar). 8 wins from 1900m to 3200m, A\$165,025, STC Cameo Club H., AJC All Freight International H., 2d STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**, 3d AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, STC Winter Cup, **L**, 4th AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**.
Wychwood Lass (Clay Hero). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, CJC Papanui Tavern H., 2d Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, 4th CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**. Grandam of-
BEAUTY FLASH (Golan). Champion Miller in Hong Kong in 2011. 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$7,575, HK\$30,792,000 in NZ and HK, Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Classic Mile, **L**, HKJC Stewards' Cup, **L**, Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **L**, 3d HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, 4th HKJC BMW Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, Jockey Club Mile, **Gr.2**.
Red Sequin. Unraced. Dam of-
INTO THE RED (Not a Single Doubt). 5 wins to 1200m, A\$453,450, Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**, BRC Bribie H., **L**, Gold Edition P., **L**, Ascot H., **L**, 2d BRC BTC Classic, **Gr.3**, Sunshine Coast Cup, **L**.

Account of DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of Lockyer Thoroughbreds Ltd)

Lot 87

CHESTNUT FILLY (AUS)

Box E 59

Foaled 6th October 2015

Branded : LOK nr sh; 88 over 5 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Snitzel (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2002	Snippets' Lass	Snippets	Lunchtime
		Snow Finch	Storm Bird
Dam	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat	Storm Bird
De Lightning Ridge (AUS)		Yarn	Mr. Prospector
2005	Nanny Maroon	Alquoz	Caerleon
		Fyzabad	Memento

SNITZEL (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2006). 7 wins-4 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 746 rnr, 528 wnrs, 67 SW, inc. SW Shamus Award (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Hot Snitzel, Sweet Idea, Sizzling, Snitzerland, Redzel, Russian Revolution, Summer Passage, Wandjina, Invader, Heavenly Blue, Spill the Beans, Time for War, Flying Snitzel, Tangled, Farson, Perignon, French Emotion, Salade, etc.

1st dam

DE LIGHTNING RIDGE, by Tale of the Cat. 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1150m, A\$248,070, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 1000m-in track record time, STC Gow-Gates H., AJC Michael O'Loughlin Gift H., STC Gold Edition H., 2d City Tatt's RC Lightning H., **L**, A Friends Place H., 3d Canberra RC Black Opal S., **L**, AJC March Hare H., STC Bradley Photographers H. Half-sister to **Coast to the Post**. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race-
Pure Rebel (c. by Stratum). 3 wins at 1200m to 2016-18 in Aust.
Light of de World (g. by Congrats). Placed to 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

NANNY MAROON, by Alquoz. 11 wins to 1400m, A\$395,440, STC Sheraco S., **L**, Festival H., **L**, Millie Fox S., **L**, Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**, STC Health Research Fund Series H., Travelfinders.com.au H., Sanyo Panthers H., 2d AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.3**, Bowen & Gerathy H., 3d STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Newcastle JC Cameron H., **L**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

DE LIGHTNING RIDGE (Tale of the Cat). 6 wins. See above.

Coast to the Post (Anabaa). 2 wins at 1400m, 2d STC Lions Supporting Cystic Fibrosis Clinic H., 3d AJC Canonbury S., **L**, Telstra Stadium Charity Shield 2YO H. Dam of-

Entrancing. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$101,355, to 2016-17, SAJC MAC Drink Driving? Grow Up H., Ballarat TC Sam Miranda Mares H., 2d MVRC Ranvet H.

Raasmaal. 2 wins at 1000m, R205,825, in 2016-17, Turffontein Book a Table Graduation P, 2d Turffontein Gold Rush Sprint, Itsarush.co.za H.

Diamond Costa. 2 wins at 1300m, 1700m to 2016-17 in Aust.

Jamaican Warrior. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, MVRC Phil Wagg Memorial H.

Caribbean Concert. 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, 2d ATC First Pierro Yearlings P, 3d ATC TAB Highway H.

Ashanti Queen. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-

Francisca. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m to 2017-18, SCTC Sky racing.com.au H.

3rd dam

FYZABAD, by Memento. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust. Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

NANNY MAROON (Alquoz). 11 wins. See above.

Buzz Butler. 10 wins from 1000m to 1650m, 2d BTC Salters of Morooka H., Strawberry Road H., 3d BTC Commonwealth Games Medallists H., QTC Country Cup.

Bustamante. 7 wins to 1300m, 2d STC Gladesville Women's Bowling Club H.

Cipriani. 5 wins at 1600m, 1850m, 3d STC Marsdens Solicitors H.

Lollipop Girl. Unraced. Dam of-

Bella Girl. 4 wins from 1000m to 1900m in Aust.



Account of DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of SAL Thoroughbreds Pty Ltd)

Lot 88

BAY COLT

Box E 33

Foaled 8th November 2015

Branded : RH nr sh; 43 over 5 off sh

Sire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer.....	Nearctic
Pentire (GB)		What a Treat	Tudor Minstrel
1992	Gull Nook	Mill Reef	Never Bend
		Bempton	Blakeney
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Devant		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
1999	Frenetic	Truly Vain	Vain
		Frenchie	Jim French

PENTIRE (GB) (Bay 1992-Stud 1997). 8 wins-1 at 2, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire (AEI) 2005-06. Sire of 1079 rnrs, 690 wnrs, 48 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Xcellent (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), (King) Mufhasa, Xtravagant, Zarita, Rangirangdoo, Pantani, Say No More, Prince of Penzance, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Craft Work, Meiner Amundsen, Falun, Glientre, etc.

1st dam

DEVANT, by Zabeel. 3 wins at 7f, 1m, Newmarket Racingpost.co.uk H., 2d Doncaster Ashgate Croft School Megan Pool Appeal S., 3d Haydock Commhoist Lifting Solutions H. Sister to Uneasy (dam of **STAR ROLLING**), half-sister to **MUSTAAGEL, Juggernaut Rock**. This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-
Forefront (g. by O'Reilly). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC The Estate H., Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., WRC Owners Function H., 2d BOP RC Mills Reef Sprint H., WRC Linksroad.com H.
Lady Grace (f. by Sir Percy). Winner at 2200m.
Laudrup (f. by Elvstroem). Winner at 1600m in Aust.
Avant (f. by Shocking). Placed to 2017-18, 2d Avondale JC Members S.

2nd dam

FRENETIC, by Truly Vain. 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$193,600, ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**, Royal S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Let's Elope S., **Gr.3**, Counties RC Metric Mile, **L**, Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, ARC Ford Credit Sprint H., Avondale JC Shew Electrical H., 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **FUN ON THE RUN** (dam of **TALL POPPY**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
MUSTAAGEL (Pentire). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**, 2d SAJC Penny Edition S., **L**, VATC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**, 3d Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**, 4th SAJC City of Adelaide H., **L**.
Juggernaut Rock (Stratum). 2 wins at 2100m, 2400m, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., 2d New Zealand St Leger, **L**, Matamata RC Mills Reef Winery H.
Petroica. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1250m, 1600m, SAJC A&M Russell Pottery 2YO P, 2d SAJC Biodiesel 2YO P, 4th VRC Anzac Day S., **L**. Producer.
Uneasy. 3 wins from 1400m to 2200m in Aust. Dam of-
STAR ROLLING (Casino Prince). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$402,670, MRC PB Lawrence S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Penang Trophy, **L**, 2d MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Peter Young S., **Gr.2**, Lord S., **L**.
Thaad. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, A\$106,325, in 2016-17, VRC Bay and Ranges Region H., ATC TAB H., 3d ATC Schweppes H.

3rd dam

FRENICHIE, by Jim French. Unraced. Half-sister to **BUCKSKIN, BELAWAN, FIERY TYPE**. Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
FUN ON THE RUN (Racing is Fun). 18 wins from 1400m to 2050m, WRC Jarden Mile, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
TALL POPPY (Kaaipstad). 11 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$465,325, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 89

BAY COLT

Box G 10

Foaled 8th November 2015

Branded : S nr sh; 84 over 5 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Shamexpress		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Rose World	Grosvenor
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Diamantaire		Floripedes	Top Ville
2003	La Brillante	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Eight Carat	Pieces of Eight

SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$1,150,475, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, Summer Heroes Raceday 2YO P., 2d VRC Sprint Classic, Gr.1, Lightning S., Gr.1, 3d VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, MRC HDF McNeil S., Gr.3, 4th ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW O'Reilly Rose. Related to SW Affinity (VATC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

DIAMANTAIRE, by Montjeu. Placed. Half-sister to **PHILIDOR**. This is her seventh foal. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

THE CENTENARY (f. by Mastercraftsman). 6 wins from 1800m to 2600m, R746,250, Turffontein Yellowwood H., **Gr.3**, Spook Express H., **L**, Vaal Pinnacle S., Turffontein Racing. It's a Rush H.-twice, 2d Turffontein Gerald Rosenberg S., **Gr.2**, Greyville Delta Air Lines H., **Gr.3**, Turffontein Soccer GG H., Quadrant Elevators S., 4th Greyville East Coast H., **L**.

Jagersfontein (f. by Volksraad). 4 wins at 2100m, 2200m, ARC Celebrating Rock Diva H., Rich Hill Yearlings at Karaka H., Te Aroha JC First Credit Union H., 2d ARC Inspire H., Network Visuals H., 3d ARC Specsavers H. Artemis (f. by Thorn Park). Winner at 1600m.

2nd dam

LA BRILLANTE, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Sister to **KAAPSTAD**, Nine Carat (dam of **COURT OF JEWELS**), three-quarter-sister to **OCTAGONAL**, **MOUAWAD**, **TRISTALOVE** (dam of **VIKING RULER**, **KEMPINSKY**, **LOVETRISTA**, **DIAMOND LIKE**), **ANTWERP** (dam of **VISCOUNT**, **HELINSBORG**), half-sister to **DIAMOND LOVER** (dam of **DON EDUARDO**, **PERUZZI**), **MARQUISE** (dam of **SHOWER OF ROSES**), Cotehele House (dam of **DANEWIN**, **COMMANDS**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

PHILIDOR (Chief's Crown). 3 wins from 2100m to 2400m, A\$96,490, City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, 2400m-in track record time, BTC Courier Mail H.

I'm Blessed. Winner at 900m in Aust. Dam of-

Awakening (Danewin). 6 wins from 1500m to 2050m, 3d WATC Aquanita S., **L**.

3rd dam

EIGHT CARAT, by Pieces of Eight. Unplaced. 1995, 1996 & 1997 NZ Broodmare of the Year. 1997 Aust. Broodmare of the Year. Half-sister to **HABIPTI**, **KNESSET**, **Great Klaire** (dam of **ST. KLAIRE**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

OCTAGONAL (Zabeel). 1996 Aust. Horse of the Year. 14 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, A\$5,892,231, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

MARQUISE (Gold and Ivory). 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$88,000, A\$132,480, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

SHOWER OF ROSES (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$621,010, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**.

DIAMOND LOVER (Sticks and Stones). 8 wins, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
DON EDUARDO (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1300m to 2400m, A\$1,685,110, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**. Sire.

MOUAWAD (Zabeel). Head of The 1996-97 Australasian 3YO Classification. 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

KAAPSTAD (Sir Tristram). 7 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 2200m, A\$541,850, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**. Successful sire.

Account of DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of Diamond Lodge)

Lot 90 BAY OR BROWN COLT (AUS) Box E 42

Foaled 27th October 2015

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 3 over 5 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill	Danzig
Helmet (AUS)		Patrona.....	Lomond
2008	Accessories	Singspiel	In the Wings
		Anna Matrushka	Mill Reef
Dam	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
Dibella (AUS)		Shadea	Straight Strike
2008	Biscotte	Marscay	Biscay
		Strawberry Fair	Whiskey Road

HELMET (AUS) (Chestnut 2008-Stud 2012). 6 wins-4 at 2, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Ire. in 2016. Sire of 207 mrs, 76 wnsr, inc. SW Thunder Snow (Saint-Cloud Criterium International, Gr.1), Anda Muchacho, Archives - Lean Ambassador (H.K.), Limestone, Met Spectrum, Eqtiraan, Taamol, SP Sunquest, Mur Hiba, Malaise, Boater, Wingingit, Igitur, Coppergate and of Cheeseandpickle, etc.

1st dam

DIBELLA, by Lonhro. Winner at 900m in Aust. Half-sister to **BARKADA**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

BISCOTTE, by Marscay. Unplaced. Half-sister to **TAINEBERRY** (dam of **JALBERRY**), **GALAXY FAIR**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc: **BARKADA** (Spectrum). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$409,000, MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Zeditave S., **L**, GH Davey H., VATC Jayco Caravans H., MVRC 101.1 TTFM 2YO H., Freedman Brothers H., 2d MRC Autumn S., **Gr.3**.
Shelbey. Winner at 2 in Aust. Dam of-
Nilette. 3 wins at 1200m to 2016-17, BRC Veuve Society H.

3rd dam

STRAWBERRY FAIR, by Whiskey Road. 4 wins at 1200m, 1500m, A\$210,450, STC Orlando Wines Classic, **Gr.1**, 2d SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.3**, VATC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **FIORITA**, Glorify (dam of **WEST DANCER**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
TAINEBERRY (Centaine). 6 wins from 1500m to 2400m, R262,075, Scottsville Oaks, **Gr.2**, Clairwood Easter H., **L**, 4th Scottsville South African Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Victress S., **L**. Dam of-
JALBERRY (Jallad). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, R484,900, Turffontein Pretty Polly S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Goldfields Sprint H., **L**, 2d Turffontein South African Fillies Nursery, **Gr.2**. Dam of-
PURPLE DIAMOND (Var). 2 wins at 2, R451,375, in 2016-17, Greyville Golden Horseshoe, **Gr.2**, 4th Kenilworth Summer Juvenile S., **L**.
ON THIS ROCK (Trippi). 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m in South Africa and Zimbabwe, Borrowdale Gold Cup Sprint, **L**.
Strawberry Lane. Winner at 1600m in South Africa. Dam of-
SOLO TRAVELLER (Western Winter). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, R1,688,237 in South Africa and Mauritius, Kenilworth Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**, Greyville KRA Guineas, **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Cape Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d Greyville Champions Cup, **Gr.1**, Turffontein Horse Chestnut S., **Gr.1**.
Strawberry Ice (Western Winter). 2 wins at 1200m, R208,850, 2d Greyville KRA Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d Greyville Tibouchina S., **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Fillies Championship S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
FLYING ICE (Go Deputy). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1400m, 2000m, R631,875, Greyville Gold Bracelet, **Gr.2**, Devon Air S., **L**, 2d Greyville Umzimkhulu S., **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Prix du Cap, **Gr.3**.
Royal Purse. Unplaced. Dam of-
ROYAL PLEASURE (Visionaire). 3 wins at 2, R232,500, Scottsville Strelitzia S., **Gr.3**, King's Pact S.
GALAXY FAIR (Bletchingly). 2 wins to 1800m, VRC Hardy Brothers Jewellers S., **L**, 3d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, 4th VATC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**. Sire.

Account of RIVERROCK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 91

BROWN COLT

Box G 37

Foaled 10th October 2015

Branded : HS nr sh; 1 over 5 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill	Danzig
Zacinto (GB)		Hasili	Kahyasi
2006	Ithaca	Distant View	Mr. Prospector
		Reams of Verse	Nureyev
Dam	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Di Cee		Eight Carat	Pieces of Eight
2003	Arromanches	Brocco	Kris S
		Normandy Bay	Riverlord

ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2. Out of SP Ithaca. Sire of 38 mrs, 20 wnsr, inc. SW Ugo Foscolo (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Zigwig, SP Odeon and of Navagio, Shadow King, Strowan, Zawhip, High Distinction, Monreour, Olympia, Son of Zac, Wize Act, Zakynthos, Lambada, Lily Grecia, Pickup, Rosaeflora, Seento, Sidestep, Sioux, etc.

1st dam

DI CEE, by Kaapstad. Placed. Half-sister to **French Gaze**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

ARROMANCHES, by Brocco. Unraced. Half-sister to Amarula (dam of **MAYBE BETTER**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

French Gaze (Intergaze). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$103,490, AJC Retravision Just a Dash H., 2d Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**.

3rd dam

NORMANDY BAY, by Riverlord. 4 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, VATC Stanley P., **L**, BATC Telegraph Sprint H., MVRC Sceptre H., VATC Kenneth McLean H., 2d VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., **Gr.2**, Gibson-Carmichael S., **L**, 4th AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **L**. Half-sister to **Normandy Conquest**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Mousashi. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1550m, STC Silverwater H., Makita Legacy President's H., 2d AJC Grand Fils H., NSW Tatt's RC James Barnes H.

Normandy Dancer. 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, STC Ultimo H., 2d AJC Birrong Bowling & Sports Club H., QTC Claret S., STC Charles Baiada H.

Amarula. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Dam of-

MAYBE BETTER (Intergaze). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2500m, A\$959,600, VRC Saab H., **Gr.3**, MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, VRC Japan Trophy H., **L**, 2d MRC Vain S., **L**, Heatherlie H., **L**, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, 4th MRC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**.

4th dam

ALL CIDER, by Chiming. Unplaced. Half-sister to Gale Wind (dam of **GALE FORCE, WINTERLUDE**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

NORMANDY BAY (Riverlord). 4 wins. See above.

Normandy Conquest (Sovereign Red). 14 wins-1 at 2-from 900m to 1650m, 3d QTC Wilke Printers H., **L**, 4th VATC Debutant S., **Gr.3**.

Spirit of Normandy. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, VATC Heathmont H. Dam of-

Calvados Charm (Sovereign Red). 6 wins from 1000m to 1900m, STC Grace Bros H., 2d STC Parramatta Cup, **L**, Winter Cup, **L**. Producer.

Lyme Regis. Unraced. Dam of-

Silent Justice (Second Empire). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Malaysia, 2d Penang TC Malaysian Magic Millions Classic, **L**.

Cideria. Unraced. Dam of-

Ciderian (Jevington). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1700m, WATC Better Health Welter H., 2d WATC Singapore S., **L**, 3d WATC Roma Cup, **Gr.3**.

Polish Raider (Polish Blue). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, WATC Initial 2YO P., 2d WATC Supremacy S., **L**, Purified Ice H.

Hounville (Sarab). 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m, WATC Volatile H., 2d WATC Asian Incline Sprint H., 3d WATC Ngawyni S., **L**. Producer.

Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 92

BAY COLT

Box D 48

Foaled 14th November 2015

Branded : $\frac{KT}{IT}$ nr sh; 8 over 5 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Exceed and Excel	Danehill	Danzig
Diva Down Under (AUS)		Patrona	Lomond
2008	Big Step	Honour and Glory	Relaunch
		Silken Step	Tolomeo

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 160 mrs, 104 wns, 13 SW, inc. SW Tazino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'nbarrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Tavy, Titanium, SP Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, Fire Jet, Hifyer, Diamond Valores, etc.

1st dam

DIVA DOWN UNDER, by Exceed and Excel. Placed. Half-sister to **GOBI RANGER**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

BIG STEP, by Honour and Glory. Unraced. Half-sister to **ACTRESS**, High Heels (dam of **DESERT WAR, LASER HAWK**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

GOBI RANGER (Tale of the Cat). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$141,800, 3,960Rgt., S\$75,735, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Singapore TC Benchmark 67 H., 2d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., **L**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**.
 Pillown. 2 wins at 1000m, HKJC Hakodate H., Mount Butler H.

3rd dam

SILKEN STEP, by Tolomeo. Unraced. Half-sister to **BROTO, Pay Back Time**, Endless Wonder (dam of **WONDERER**), Spectacular Play (dam of **JANFRANCO**). Dam of 12 named foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

ACTRESS (Snippets). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$115,195, AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, Keith Mackay H., **L**, 4th AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
Mr Bogart (Northern Meteor). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$162,450, HK\$4,691,975, to 2016-17 in Aust. and HK, ATC Hyland Race Colours H., 2d ATC Skyline S., **Gr.2**, Canberra Guineas, **L**, 3d ATC Darby Munro S., **L**.
Above Perfection (Encosta de Lago). Winner at 1400m, A\$83,730, 2d AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **L**.
 High Heels. 2 wins at 1400m, 1550m, AJC Optus World H. Dam of-
DESERT WAR (Desert King). 2007 Champion Australian Middle-Distance Horse. 12 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$3,046,610, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**.
LASER HAWK (Artie Schiller). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$711,750, ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, 3d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**.
Our Desert Warrior (Desert King). 3 wins, 3d ATC Shannon S., **Gr.2**.
Wookah (Encosta de Lago). 6 wins at 1400m, 1450m, A\$306,605, 2d VRC Super Impose S., **L**, 3d SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.
 Dearness. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$102,630, AJC Kogarah 2YO H. Dam of-
ROMANTIC TOUCH (Northern Meteor). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, to 2016-17 in Aust., HK and Macau, BRC JJ Atkins S., **Gr.1**.
BURNING PASSION (Northern Meteor). 6 wins to 1400m, to 2016-17, Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Show County H., **Gr.3**.
 Silky Tiger. Unraced. Dam of-
Brave Flying Hawk (Chateau Istana). 7 wins-1 at 2-at 1050m, 1350m to 2016-17 in Macau, 3d Macau Lisboa Challenge Final, **L**.


Account of BELMONT FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of Riversley Park, Enigma Farm & IDS Bloodstock)

Lot 93

BROWN FILLY

Box B 7

Foaled 8th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 6 over 5 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Nadeem (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2003	Candide	Sound Reason	Bold Reason
		Country Flower	Oncidium
Dam	Snippetson	Snippets	Lunchtime
Dolly's Wig (AUS)		Snowdrift	Polish Precedent
2008	Buxom Babe	Octagonal	Zabeel
		Woman of Valor	Lyphard

NADEEM (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 255 mrs, 166 wns, 13 SW, inc. SW Sterling City (Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, Gr.1), Happy Galaxy, Mujaarib, Tajmeel, Target in Sight, Savoureux, Sharnee Rose, Triple Asset, Ammirata, Crucial, Spanish Bay, Speedy Leo, Specter, SP Lucky Can Be, Nadeem Lass, Total Attraction, Redeem the Dream, Perfect Harmonee, Kareeming, etc.

1st dam

DOLLY'S WIG, by Snippetson. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **MIGHTY LUCKY**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-
ZIGWIG (f. by Zacinto). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m to 2016-17, CJC Champagne S., **L**, 2d CJC Gavelhouse.com S., 3d CJC Rudkin Racing Stables 2YO H.

2nd dam

BUXOM BABE, by Octagonal. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **HIGH ROLLING, Cameron'skingmaker**, Rouge Femme (dam of **CHANCE BYE**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-
MIGHTY LUCKY (Casino Prince). 9 wins from 1300m to 2000m, A\$734,020, ATC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, BRC Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC Festival S., **L**, Scone RC Luskin Star S., **L**, 2d Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**, 3d Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**, Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Carrington S., **L**.
Meteorologist. 8 wins from 1600m to 2200m, A\$257,725, to 2017-18, ATC Pluck at Vinery H., BRC Grinders Coffee H., Canadian Club H.
Blackett Street. 6 wins from 1500m to 2100m, A\$139,645, ATC Mygusford H., STC Pine Inn H., 2d ATC Blackwoods Trade Team Out Now H.

3rd dam

WOMAN OF VALOR, by Lyphard. Unraced. Half-sister to **LUTHIER FEVER, You're My Love**, Oiseau de Guerre (dam of **SIMPLY GORGEOUS**), Pathos (dam of **ARIGNA**). Dam of 13 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
HIGH ROLLING (Snippets). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$349,265, AJC Breeders' P., **L**, Gosford RC Pacesetter S., **L**, 2d STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, Skyline S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.3**, STC Starlight S., **L**. Sire.
Cameron'skingmaker (Rhythm). 4 wins from 2400m to 2700m, R231,825, 3d Turffontein Aquanaut H., **L**.
Aspirant. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, QTC Denmac Ford H. Dam of-
Aspen Star (Snippets). 9 wins to 1200m, 2d AJC Canonbury S., **L**.
High Roll'n Woman (Noverre). 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, GCTC Carlton Draught Magic Millions 2YO P, 3d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**.
Geiger Spirit (Geiger Counter). 4 wins at 1100m, 1300m, A\$120,850, AJC East Hills H., 2d STC Maurice McCarten S., **L**, 3d AJC Hall Mark S., **L**.
Go Getter - Ocean Princess (Sing.). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Singapore TC Benchmark 53 H., Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Class 4 H. Dam of-
PRINCESS KATIE (Bianconi). 7 wins to 1200m, NZ\$105,978, CJC Pegasus S., **L**, 4th WRC Lightning H., **L**.
Rouge Femme. Raced twice. Dam of-
CHANCE BYE (Snitzel). 3 wins at 2, A\$542,950, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 94

BROWN COLT

Box C 54

Foaled 26th November 2015

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 320 over 5 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha	Lyphard
Dam	Testa Rossa	Perugino	Danzig
Donna Rossa (AUS)		Bo Dapper	Sir Dapper
2004	Bionic Babe	Geiger Counter	Mr. Prospector
		Graceful Dancer	Avaray

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012), 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1, Goodwood Glorious S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SP Perennial. Sire of 47 rnrns, 21 wnrs, inc. SW Romancer (ARC Mufhasa S., L), SP Rising Red, High Mode and of The Big Sur, Swampland, Chamalu, Rosewood, Cedar Grande, Night's Watch, Dashper, I See Red, Livin' on a Prayer, Our Sequoia, Red Sierra, etc.

1st dam

DONNA ROSSA, by Testa Rossa. 5 wins from 1000m to 2100m, A\$119,596, MRC Katandra H., Maddelina H., Ripa H., MVRC Tatts Group H., 2d MRC Corinella H. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Signorina (f. by Conatus). Winner at 1200m.

2nd dam

BIONIC BABE, by Geiger Counter. Unraced. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
Boy's Talk. 10 wins to 1200m, A\$173,335, SAJC Toro Irrigation 3YO H., Leading Laboratory H., Lakewood Stud H., Geelong RC Dual Choice P., 2d SAJC SA Volunteers Day H., BTC Sunny Queen Eggs H., 3d MRC Biscay H.
Our Bella Rossa. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, SAJC Sajc.com.au H., 3d MRC Kids Clothing Company Classic H., Azzurro H., SAJC Irish Race Day H. Dam of-
Esprit Rossa. 5 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$173,670, MVRC Drain Man Country Cup, 2d VRC Flemington Vase H., MRC Browns Sawdust & Shavings H., MVRC Nelson Alexander Real Estate H., 3d MRC City of Greater Dandenong H., MVRC Dr Sheahan H.
Axis Point. 3 wins from 1100m to 1600m to 2016-17 in Aust.
Endeavour Bay. Winner at 1300m in 2016-17 in Aust.
Going Strong. 2 wins at 1350m in Aust.
Illogical. Winner at 1150m in Aust.

3rd dam

GRACEFUL DANCER, by Avaray. Winner at 1400m, 2d STC Leukaemia Foundation H. Half-sister to **MAGIC FLUTE, Mascot**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, inc:-
Keep it Secret. 2 wins at 1700m, 1850m in Aust. and China.
Shigeru Hinomaru. Raced twice. Dam of-
Mr Tanaka. Winner at 1250m, STC Bankstown Club P., 3d AJC Emirates H.

4th dam

BALLET DRESS, by Without Fear. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, SAJC Largs H., 2d SAJC Aldgate H., 3d SAJC Lincoln H. Half-sister to **CADUCEUS**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
MAGIC FLUTE (Adraan). 8 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$489,360, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.3**, Keith Mackay H., **L**, Widden S., **L**, STC Astarita H., 2d STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, 4th VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**.
Mascot (Manihi). 6 wins from 1200m to 1650m, BATC Graduation S., 2d VRC Byron Moore S., **L**, 3d SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

Account of ALFRISTON STUD, Takanini (As Agent).

Lot 95

BAY COLT

Box E 36

Foaled 18th September 2015

Branded : MG nr sh; 18 over 5 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Sufficient		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2005	Fleur de Chine	Centaine.....	Century
		Sellou.....	Sound Reason
Dam	Towkay	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
Double Okay		Princess Tracy.....	Ahonoora
2001	Logical Miss	Sound Reason	Bold Reason
		Ciquita.....	Oncidium

SUFFICIENT (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, ARC Champagne S., L. Sire of 60 mrs, 29 wns, inc. SW Brooklyn Bay - Kelowna Star (Mac.) (Macau 4YO Prelude, L), Dragon Fury and of Adatto, Aston Park, Grand Rio, War Pig - Mongolian King (H.K.), Youwantmore, Lola Jane, Manamanup, Just Call Me Ray - Yourthewonforme (H.K.), Malibu Miss, Outspoken, Scoota Brown, Suffire, etc.

1st dam

DOUBLE OKAY, by Towkay. Unraced. Half-sister to **PERFECT WORLD, Cent From Heaven** (dam of **DAL CIELO, ELOA**), Lodore Mystic (dam of **ALAMOSA**). This is her ninth foal. Dam of eight foals to race, three winners, inc:-

City Newton - Go Fay Fay (H.K.) (g. by Elusive City). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m in NZ and HK, HKJC Kiu Tsui H., 2d HKJC Chung Hom Kok H., HKU Arts Alumni H., 3d HKJC Pok Oi Cup, Tung Wah 140th Anniversary Cup H.

Satellite Man (g. by Per Incanto). 2 wins at 1200m in 2016, Singapore TC Phar Lap S., Kranji D S., 3d Singapore TC Initiation P.

Selador (f. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m.

Blackheath (g. by Falkirk). Placed at 3 in Aust.

Two Ticks (f. by No Excuse Needed). Placed.

Sacred Steps (f. by Elusive City). Unplaced. Dam of-

Longhu. 4 wins to 1200m to 2017, Singapore TC Class 4 H.-twice, Flax S.

2nd dam

LOGICAL MISS, by Sound Reason. 3 wins at 1600m. Half-sister to **INITIAL**

APPROACH. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

PERFECT WORLD (Centaine). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$120,100, A\$77,650, ARC City of Sails Trophy, **Gr.2**, VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**, 2d AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Cent From Heaven (Centaine). Placed at 3, 3d Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**. Dam of-

DAL CIELO (Per Incanto). Joint Second on The 2014-15 NZ 2YO Free H. 4 wins-2 at 2 to 1200m, NZ\$225,000, A\$226,250, to 2016-17, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, DHL 2YO S., ATC Summer Sprint H., Chi-X Sprint H., 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, ATC Star Kingdom H., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**.

ELOA (Volksraad). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$80,155, Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, 2d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

I'm in Heaven. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1650m, A\$145,100, BTC Citytrain 2YO H., Tip Top H., Navigator H., H4th QTC Golden Garter H., **L**. Dam of-

LIGHTS OF HEAVEN (Zabeel). Joint Top Filly on 2010-11 Australasian 3YO Classification (Int.). 8 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$1,575,488, SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**, Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, BRC Eagle Farm Cup, **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, ATC Neville Sellwood S., **Gr.3**.

Lodore Mystic. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

ALAMOSA (O'Reilly). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2007-08. 10 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, NZ\$719,875, A\$455,000, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, MRC Torrak H., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, 1600m-in track record time, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 96

BAY GELDING

Box H 62

Foaled 20th November 2015

Branded : (B) nr sh; 3 over 5 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best..... Northern Dancer
O'Reilly		Mill Princess..... Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court..... Tell
		Hunza..... Pakistan II
Dam	Sendawar	Priolo..... Sovereign Dancer
Douraya (FR)		Sendana..... Darshaan
2004	Daryaba	Night Shift..... Northern Dancer
		Darata..... Vayrann

O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins to 1600m, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 1260 rnrs, 860 wnrs, 87 SW, inc. SW Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, O'Marilyn, Sacred Falls, Maco'reilly, Guyno, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shamexpress, Hera, Joey Massino, Irlanda, Bohemian Lily, Burbero, Kerry O'Reilly, etc.

1st dam

DOURAYA, by Sendawar. 2 wins at 2100m, 2200m, Longchamp Prix de la Celle Saint-Cloud, 3d Hawkesbury RC Richmond Club Mitavite H. Half-sister to **DARYAKANA** (dam of **DARIYAN**, **DARABAD**), **DARAMSAR**, **DARAYBI**, **Daryamar**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

One for Later (f. by Casino Prince). 3 wins from 1700m to 2000m to 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

DARYABA, by Night Shift. Champion 3YO Filly in France in 1999. 3 wins from 2000m to 2400m, 2,326,000fr., Longchamp Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**, Chantilly Prix de Diane, **Gr.1**, Prix de Champlatreux, 2d Chantilly Prix de la Chapelle en Serval. Three-quarter-sister to Sassenach (dam of **DRESS REHEARSAL**, **FAIRY OF THE NIGHT**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

DARYAKANA (Selkirk). 5 wins from 2400m to 2700m, £53,700, €189,520, HK\$7,980,000, Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Vase, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix de Royallieu, **Gr.2**, Chantilly Prix des Tourelles, **L**, Deauville Prix de Troarn, 3d Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, Saint-Cloud Prix Corrida, **Gr.2**, 4th Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

DARIYAN (Shamardal). Champion Older Horse in France in 2016 (Int.). 4 wins from 2000m to 2400m, €437,170, HK\$1,650,000, 623,900Dhs, to 2016, Saint-Cloud Prix Ganay, **Gr.1**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Eugene Adam, **Gr.2**, 2d Chantilly Prix d'Isphahan, **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, **Gr.2**, Meydan Dubai City Of Gold S., **Gr.2**, 3d HKJC Hong Kong Vase, **Gr.1**, 4th Chantilly Prix du Lys, **Gr.3**.

DARABAD (Dansili). Winner at 2400m in 2016, Grand Prix de Clairefontaine, **L**, 4th Chantilly Prix Niel, **Gr.2**.

DARAMSAR (Rainbow Quest). 5 wins from 2000m to 2500m, €169,950, Longchamp Prix du Conseil de Paris, **Gr.2**, Grand Prix de Clairefontaine, **L**, Deauville Prix de la Croix Sonnet, Chantilly Prix de Joinville, Prix du Manoir Sans Souci, 3d Longchamp Prix du Prince d'Orange, **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix Right Royal, **L**, Vichy Prix Frederic de Lagrange, **L**. Sire.

DARAYBI (Street Cry). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1600m, €99,500, US\$250, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Marchand d'Or, **L**, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix de Pontarme, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix des Chenes, **Gr.3**, 4th Longchamp Prix La Rochette, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix de Ris-Orangis, **Gr.3**.

Daryamar (Machiavellian). 17 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Saint-Cloud Prix Azulene, Deauville Prix de la Vallee de Reux, 2d Longchamp Prix du Pont-Neuf, **L**, 4th Deauville Prix de Saint-Patrick, **L**.

Dardania. Placed at 3, 2d Chantilly Prix du Pavillon de Manse. Dam of-

Dourdana (Exceed and Excel). Winner at 1600m in 2016, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Parade d'Amour, 3d Chantilly Prix Vanteaux, **Gr.3**.


Account of BELMONT FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of Riversley Park, Enigma Farm & IDS Bloodstock)

Lot 97

BAY FILLY

Box B 8

Foaled 11th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 27 over 5 off sh

Sire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
Pentire (GB)		What a TreatTudor Minstrel
1992	Gull Nook	Mill ReefNever Bend
		BemptonBlakeney
Dam	Catcher in the Rye	DanehillDanzig
Downloaded (AUS)		Truly a DreamDarshaan
2005	Laundrette	TaufanStop the Music
		JumanaWindjammer

PENTIRE (GB) (Bay 1992-Stud 1997). 8 wins-1 at 2, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire (AEI) 2005-06. Sire of 1079 mrs, 690 wns, 48 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Xcellent (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), (King) Mufhasa, Xtravagant, Zarita, Rangirangdoo, Pantani, Say No More, Prince of Penzance, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Craft Work, Meiner Amundsen, Falun, Glentire, etc.

1st dam

DOWNLOADED, by Catcher in the Rye. 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m. Half-sister to **THRILLER, Bolshy - Unionlucky Glory** (Mac.). This is her fourth living foal. Dam of two foals to race-
Jackpot (g. by Volksraad). 4 wins to 1400m to 2016-17, GCTC Sky Racing P, Hume Doors and Timber H., 2d MVRC Sunshine RSL Keno H.
It's Choux Time (f. by Jimmy Choux). Placed at 3 in 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

LAUNDRETTE, by Taufan. 2 wins at 7f, 9f, 2d Curragh Connollys Trial Fillies H., 3d Leopardstown Kilmacud H., SAJC The Pools S. Half-sister to **Gransvelt**.
Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

THRILLER (Volksraad). Champion 2YO in NZ in 1996-97. Joint Head of The 1996-97 2YO Free H. 4 wins at 2, NZ\$162,325, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, WRC Magic Millions Classic S., **RL**, Hawkes Bay Bay Ford Juvenile S., Waikato RC Dandelions Florist Juvenile H., 2d ARC Schofields Isuzu Wizard H., Autobahn Cafe H., 3d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, 4th ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Bolshy - Unionlucky Glory (Mac.) (Fasliyev). 5 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$87,610, M\$923,050 in Aust. and Macau, AJC Arbogast Welter H., STC Bradley Australia H., Winning Edge Presentations H., 2d Macau Sprint Trophy, **L**, 3d AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**, 4th STC Heritage S., **L**.

Doneley's Run. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, STC Picton Bowling Club H.

Lord Antolini. Winner at 1650m, BRC Brc.com.au H.

Tully Law. 4 wins to 1500m, 3d VATC Moonga H., MRC Savior H. Producer.

Suds. Unplaced. Dam of-

Sussed. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2016-17, 3d WRC Chanui English Breakfast Tea H.

3rd dam

JUMANA, by Windjammer. Raced twice. Half-sister to Red Crystal (dam of **RED ADMIRAL**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

Gransvelt (Contract Law). 9 wins-3 at 2-to 1500m, Milan Premio Misurina, Premio Susa, Rome Premio Isidoro di Carace, Premio Red Rocket, 2d Rome Premio Divino Amore, **L**, 3d Criterium di Roma, **L**.

Il Sindaco. 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, €99,132, 24,387,725L., Pisa Premio Camera di Commercio, Milan Premio Mazzo.

4th dam

HOW MUCH, by Palestine. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Casey**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Red Crystal. Winner at 2 in GB. Dam of-

RED ADMIRAL (Admirals Launch). 6 wins in Uruguay, Montevideo JC Handicap Augusto Morales, **L**.

Account of LYNDHURST FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of M. A. & S. L. Treweek)

Lot 98

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box I 48

Foaled 28th October 2015

Branded : **AG** nr sh; 7 over 5 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Hinchinbrook (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2007	Snippets' Lass	Snippets	Lunchtime
		Snow Finch	Storm Bird
Dam	Rakti	Polish Precedent	Danzig
Downstream (AUS)		Ragera	Rainbow Quest
2009	Hafla	At Talaq	Roberto
		Deck the Halls	Father Christmas

HINCHINBROOK (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, AJC Skyline S., Gr.3. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2014-15. Sire of 177 mrs, 99 wnrs, 11 SW, inc. SW Press Statement (BRC JJ Atkins S., Gr.1), Whispering Brook, Derryn, Diamond Tathagata, Salsonic, Samara Dancer, Flying Jess, Spright, Flippant, Manaya, The Virginian, SP Knowable, Super Too, Brazen, Brooklyn, Old Trieste, Un de Sceaux, Brulee, Nina Peak, etc.

1st dam

DOWNSTREAM, by Rakti. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ABOVE DECK**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

HAFLA, by At Talaq. 2 wins at 2000m, 2050m, 3d VRC Mark Sensing Sprint H. Three-quarter-sister to Domitrix (dam of **HISSING SID**), half-sister to **ABOVE DECK, Flight Deck**, Our Loch Tay (dam of **LADY OF THE TURF**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ABOVE DECK (Bianconi). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2200m, A\$934,450, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, AJC Japan Racing Association P., **L**, MRC Moduline Classic H., Albury Gold Cup, STC Homeshop.com.au Welter H., MVRC Beacon Lighting H., STC JW Mailing Services H., Michael Hansel Signs H., 2d STC NE Manion Cup, **L**.
You Beautiful Doll. 6 wins from 1400m to 2500m, A\$165,152, SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville H.-twice, Distinctive Homes H., 2d Albury Cup.

3rd dam

DECK THE HALLS, by Father Christmas. Joint third top filly on The 1980-81 Australasian 3YO Classification. 4 wins at 1200m, 2000m, A\$216,400, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, VATC Autumn S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **SCENIC ROYALE, Apple Valley, Bronze Legend, Impecious - Time Strong** (H.K.), **Snow Apple**. Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

ABOVE DECK (Godswalk). 16 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2800m, A\$247,170, Balaklava Cup, **L**, 2d SAJC Foundation SA Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Carbine Club S., **L**, SAJC Da Costa P., **L**, 3d MVRC Great Western Champagne S., **L**.

Flight Deck (Godswalk). Winner at 2, SAJC Skyjack H., 2d SAJC Morphettville P.H., **L**. Grandam of-

Wichita (Umatilla). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$121,750, VATC Copperama H., 3d NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

OUR QUIVIRA (Spinning World). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$4,550, A\$246,400, SAJC Dermody S., **Gr.3**, VRC Kensington S., **L**.

KISHKAT (Spinning World). 5 wins to 1550m, AJC Toy Show H., **L**.

Kwatcha. Placed at 2 in Aust. Dam of-

DANCING PENNY (Danske). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, R181,370, Fairview Breeders Guineas, **L**. Producer.

Our Loch Tay. 5 wins from 1550m to 2200m, ARC Stayers' H. Dam of-

LADY OF THE TURF (Kenfair). Champion Older Female Stayer in South Africa in 1999-2000. 6 wins from 1800m to 3200m, R601,225, Turffontein Gold Bowl, **Gr.2**, 2d Clairwood Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.2**.

Viva la Belle. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

KING OF PAIN (Greys Inn). 8 wins-4 at 2-from 1100m to 3200m, Clairwood Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Selangor Cup, **Gr.2**.




Account of LYNDBURST FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of M. A. & S. L. Treweek)

Lot 99

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box 1 49

Foaled 1st October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 5 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Exceed and Excel (AUS)		Razyana.....	His Majesty
2000	Patrona	Lomond.....	Northern Dancer
		Gladiolus.....	Watch Your Step
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Dreamworker (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2007	Timbourina	Timber Country.....	Woodman
		Valourina.....	Snippets

EXCEED AND EXCEL (AUS) (Bay 2000-Stud 2004). 7 wins-2 at 2, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Champion Australian Sire 2012-13. Sire of 1664 rnrns, 1160 wnrs, 136 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Overreach (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Guelph, Earthquake, Amber Sky, Flamberge, Helmet, Reward for Effort, Sidestep, Mr Stunning, Kuroshio, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Excelebration, Margot Did, Outstrip, Fulbright, etc.

1st dam

DREAMWORKER, by Encosta de Lago. 2 wins at 1300m, 1550m, ATC Schweppes H., 2d ATC De Bortoli Wines H., Super Saver H., Schweppes H. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-
Alloye (c. by Medaglia d'Oro). Placed at 2 in 2016-17, 3d MRC Dream Thoroughbreds P.

2nd dam

TIMBOURINA, by Timber Country. 4 wins from 1300m to 2000m, A\$534,700, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, MRC Skyy Blue P., MVRC Kleins H., 2d STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Let's Elope S., **Gr.3**, Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **L**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **Gallantree**, three-quarter-sister to Brave and Bold (dam of **ARMED FOR ACTION**), half-sister to **MEDIA, CARDINAL VIRTUE, Rubric**, More Valour (dam of **TASHBEEH**). Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
World War - Turquoise Dane (Mac.). 9 wins from 1500m to 1950m in Aust. and Macau, STC Theraces.com.au H., 3d AJC Club Rivers H.

3rd dam


VALOURINA, by Snippets. 7 wins to 1200m, A\$211,710, VATC HDF McNeil S., **L**, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**. Sister to Springfire (dam of **SPRING WARRIOR**), half-sister to **BRAVE PRINCE**, Brave and Bold (dam of **ARMED FOR ACTION**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-
TIMBOURINA (Timber Country). 4 wins. See above.
MEDIA (Gilded Time). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$821,701, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**.
CARDINAL VIRTUE (Elusive Quality). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$335,935, SAJC Redelva S., **L**, 2d AJC Carrington S., **L**, 3d ATC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**.
Rubric (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1000m, A\$78,050, AJC Centigne H., 3d STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Skyline S., **Gr.3**.
Gallantree (Timber Country). 5 wins from 1400m to 1600m, VRC Hoppers Crossing H., 3d VRC Australian Cup Carnival S., **L**.
More Valour. Winner at 1250m, STC Hylands Race Colours H. Dam of-
TASHBEEH (Commands). 7 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$468,555, 57,343Dhs, to 2016-17, VRC Straight Six H., **L**, 2d MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**.
Valadon. Winner at 2 in Aust. Dam of-
Global Dream (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, 3d BRC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**.
Maraatib (Redoute's Choice). Winner at 1600m, A\$145,882, 2d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**.
Valoura (Exceed and Excel). 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m, A\$83,850, WATC Westspeed 3YO H., 2d WATC Starstruck Classic, **L**.

Account of MANGATITI BLOODSTOCK, Palmerston North (As Agent).

(The property of A. I. & J. K. Bamby & R. Hapi)

Lot 100**BROWN GELDING****Box G 69**

Foaled 10th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 5 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Nom du Jeu		Floripedes Top Ville
2004	Prized Gem	Prized Kris S
		Vaguely Attentive Noble Bijou
Dam	E Dubai	Mr. Prospector Raise a Native
Dubai Belle		Words of War Lord at War
2007	Shy Dancer	Stark South Dixieland Band
		Shy Witch Shy Rambler

NOM DU JEU (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2010). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, Australian Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 108 mrs, 45 wnrs, inc. SW Alcaidesa (Wanganui Guineas, L), SP Athena and of Liapari, Master Karsten, Bee Tee Junior, De Gaulle, Luke, Master Fin, Robin Hood, Superior Court, Victory Drive, Mirotic, Ted, Arraignment, Forreel, Em Kay Pops, Scrabble, Lupelani, Nom de Boss, Sweet Time, Tarihira, etc.

1st dam

DUBAI BELLE, by E Dubai. 9 wins from 1400m to 2100m, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Winstone Wallboards H., 2d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, Wanganui JC Challenge S., **L**, Manawatu Cup, 3d Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, 4th Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SHY DANCER, by Stark South. Unraced. Dam of 2 foals, both winners-

DUBAI BELLE (E Dubai). 9 wins. See above.

Our Max. Winner at 1400m.

3rd dam

SHY WITCH, by Shy Rambler. 6 wins from 1200m to 2000m, 4th CJC Winter Cup,

Gr.3. Half-sister to **NIGHT**. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, inc:-

Mr Brook. 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, ARC Jacobsen Headstones H., BOP RC The Cargo Company H., 2d Waipa RC Te Awamutu Cup, ARC Schofields H., Waikato RC Strawbridge's Retravision H., Agri-Feeds Molasses H.

4th dam

ODEON, by Sharpen Up. Unraced. Half-sister to **NIGHT DUTY**, Semplice (dam of **SHAPIRA**, **SHANE**, **SLADE**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

NIGHT (Imperial Seal). 6 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$126,130, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's P., **L**, STC JRA Cup Welter H., AJC August H., 2d AJC Lord Mayors P. H., 3d VRC St Leger, **Gr.2**, 4th Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

Casual Win. 10 wins to 1200m in Macau, Macau Arbroath H., Hi-Secret Challenge Cup, Aintree H., 2d Macau Albion H., ATV Cup, Cheung Chau H.

Country Diamond. 3 wins to 1400m, CJC Hotel Grand Chancellor H. Dam of-Alonzo. 6 wins at 1400m, NZ\$95,115, ARC Co-Op Taxis H., Waikato RC Agri-Feeds Molasses H., BOP RC Matamata Club H., 4th ARC Rich Hill Mile,

Gr.2, Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., **L**.

5th dam

SARAH SIDDONS, by Reform. Winner at 1700m in France. Sister to **ANGUILLO**,

TOLSTOY. Dam of 15 foals, 14 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

NIGHT DUTY (Night Shift). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m in GB and South Africa, Newmarket Chesterfield S., **L**, 2d Curragh Round Tower S., **L**.

Semplice. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Germany. Dam of-

SHAPIRA (Kornado). Winner at 1600m in Germany, Düsselndorf Henkel Rennen, **Gr.2**, 2d Deauville Prix d'Astarte, **Gr.1**, Baden-Baden Preis von Schlenderhan, **L**, 3d Hamburg Fahrhofer Stutenpreis, **Gr.3**.

SHANE (Kornado). 2 wins at 2 in Germany, Baden-Baden Preis der Winterkonigin, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 101

BAY FILLY

Box G 72

Foaled 24th August 2015

Branded : Cm nr sh; 1 over 5 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Shamexpress		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Rose World	Grosvenor
Dam	Van Nistelrooy	Storm Cat	Storm Bird
Dutch Striker		Halory	Halo
2005	There's No Doubt	Pompeii Court	Tell
		French Polish	Poil de Chameau

SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, AS\$1,150,475, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, Summer Heroes Raceway 2YO P, 2d VRC Sprint Classic, Gr.1, Lightning S., Gr.1, 3d VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, MRC HDF McNeil S., Gr.3, 4th ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW O'Reilly Rose. Related to SW Affinity (VATC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

DUTCH STRIKER, by Van Nistelrooy. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Woodville-Pahiatua Cup, Manawatu RC Computercare H., 2d ARC Party Stand H., 4th WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Real Specialist**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

THERE'S NO DOUBT, by Pompeii Court. Unraced. Half-sister to **DOLLARS'N GOLD, MADISON POINT, Que Sera**, Hear's Hoping (dam of **IFLOOXCOULKILL**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-
Real Specialist (Storming Home). 9 wins from 1200m to 1800m, HK\$11,422,925, HKJC Panasonic Cup, Canberra H., Chinese New Year Cup, Singapore TC Trophy, Hong Kong Reunification Cup, Viva Pataca H., Macau H., Audemars Piguet Lady Jules Audemars H., 2d HKJC Premier Cup, **L**, Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **L**, 3d HKJC Sha Tin Trophy, **L**, 4th HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, Jockey Club Mile, **Gr.2**.
 Miss Daisy. 7 wins to 1400m, NZ\$79,575, WRC Vision Enhancement H.
 Irish Encore. 6 wins at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$85,070, Manawatu RC Ashhurst Pohangina Cup, Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H.
 No Fear. 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, ARC Rich Hill Yearlings 3YO H.

3rd dam

French Polish, by Poil de Chameau. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 800m, 1400m, CJC Spring P, 2d Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Rule Enough**, Clarehaven (dam of **CLARE VALLEY, RED MACHINE, SHOWTIME**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
MADISON POINT (Palace Music). 11 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$246,840, AJC Shorts H., **Gr.3**, Hall Mark S., **L**, Stanley Wootton H., 2d VRC Hilton on the Park Sprint H., **L**, 3d AJC Razor Sharp H., **L**.
DOLLARS'N GOLD (Palace Music). 11 wins from 1300m to 2000m, NZ\$212,085, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, Lion Red H., Waikato RC Fairview Motors H., Eta Ripples H., ARC Bluebird's the Word Mile H., 2d Rotorua Challenge P, **Gr.3**, Matamata Cup, **L**-twice, BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**, 3d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Counties RC Metric Mile, **L**, 4th ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Marton Metric Mile H., **L**.
Que Sera (Daggers Drawn). 4 wins at 1400m, BOP RC Vero.co.nz H., Taumarunui RC Woods Group H., 2d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**.
 Hear's Hoping. Unraced. Dam of-
IFLOOXCOULKILL (Daggers Drawn). Champion 2YO Filly in NZ in 2003-04. Joint top filly on The 2003-04 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$203,325, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Guineas Trial, **L**, Waikato RC Fatty & the Fern Juvenile H., 2d Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**, 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**. Producer.

Account of AINSLEY DOWNS STUD, Te Kauwhata.

(The property of C. P. & M. J. Howells)

Lot 102**CHESTNUT FILLY****Box F 56**

Foaled 11th September 2015

Branded : H nr sh; 5 over 5 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
Dam	Don Tristram	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Duvauchelle		Court	Prince Echo
2003	La Carrot	Lord Waverley	Imposing
		Diatrellic	Diatome

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YO's in 2015-16. Sire of 957 mrs, 576 wnr's, 51 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Turn Me Loose (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Gingernuts, Jon Snow, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Kisses, The Sultaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, etc.

1st dam

DUVAUCHELLE, by Don Tristram. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Hawkes Bay Linnell Building & Joinery 3YO H., 3d CJC Oxford Consulting H., Hawkes Bay Wasso Dog Trailers H., Otago RC Waterloo Hotel TAB H. This is her fifth foal. Dam of one foal to race-

Keltic Karma (g. by Sir Percy). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2016, Singapore TC Novice S., Chase Me S., 2d Singapore TC Class 4 H., 3d Singapore TC Class 4 H.

2nd dam

LA CARROT, by Lord Waverley. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **PROMISE ME, Lady Sunshine**, half-sister to **EASTERN JOY, JOSETTE NICOLE**. Velinda (dam of **RUSSIAN PEARL**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Duvauchelle. 2 wins. See above.

Sevilla. Unraced. Dam of-

Hypernova (Elusive City). 5 wins to 1200m, S\$410,868, Singapore TC Arenti S., 2d Singapore TC Paititi Gold Trophy, **L**, Woodlands H., **L**.

3rd dam

DIATRELIC, by Diatome. Placed at 2 & 3 in France. Half-sister to **DANDY LUTE**, Trelex (dam of **BIG JOHN**). Dam of 14 named foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

EASTERN JOY (Three Legs). Champion 3YO filly in NZ in 1984-85. 12 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

PIACHAY (Danasinga). 5 wins from 1200m to 3200m, A\$603,450, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**.

UTILITY (Flying Spur). 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$324,935, MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**.

JOSETTE NICOLE (Three Legs). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.2**, Stevens Ford H., 2d WRC Stars Travel H.-twice. Dam of-

Martine Michelle (Grosvenor). 2 wins at 1400m, Manawatu RC Raceway Caterers Apprentices' H., 3d CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**. Dam of-

PERNOD (Centaine). 8 wins to 1400m, A\$633,100, MRC Invitation S., **Gr.1**, VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Shanghai Moon (Carnegie). 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, SAJC Schweppees H., 3d SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**. Dam of-

KUSHADASI (Choisir). 6 wins from 1200m to 2500m, A\$543,920, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**.

KARLOVASI (Reaan). 7 wins to 1400m, A\$399,280, to 2017-18, SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**, 2d SAJC Matrice S., **L**.

Velinda. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Dam of-

RUSSIAN PEARL (Soviet Star). 8 wins from 1400m to 2100m, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, BTC Rough Habit P., **L**, HKJC Stewards' Cup, **L**.


Account of ANZAC LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of Oceania Warhorse Group & IDS Bloodstock)

Lot 103

BROWN COLT (AUS)

Box C 8

Foaled 24th September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 80 over 5 off sh

Sire	Mossman	Success Express.....Hold Your Peace
Love Conquers All (AUS)		Lichen Lady Twig Moss
2006	She's a Meanie	Prince Salieri.....Salieri
		Shekanwyn Musical Phantasy
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill Danzig
Dynamic Lass (AUS)		Shantha's Choice Canny Lad
2003	Dynamic Love	Brave Warrior Cossack Warrior
		Huntington Girl Black Zephyr

LOVE CONQUERS ALL (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 8 wins to 1400m, ATC Shorts H., Gr.2. Sire of 63 mrs, 33 wnr, inc. SW Savanna Amour (MRC Angus Armanasco S., Gr.2), SP Perilous Love, I'm a Ripper, Par Oneri and of Boom Shucka, Love Spy, King Ragnar, Conquers All, Downloading, Social Conquest, The Ambassador, Vital Love, Dynastic, Fortensky, Keep on Loving You, Kubis, Aquajewel, How Big's the Hole, etc.

1st dam

DYNAMIC LASS, by Redoute's Choice. 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m in Aust. Half-sister to **Excellent Dancer - Shaolin Soldier** (Sing.). This is her fifth foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-
I Am Dynamic (g. by I Am Invincible). 2 wins to 1100m in 2016-17 in Aust.
Dynamic Star (g. by Star Witness). Winner at 1200m in Aust.
Dynamic Boy (g. by Magic Albert). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

DYNAMIC LOVE, by Brave Warrior. 7 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, A\$754,595, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Classic, GCTC 2YO Fillies Superbowl Final, Toowoomba TC Fitton Insurance Hopeful 2YO P., Super Bowl 2000 Quality 2YO H., 2d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.2**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.3**, 3d VATC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, How Now S., **L**, 4th AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **KEY BAR NIGHTS** (dam of **BARBED**), **Arimathea**, **Grouse Lane** (dam of **PRINCESS MARGARET**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Excellent Dancer - Shaolin Soldier (Sing.) (Exceed and Excel). 11 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$10,815, 144,192Rgt., S\$452,375 in Aust., Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Shin Min Cup, Mount Street H., Kranji C S., Class 3 H., Benchmark 74, Class 4 H.-3 times, 2d Perak Gold Vase, **L**, 4th Selangor TC Sports Toto Supreme Challenge Trophy, **L**.
Dynamic Rock. 2 wins to 1400m, ATC Pro-Ride H., 4th ATC Reginald Allen H., **L**.

3rd dam

Huntington Girl, by Black Zephyr. 8 wins-2 at 2-to 1300m, A\$101,250, QTC Seeker's Gold Welter H., 3d AJC Analie H., **L**, STC Birthday Card H., **L**, 4th BATC Stakes H., **L**. Dam of 15 named foals, all raced, 14 winners, inc:-

DYNAMIC LOVE (Brave Warrior). 7 wins. See above.

KEY BAR NIGHTS (Anabaa). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$155,600, QTC Sir Douglas Wadley P., **L**, 2d BTC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of-
BARBED (Canny Lad). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1250m, A\$320,690, ATC Canterbury Classic, **L**, Heritage S., **L**, 2d ATC Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**.

Arimathea (Zoffany). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1600m, 2d Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, BTC Bernborough H., **L**, 3d BTC Courier-Mail Classic S., **Gr.3**, Doomben S., **L**, 4th VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, BTC AWA S., **L**.

Grouse Lane (Sea Road). 9 wins to 1350m, A\$136,495, QTC Golden Garter H., Global Television Quality H., 3d BTC Glenlogan Park S., **L**. Dam of-
PRINCESS MARGARET (Spectrum). 9 wins to 1300m, A\$255,550, GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Country Cup. Producer.

Bethany. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

Saraji (Hidden Dragon). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1100m, A\$276,400, BRC Club Super H., Homestead Tavern H., 3d BRC Mode P., **L**, Mick Dittman P., **L**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 104

BROWN COLT

Box G 11

Foaled 15th August 2015

Branded : S nr sh; 10 over 5 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Guillotine		Floripedes Top Ville
2004	Refused the Dance	Defensive Play Fappiano
		Florida Jig Jig Time
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert Danzig
Eftee One		Celtic Assembly Secretariat
2000	Bashful Lady	Imperial Guard Brigadier Gerard
		Regal Splendour Noble Bijou

GUILLOTINE (NZ) (Brown or Grey 2004-Stud 2009). 4 wins-1 at 2, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., Gr.2. Sire of 174 mrs, 90 wns, inc. SW Steel Rose (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Allez Eagle, Slice of Class, Daniel, Beauty's Beast, SP Classic Touch, Duey, Angelica Hall, Eclair Journey, Yanson and of Maid of Steel, Queen of Navarre, Brilliant Terror - Brilliant Shine (H.K.), Gilhoolie, Dynamic Eagle, Irish Mist, Sharp Proposition, etc.

1st dam

Eftee One, by Volksraad. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$137,565, ARC Graeme Thomson Jewellery H., Avondale JC Debbie Henderson Trust 3YO H., 2d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Matamata RC Jack Lindsay Classic, 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**, ARC Mercedes H., 4th ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Sister to **ROYAL MISS**. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

FAZZLE (f. by Johar). 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$243,825, A\$1,000, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Westbury Classic, **L**, Marton JC Waikato Stud H., ARC Te Hana Sparkling H., Crombie Lockwood H., Wexford Stables Team Advantage H., Winstone Gypsum H., 2d Waikato RC Skycity Casino H., Rotorua RC Novotel Lakeside H., 3d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**, ARC VRC Trophy H.

Eightlives (g. by One Cool Cat). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, WRC Curtis McLean H., 2d Waikato RC Calegastro H., Levin RC Courtesy Ford H., 3d Rangitikei RC McVerry Crawford Mitsubishi Hyundai H., ARC Classic Hits H., Waikato RC Iverquantel 2YO H.

2nd dam

BASHFUL LADY, by Imperial Guard. 8 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$95,100, Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**, Waikouaiti Cup, **L**, Ashburton RC Inglewood S., **L**, 3d ARC Clifford P., **Gr.3**, Timaru Cup, **L**, 4th Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Sister to **Queens Guard** (dam of **LAGUNA QUEEN**), half-sister to **NEARLY PAL'S**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

ROYAL MISS (Volksraad). 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$95,687, Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**, Riccarton TC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, 2d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**.

Eftee One (Volksraad). 3 wins. See above.

Ocean Journey. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, BRC Sponsorship H.

3rd dam

REGAL SPLENDOUR, by Noble Bijou. Unraced. Blood-sister to **Noble Kit**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

NEARLY PAL'S (Palatable). 13 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$147,855, A\$13,225, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, CJC Churchill S.H., **L**.

Queens Guard (Imperial Guard). 3 wins at 1100m, 1400m, 3d Gore RC Princess Mellay S., **L**. Dam of-

LAGUNA QUEEN (Sir Session). 8 wins at 6f, Yakima Meadows Rhododendron H., **L**, 2d Arapahoe Luella G H., **L**.

Queen's Style. Winner at 1200m. Grandam of-

MADAM VICTORIA (High Chaparral). 8 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$179,035, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 105

GREY COLT

Box G 60

Foaled 20th September 2015

Branded : Cm nr sh; 15 over 5 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea..... Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky..... Nureyev
		Mustique Dream..... Don't Forget Me
Dam	Daylami	Doyoun..... Mill Reef
Egeria (IRE)		Daltawa..... Miswaki
2002	Spring	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
		Gull Nook..... Mill Reef

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 430 mrs, 218 wnrs, 18 SW, inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), Creggs Pipes, Capella, Lasarla, Real Value, Euro Angel, First Impressions, I Am Beautiful, Let Her Rip, Magic Dancer, The Happy Prince, Down Town, Rip, Almorox, Bravo Zolo, Intelligence, Princess Charm, Stone Roses, SP Arcada, Intern, etc.

1st dam

EGERIA, by Daylami. Placed. Half-sister to **INGLENOOK**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-
 Freshwater Storm (g. by One Cool Cat). 11 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$383,330, to 2016-17, MRC Gold Nugget H., Race-Tech Subzero Challenge H., Race-Tech Subzero H., Ballymore Stables H., 2d MRC Carlton Draught H., MVRC Strathmore Community Bank Country Cup, Moe RC Browns Sawdust & Shavings Cup, MRC Porter Plant Winter Championship Heat H., MVRC Sungold Tour of Victoria H., 3d MRC BTB Directional Drilling H.
 Lincoln Bay (g. by Makfi). 2 wins at 1350m, 1600m to 2016-17, CJC Avon City Ford H., 2d Hawkes Bay Trinity Hill H., Manawatu RC Japac H., 3d CJC Vernon & Vazey H., Hawkes Bay Hawaiian Airlines H., Marton JC Rayner Building H.
 Esteemed Elegance (f. by Sir Percy). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m in Aust.
 D/Rising Star (g. by Thorn Park). Placed, 2d HKJC Leighton H.

2nd dam

SPRING, by Sadler's Wells. 3 wins at 2400m, 2800m, Premio Roma Vecchia, **Gr.3**, 2d Deauville Prix de Pomone, **Gr.2**, Newbury John Porter S., **Gr.3**, St Simon S., **Gr.3**, 3d Longchamp Prix de Royallieu, **Gr.2**, Doncaster Park Hill S., **Gr.3**, 4th Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **Kittiwake** (dam of **KÖNIGSTIGER**, **KALLA**, **KARAVEL**, **KITCAT**), half-sister to **PENTIRE**, **Panna** (dam of **THE TWISLER**). Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
INGLENOOK (Cadeaux Genereux). 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Kempton Heron S., **L**, Saint-Cloud Prix Le Fabuleux, **L**, 2d Baden-Baden Badener Meile, **Gr.3**, Ascot Silver Trophy, **L**, 3d Cologne Euro Cup, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

GULL NOOK, by Mill Reef. 2 wins at 1¼m, 1½m, Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**, York Middleton S. Sister to **Primrose Valley** (dam of **PRIME GLADE**), three-quarter-sister to **SHIRLEY HEIGHTS**, **BANKET**, Millieme (dam of **MYTH TO REALITY**), half-sister to **MR PINTIPS**, Chirrup (dam of **TIVOLIO**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-
PENTIRE (Be My Guest). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 1½m, £911,037, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Irish Champion S., **Gr.1**.
SPRING (Sadler's Wells). 3 wins. See above.
Panna (Polish Precedent). Winner at 1¼m, Ascot October Club Charity H., 2d York Galtres S., **L**. Dam of-
THE TWISLER (Motivator). 2 wins at 1¼m, 14¼f, Goodwood March S., **L**.
Kittiwake (Barathea). Winner at 1¼m, 2d Yarmouth John Musker Fillies S., **L**, 4th Newmarket Pretty Polly S., **L**. Dam of-
KÖNIGSTIGER (Tiger Hill). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1500m to 2200m, €335,900 in Italy and Germany, Milan Gran Criterium, **Gr.1**. Sire.


Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 106

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box H 61

Foaled 2nd November 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 112 over 5 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Hinchinbrook (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2007	Snippets' Lass	Snippets	Lunchtime
		Snow Finch	Storm Bird
Dam	Fasliyev	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
EI Ashb (IRE)		Mr. P's Princess	Mr. Prospector
2005	Almurooj	Zafonic	Gone West
		Al Bahathri	Blushing Groom

HINCHINBROOK (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, AJC Skyline S., Gr.3. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2014-15. Sire of 177 mrs, 99 wnrs, 11 SW, inc. SW Press Statement (BRC JJ Atkins S., Gr.1), Whispering Brook, Derryn, Diamond Tathagata, Salsonic, Samara Dancer, Flying Jess, Spright, Flippant, Manaya, The Virginian, SP Knowable, Super Too, Brazen, Brooklyn, Old Trieste, Un de Sceaux, Brulee, Nina Peak, etc.

1st dam

EL ASHB, by Fasliyev. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Miss Brown to You (dam of **BIG ORANGE**), half-sister to **JUDHOOR** (dam of **TAGHLEEB**). This is her fifth foal. Dam of three foals to race, all winners- Stanley (g. by Stratum). 5 wins from 1450m to 2200m, A\$133,200, to 2017-18, BRC Northside Women's Health H., Qld Tatt's RC Des Lambart Memorial Cup, 2d BRC Tim Bell Memorial H.
Rehanaat (f. by Hard Spun). 4 wins to 1300m to 2016-17 in Aust.
Tibyaan (f. by Street Cry). Winner at 1000m in 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

ALMUROOJ, by Zafonic. Unplaced. Half-sister to **HAAFHD, MUNIR, HASBAH, Za-Im, Goalwah**, Alyakkh (dam of **MUTAKARRIM, NAFISAH**), Almaaseh (dam of **RAVE - MILITARY ATTACK (H.K.)**), **ALMATY**, Gmaasha (dam of **GLADIATORUS, MY SWEET BABY**).
Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
JUDHOOR (Alhaarth). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, Ripon Silver Bowl S., **L**, 3d York Rockingham S., **L**, 4th Newmarket Sweet Solera S., **L**. Dam of-
TAGHLEEB (Hard Spun). 6 wins from 1m to 2m, US\$591,273, to 2017, Gulfstream Park WL McKnight H., **Gr.3**, H Allen Jerkens S., **L**, Remington Green S., **L**, 2d Belmont Man o' War S., **Gr.1**, Arlington Park American St Leger S., **Gr.3**, 4th Gulfstream Park Pan American S., **Gr.2**.
Rehlaat. Unraced. Dam of-
Mister Trader (Hellvelyn). Winner at 2 in 2016, Curragh Tally Ho Stud 2YO S., 2d Curragh Marble Hill S., **L**.

3rd dam

AL BAHATHRI, by Blushing Groom. Champion 3YO Filly & Miler in Ireland in 1985. 6 wins-3 at 2-at 6f, 1m, £198,491, Irish One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **GERALDINE'S STORE, PEPLUM**. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
HAAFHD (Alhaarth). 5 wins-2 at 2, Newmarket Champion S., **Gr.1**. Sire.
MUNIR (Indian Ridge). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, Newmarket Challenge S., **Gr.2**.
Almaaseh. Placed at 3 in GB. Dam of-
RAVE - MILITARY ATTACK (H.K.) (Oratorio). Horse of the Year in Hong Kong in 2012-13. 13 wins to 2000m, HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**.
Miss Brown to You. Winner at 1m, 3d Newmarket Rosssdales S. Dam of-
BIG ORANGE (Duke of Marmalade). 9 wins from 1½m to 2½m to 2017, Royal Ascot Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Goodwood Cup, **Gr.2**-twice.
Artisia. Placed at 3, 2d Ascot Owen Brown S. Dam of-
RED CADEAUX (Cadeaux Genereux). 7 wins from 2400m to 2800m, Hong Kong Vase, **Gr.1**, Yorkshire Cup, **Gr.2**, Curragh Cup, **Gr.3**.
Gmaasha. Unraced. Dam of-
GLADIATORUS (Silic). 10 wins-6 at 2, Nad al Sheba Dubai Duty Free, **Gr.1**.



Account of ARDSLEY STUD LTD, Masterton.

Lot 107

BROWN GELDING

Box D 20

Foaled 29th October 2015

Branded : A nr sh; 1 over 5 off sh

Sire	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
Haradasun (AUS)		Angel Fever.....Danzig
2003	Circles of Gold	Marscaj.....Biscay
		Olympic Aim.....Zamazaan
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....Try My Best
Emmylou Marie		Courtza.....Pompeii Court
2007	Shannon Marie	Bluebird.....Storm Bird
		Acushla Marie.....Lord Ballina

HARADASUN (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2008). 7 wins-1 at 2, AJC Doncaster H., Gr.1. Sire of 293 mrs, 165 wns, inc. SW Harry's Son (Greyville Premier's Champion S., Gr.1), Respondent, Kabayan, Taiyoo, Royal Rada, Tukiyo, SP Modoc, Beatniks, Prince Harada, Follow My Dust, War Affair - One Belt One Road (Mac.), Famechon, Sanosuke, Harada Bay, Goluana and of Airlie Sun, Divine Service, My Shabella, Oh Boy, Just Peggy, etc.

1st dam

EMMYLOU MARIE, by O'Reilly. Raced once. Three-quarter-sister to Kondari (dam of **HUCKLEBUCK**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

SHANNON MARIE, by Bluebird. Unraced. Half-sister to **Irish Opera**, Kirtlington (dam of **KALAMATA, KIRVINSKY**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Shenandoah. 5 wins from 1500m to 2400m, Poverty Bay TC Gold Cup, 2d CJC Curraghmore Stud H., MVRC Jayco Bay Classic H., 3d Taupo Cup.

Caley Marie. 4 wins at 1400m, CJC Cup Week Tickets on Sale H., 2d Rotorua RC TW Moore H., 3d CJC Dilmah H., WRC Marconee Seafoods H. Dam of Ballet Choux. Winner at 1350m in 2016-17, 2d Wanganui JC Westmere Bulk Spreading H.

O'Marie. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, VRC Sanderae H., 2d MRC Sandown Park UK H., MVRC TBV Gallagher Bassett P

Shana Singa. Winner at 2000m. Dam of-
Vinhmeister - Wayfoong Vinnie (H.K.). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$16,575, HK\$2,206,400, to 2016-17 in Aust. and HK, HKJC Sha Wan H., Chukyo H., 2d HKJC Pok Fu Lam Reservoir Road H., Ewo Challenge Trophy H.

3rd dam

ACUSHLA MARIE, by Lord Ballina. 11 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$411,600, STC Winfield Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC WH Stocks S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **YANNA MARIE, Lord Erin**, half-sister to **CLOVELLY BAY, Tramore Bay**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Irish Opera (Stravinsky). 10 wins to 1600m, NZ\$238,800, ARC Classic Hits H., 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, 3d BOP RC Japan-NZ International Trophy, **Gr.2**.

Kirtlington. Unraced. Dam of-

KALAMATA (Desert Prince). 6 wins to 1400m, Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., **L**, ARC Mercedes Great Northern Breakfast 3YO H., 3d Hawkes Bay Mudwing Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, MRC Geoffrey Bellmaine S., **L**. Dam of-

STIRLING GROVE (Mossman). 7 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, A\$546,690, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, MRC Doveton S., **L**, 3d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**-twice.

KIRVINSKY (Stravinsky). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$169,150, VRC Moomba P., **L**, Nouvelle Star H., 3d SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Kondari. Winner at 1250m, SAJC Tooheys New P. Dam of-

HUCKLEBUCK (Elvstroem). 8 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,164,320, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Yellowglen S., **Gr.3**, CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**.

Staten Island. Unplaced. Dam of-

Liberty Rock (Rock of Gibraltar). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$106,025, MRC Sportingbet Best Tote H., 2d VRC Talindert S., **L**.

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 108

BAY COLT

Box E 12

Foaled 19th October 2015

Branded : N nr sh; 14 over 5 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Albrecht (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2009	O'Giselle	Octagonal	Zabeel
		Shadea	Straight Strike
Dam	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
Empress Pegasus (USA)		Angel Fever	Danzig
2003	Empress Club	Farnesio	Good Manners
		Elysee	El Gran Capitan

ALBRECHT (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1250m, 1300m, A\$442,350, ATC Up and Coming S., Gr.3, Parramatta Leagues Club H., 2d ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Stan Fox S., Gr.2, Southern Cross S., Gr.3, 3d BRC Victory S., Gr.2, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., Gr.3, 4th ATC Phar Lap S., Gr.2. Out of a sister to SW Lonhro (VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1) and SW Niello (AJC Spring Champion S., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

EMPRESS PEGASUS, by Fusaichi Pegasus. 3 wins at 1m, 9f, Assiniboia Downs Matron S., **L**, 2d Assiniboia Oaks, **L**, Assiniboia Downs Canada Day S., 4th Hollywood Park Cinderella S., **L**, Assiniboia Downs Matron S., **L**. Half-sister to **AZOUZ PASHA**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-
 Emperor Casino - Strong Wind (Mac.) (g. by Casino Prince). 3 wins from 1500m to 2000m in Aust. and Macau, 2d BRC Bundaberg Distilling H.
 Aldous (g. by Redoute's Choice). Winner at 2200m, 2d BRC Novotel Brisbane Airport H., 3d ATC TAB Ipad App H.
 Aali Mia (f. by Onemorenomore). 3 wins from 1600m to 2250m to 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

EMPRESS CLUB, by Farnesio. Horse of the Year & Champion 2YO, 3YO & Older Classic Mare in South Africa in 1991, 92 & 93. 16 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, US\$75,211, R3,101,975, Gosforth Park Topspout Bloodline Classic, **Gr.1**, Greyville South African Guineas, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Queen's P., **Gr.1**, J&B Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Milnerton Top Sport Bloodline Guineas, **Gr.1**, Scottsville South African Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Turffontein First National Bank S., **Gr.1**, Administrator's Cup, **Gr.1**, Scottville Smirnoff Sprint, **Gr.1**, Gosforth Park Juvenile Fillies Futurity S., **Gr.2**, Turffontein South African Nursery P., **Gr.2**, Bay Meadows Hillsborough H., **Gr.3**, 2d Greyville Daily News Two Thousand S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein First Corp Sprint, **Gr.3**. Sister to Esmerada (dam of **ESPACIADO**, **ESPERADA**, **ESMALTINA**, **ESMALTADO**), three-quarter-sister to **ENCAPUCHADO**, half-sister to **ECURIE**, **EPOQUE** (dam of **EMINENT**), **ELISITA**, **Equity** (dam of **EQUAL STRIPES**, **EQUIPARADA**, **EQUIPADO**), **Empire Lady** (dam of **EMPIRE AZTEC**), **Empress Day** (dam of **EMPRESS TIME**, **EXCELLENT NOTE**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
AZOUZ PASHA (Lyphard). 3 wins at 1¼m, 1½m, Doncaster Troy S., **L**, Goodwood Volvo Contracts Globetrotter S., 4th Doncaster Troy S., **L**.
EMPRESS PEGASUS (Fusaichi Pegasus). 3 wins. See above.

3rd dam

ELYSEE, by El Gran Capitan. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Argentina. Half-sister to **ESPADANA**, **ESCOLASTICA**, Emboscada (dam of **ENCAPUCHADO**).
 Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
EMPRESS CLUB (Farnesio). 16 wins. See above.
ECURIE (Liloy). Champion 2YO Filly in South Africa. 10 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, Scottsville Allan Robertson Fillies Futurity, **Gr.1**.
EPOQUE (Oak Dancer). 6 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, R244,970, South African Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**.
ELISITA (Ride the Rails). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Argentina, La Plata Clasico Marcos Levalle, **Gr.2**, 3d Palermo Clasico Libertad, **Gr.2**.



Account of DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of Golden River Investments)

Lot 109

BROWN COLT (AUS)

Box E 41

Foaled 3rd October 2015

Branded : sc± nr sh; 37 over 5 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Stratum (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2002	Bourgeois	Luskin Star	Kaoru Star
		Brave New World.....	Vain
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev.....	Northern Dancer
Enzed Girl		Fire the Groom	Blushing Groom
2007	Nella Dane	Danehill	Danzig
		Tennessee Morn.....	Bletchingly

STRATUM (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2006). 2 wins at 2, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Leading Aust. Sire of 2YOs 2009-10. Sire of 619 mrs, 431 wns, 34 SW, inc. SW Crystal Lily (STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Streama, Stratum Star, Takedown, Southern Lord, Lucy Mae, Attention, Divine Calling, Unpretentious, Running Tall, Battle Hero, Enquare, Va Pensiero, Egyptian Symbol, Miss Wilson, I'm All the Talk, Misstrum, Straturbo, Texan, etc.

1st dam

Enzed Girl, by Stravinsky. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, A\$197,167, MVRC Tattsbet.com 2YO H., VRC Veolia Environmental Services H., 2d BRC Lancaster S., **L**, 3d MRC Quezette S., **L**, Ahern's at Highways After the Last H. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

NELLA DANE, by Danehill. Raced twice. Sister to **TENNESSEE MIDNIGHT** (dam of **ALOHA**), three-quarter-sister to **Don't Get Excited**, half-sister to **MALAGUERRA**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

Enzed Girl (Stravinsky). 3 wins. See above.

Spot on Maggie. 2 wins at 1200m, A\$148,810, MRC Le Pine Funerals H., 2d Sale TC Turnbull Toyota Inglis Trophy, VRC Eugene Gorman H., MRC Victorian Hardwood Floors H., VRC Leilani Series Heat H.

Tennessee Spirit. 2 wins at 1000m, 3d VRC Pack a Picnic P.

Tennessee Groom. 2 wins at 1000m, 1050m, 2d SAJC Centrebet H., Stellar 3YO P, Stakes Family Day Races H., 3d SAJC Woody & Roder 2YO H., MVRC City Jeep P., SAJC PPI Promotion H.

Polar Blitz. 7 wins to 1200m to 2016-17 in Aust.

Tennessee Pulse. Winner at 1400m in Aust.

3rd dam

TENNESSEE MORN, by Bletchingly. 3 wins at 2, A\$138,400, VRC Maribyrrong P, **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, VRC Maribyrrong Trial S., **L**, 2d VATC Debutante S., **L**, 3d MVRC Seaview Champagne S., **L**, VATC Bounding Away H., **L**. Sister to **TENNESSEE MAGIC** (dam of **TREZEVANT**), **TENNESSEE MIST**, **Tennessee Spirit**, three-quarter-sister to **Academic**. Dam of 16 named foals, 13 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

MALAGUERRA (Magnus). 12 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$1,609,600, to 2016-17, VRC Darley Classic, **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.2**, ATC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**, VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**, Emirates Airline H., Lavazza Short Black H., 2d MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**.

TENNESSEE MIDNIGHT (Danehill). Winner at 2, VRC Ottawa S., **L**, 4th VATC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**. Dam of-

ALOHA (Encosta de Lago). 8 wins from 1200m to 1750m, A\$804,974, ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC PFD Food Services S., **Gr.3**, MRC Lord S., **L**, 2d VRC Henry Bucks S., **L**, MRC Kevin Hayes S., **L**, 3d Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **L**. Producer.

Midnight Rock. Unplaced. Dam of-

MY EMOTION (Savabeel). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, A\$288,100, Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Agar Cleaning P., 4th MRC Kevin Hayes S., **L**.

Don't Get Excited (Elvstroem). 9 wins to 1400m, A\$372,710, to 2016-17, Swan Hill JC Golden Topaz, 2d MRC Hareeba S., **L**.



Account of **KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 110

BAY GELDING

Box F 6

Foaled 9th October 2015

Branded : nr sh; 32 over 5 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Super Easy		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twigggy	Twig Moss
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill	Danzig
Epicurean		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
2009	El Bulli	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Grace and Power	Brief Truce

SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Singapore Guineas, L, 3d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees, SW Terravista and SW Ball of Muscle. Sire of SW Prom Queen (CJC Welcome S., L) and of the placegetters Easy Beast, Firestarter, Holyfield, Landsdowne Lass, Way Too Easy, Lisdoonvarna, Sheeznoteasy, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

EPICUREAN, by Flying Spur. 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, 2d Waikato RC Diprose Miller Chartered Accountant H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

El Bulli, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **Abbey Drive**. Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, inc:-
Epicurean. 2 wins. See above.

3rd dam

GRACE AND POWER, by Brief Truce. Placed at 2 in GB. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

El Bulli (Zabeel). 2 wins. See above.

Abbey Drive (Zabeel). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, Singapore TC Open H., Avondale JC Watty Paint 2YO H., Waikato RC Wentwood Grange 3YO H., Rotorua RC Platinum Homes H., 2d Wellington S., **Gr.3**.

Belle Chantecler. 2 wins at 1000m, 2d MVRC Book Your Xmas Party H. Dam of-

Bella Court (Per Incanto). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1500m, NZ\$97,800, to 2016-17, ARC NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO S., Manawatu RC Brokerweb Risk Services H., 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 4th Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.

Power and Might. Unraced. Dam of-

Margin Trader. 5 wins from 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$14,400, A\$129,075, to 2016-17, BRC Castle International Trading H., Ric McMahan H.

4th dam

TANTUM ERGO, by Tanfirion. 2 wins at 2, Phoenix Park Park S., **Gr.3**, 3d Baden-Baden Benazet Rennen, **L**, 4th Evry Prix de Bonneval, **L**. Half-sister to **Benediction** (dam of **MIGHT AND POWER, MATTER OF HONOUR, BASTET**), **Starry Typhoon**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Divine Light. Unraced. Dam of-

Blue Swift (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins to 1450m, R276,755, 2d Turffontein Renounce S., **L**, 3d Turffontein Yellowwood H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

5th dam

CATHEDRA, by So Blessed. Unplaced. Sister to **Cilium**, half-sister to **BIOMYDRIN, CRY BABY II**. Dam of 15 foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

TANTUM ERGO (Tanfirion). 2 wins. See above.

Benediction (Day is Done). Winner at 7f, 3d Phoenix Park Fasig-Tipton S., **L**. 1998 & 1999 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Dam of-

MIGHT AND POWER (Zabeel). Twice Aust. Horse of the Year. 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 3200m, A\$5,220,890, MVRC WS Cox P, **Gr.1**, 2050m-in track record time, STC Mercedes Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**.


Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 111

BAY FILLY

Box C 78

Foaled 23rd November 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 313 over 5 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium.....	Seeking the Gold
Makfi (GB)		Zomaradah	Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert	Danzig
		Irish Valley	Irish River
Dam	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
Espresso Cavallo (AUS)		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2005	Queen of State	Volksraad.....	Green Desert
		Brookes Cross.....	Effervescing

MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 343 mrs, 208 wnrns, 17 SW, inc. SW Bonneval (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Make Believe, Sofia Rosa, Marky Mark, Noor Al Hawa, Maimara, Eleonora, Imposing Lass, Mate Story, Fabricate, Cornwallville, Monroe Bay, Not Only Florina, Tribal Wisdom, Djiguite, Hursley, Raw Impulse, SP Bletchley, Make Time, Vintage Folly, etc.

1st dam

ESPRESSO CAVALLO, by Lonhro. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Half-sister to **Fantastic Owners**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-
 Serve and Volley (f. by Swiss Ace). 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m to 2016-17, ATC TAB Rewards H., Husson at Vinery P., 2d ATC TAB Place Multi H.
 Cannonball Express (g. by Al Maher). 2 wins at 1600m, 2050m in Aust.
 Bella Latte (f. by Strategic). Winner at 1300m in Aust.

2nd dam

QUEEN OF STATE, by Volksraad. 5 wins to 1300m, R305,460, Newmarket Gardenia H., **L**, 3d Newmarket John Brevall Memorial H., **L**, Turfontein Fillies & Mares Sprint H., **L**, 4th Newmarket Camellia H., **L**. Half-sister to **SPRINT BY**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
Fantastic Owners (Fantastic Light). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, in Aust. and Singapore, Singapore TC Canada Cup, Open H.-3 times, 2d Singapore TC EW Barker Trophy, **L**, Jumbo Jet Trophy, **L**.
 Allegory. Placed in NZ and Aust. Dam of-
 Hidden Message. 5 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$149,465, MVRC Late Starter Membership H., Aquanas Foods Premium H.
 Pentometer. 4 wins from 1600m to 2400m, ATC Australian Turf Club H.

3rd dam

BROOKES CROSS, by Effervescing. Raced twice. Half-sister to **FLYING PASTER, ARGOLID**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-
SPRINT BY (Kaaapstad). 10 wins from 1200m to 2100m, A\$1,093,280, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, Shannon H., **Gr.3**, Gosford Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, STC Frederick Clissold H., **Gr.3**, Royal Parma S., **L**, Christmas S., **L**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, STC Ajax S., **Gr.3**, 4th Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**.
QUEEN OF STATE (Volksraad). 5 wins. See above.
 Elleandee. Winner at 900m in Aust. Dam of-
Ridethebreeze (Anabaa). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, 2d Scottsville Byerley Turk P., **Gr.3**, Clairwood Nikkeibolt & Engineering Supplies H., Greyville Dezzo Holdings H., Scottsville J Leslie Smith & Company Inc H.

4th dam

PROCNE, by Acroterion. 6 wins, Bay Meadows My Fair Lady S., **L**. Sister to High Renaissance (dam of **GO JAY**), half-sister to **MESSENGER OF SONG**, Magic Casements (dam of **MYKAWA**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
FLYING PASTER (Gummo). Second on The 1978 USA 2YO Free H. 13 wins-7 at 2, US\$1,127,460, Santa Anita Derby, **Gr.1**, Hollywood Derby, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita San Antonio S., **Gr.1**, Del Mar Futurity S., **Gr.2**. Sire.


Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 112

BROWN COLT

Box H 17

Foaled 18th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 5 off sh

Sire	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
Thewayyouare (USA)		Miesque.....Nureyev
2005	Maryinsky	Sadler's Wells.....Northern Dancer
		Blush With Pride.....Blushing Groom
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....Try My Best
Eva Kelly		Courtza.....Pompeii Court
2007	Semper Fidelis	Grosvenor.....Sir Tristram
		Miss Alfie.....Alvaro

THEWAYYOUARE (USA) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 4 wins at 2, Saint-Cloud Criterium International, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2013-14. Sire of 309 mrs, 159 wnrs, inc. SW Toast of New York (UAE Derby, Gr.2), El Jader, Thewayyouwish, We are Ninety, Prince Mambo, Twya, SP Tommy Docc, Hug and a Kiss, Thewayiam, Youarewonder - The Joy of Giving (H.K.), Disturbance, Another Way, Life Less Ordinary, Selfie, Spiker, etc.

1st dam

EVA KELLY, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Half-sister to **MAREA ALTA**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Shared Secrets (f. by Nadeem). Winner at 2100m in 2016-17, Otaki Maori RC New Zealand St Leger Trial, 3d WRC Gavelhouse.com S., 4th WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**.

2nd dam

SEMPER FIDELIS, by Grosvenor. 10 wins from 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$164,418, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Marton Cup, **L**, Egmont Cup, CJC Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H., Manawatu RC TV & Sound H., WRC Lion Brown H., 2d Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial, Manawatu RC TV & Sound H., 3d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

MAREA ALTA (Montjeu). 8 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$171,775, BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**, Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**, 2d ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

MISS ALFIE, by Alvaro. 3 wins at 1600m, WRC Green Bottle H. Three-quarter-sister to **Picasso**, half-sister to **GOLIATH**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

SEMPER FIDELIS (Grosvenor). 10 wins. See above.

Enterprize. 4 wins from 1600m to 2200m, Wairarapa Cup, 3d Rangitikei Gold Cup.

4th dam

TORINA, by Time and Again. 2 wins at 2000m, 2200m, Avondale JC Endeavour H. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

GOLIATH (Vaguely Tender). 18 wins from 1600m to 4100m, NZ\$159,380, A\$15,000, WRC President's H., **L**, Manawatu RC TVNZ Sales & Marketing H., **L**, 3d VATC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Dalgety H., **Gr.2**.

5th dam

VICTORINA, by Beau Repaire. Winner at 1½m. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Miss Diable. 3 wins at 10½f, 11f. Grandam of-

SPYGLASS (Sir Sian). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 900m to 3200m, NZ\$592,050, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, 2d Wanganui JC Trust Bank Central S., **Gr.3**, ARC Welcome S., **L**, 3d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

IRON HORSE (Zephyr Zip). 11 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2850m, A\$1,212,420, S\$80,625, AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, VATC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, WATC Strickland S., **Gr.3**, Gosford Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d WATC Fruit 'n' Veg S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**-twice, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**.

Account of **WOODRIDGE FARM, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 113

BAY COLT

Box I 14

Foaled 9th October 2015

Branded : RH nr sh; 21 over 5 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine	Century
		Gale	Wild Rampage
Dam	Van Nistelrooy	Storm Cat	Storm Bird
Evaline		Halory	Halo
2005	Gesine	Nassipour	Blushing Groom
		Solveig	Imposing

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2010-11. 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), SP What Choux Want, CobblertotheStars and of Bostonian, Chambon, Chaussure, Hoofaloof, Poker Face, Sweet Varden, Ballet Choux, Jackson Road, Parlay Vous, Presscott, Addison, Echappe, Ettijah, etc.

1st dam

EVALINE, by Van Nistelrooy. Unraced. Half-sister to **GALLIC**, Lady Gesine (dam of **DEFERMENT - FARSON** (Mac.)). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-
Minerva (f. by Perfectly Ready). Winner at 1600m in 2016-17, 2d CJC NRM H., 3d CJC Rebecca Black Trust Dinner S.
Soleseifei (f. by Shocking). 2 wins at 1650m, 1800m in 2016-17.

2nd dam

GESINE, by Nassipour. Unraced. Half-sister to **GREIG, LADY SOLVIL** (dam of **LADY OF THE DESERT**), Zahra (dam of **(MR) UBIQUITOUS**). Dam of 11 named foals, 7 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

GALLIC (Zabeel). 8 wins from 1400m to 3200m, A\$1,374,550, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

Lady Gesine. Unraced. Dam of-

DEFERMENT - FARSON (Mac.) (Postponed). 8 wins from 1200m to 1800m in Aust. and Macau, Macau Derby, **L**, Macau Gold Cup, **L**, Macau Derby Trial, **L**, 2d Macau Gold Cup, **L**, 4th Macau Gold Cup, **L**.

Gesemi (Ekraar). 6 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$96,525, ARC DA Peake P, 3d Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, 4th Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

SOLVEIG, by Imposing. NZ Filly of the Year. 14 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC DB 1600 S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Great Britain-New Zealand S., **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to Pretentious (dam of **UNPRETENTIOUS**), half-sister to **SOLTANTO** (dam of **TEMPLE HILLS**), **QUIBBLE** (dam of **CROSS SWORDS**), **REASONING**, **Solstice** (dam of **CULMINATE**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

GREIG (Grosvenor). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 850m to 1600m, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**. Sire.

LADY SOLVIL (Grosvenor). 4 wins from 1600m to 2200m, A\$86,140, QTC Metropolitan H., **L**, 2d SAJC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**. Producer.

Zahra. 2 wins at 2100m, ARC Coca-Cola H. Dam of-

(MR) UBIQUITOUS (Tale of the Cat). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, ARC King's P, **Gr.3**, Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, STC Royal Parma S., **L**.

Orinda. 2 wins at 1400m, 2d WRC Mitsubishi Electric H. Dam of-

JON SNOW (Iffraaj). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$170,250, A\$1,424,500, to 2016-17, ATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 2d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**.

Momentie. Winner at 1350m in Aust. Grandam of-

CAYMANS (Secret Savings). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d STC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).
(The property of Kilgravin Lodge)

Lot 114

BAY GELDING

Box F 12

Foaled 3rd November 2015

Branded : ➔ nr sh; 9 over 5 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Makfi (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert Danzig
		Irish Valley Irish River
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert Danzig
Evviva		Celtic Assembly..... Secretariat
2004	For Love	Omicorp Grosvenor
		Full of Fire Full on Aces

MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 343 rrrs, 208 wnrs, 17 SW, inc. SW Bonneval (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Make Believe, Sofia Rosa, Marky Mark, Noor Al Hawa, Maimara, Eleonora, Imposing Lass, Mate Story, Fabricate, Cornwallville, Monroe Bay, Not Only Florina, Tribal Wisdom, Digueite, Hursley, Raw Impulse, SP Bletchley, Make Time, Vintage Folly, etc.

1st dam

EVVIVA, by Volksraad. Placed. Half-sister to **Beyond Desire**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Kaldorei (f. by Falkirk). Placed.

2nd dam

FOR LOVE, by Omnicorp. 7 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$119,200, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Nathans Memorial H., Ellerslie Function Centre H., Avondale JC Mondiale Freight Services H., Waikato RC The Commander 3YO H., BOP RC Ultimate Motor Group H., Counties RC Brewery Lane H., 2d Cambridge JC Deputy Governor Trophy, ARC Ellerslie Function Centre H., 3d ARC Lion Red New Year's Day Challenge H., Prized H., Tourism Victoria H., 4th WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Marton Cup, **L**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**. Half-sister to **STAR OF MERCURY**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Beyond Desire (Danzero). 4 wins from 1400m to 1800m, NZ\$82,220, Waikato RC Loch Haven Thoroughbred Series Final H., Counties RC NRM H., 2d ARC Otakiri Reserve Nathans Memorial H., Counties RC Graeme Thomson Jewellery H., Taranaki RC K&A Roebuck Construction H., 3d ARC Westbury Classic, **L**, Fuji Xerox H., 4th ARC Sunline Vase, **L**.

La Valeta. 4 wins to 1400m, ARC Hyland Race Colours H., Matamata RC Richardson Racing Stables H., Te Aroha JC Team Wealleans H., 2d ARC Pegasus H., 3d ARC Cambridge Stud H., Taranaki RC Waterfront Hotel S.

Lin. 3 wins from 2000m to 2200m in 2016-17, Otago RC Living Corporation H. Chanson d'Amour. Winner at 1200m.

3rd dam

FULL OF FIRE, by Full on Aces. Winner at 1600m, 2d Waikato RC Agram Advertising H., Matamata RC Patetere Transport Novice H. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

FOR LOVE (Omicorp). 7 wins. See above.

STAR OF MERCURY (Mercury). 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, NZ\$77,050, ARC Clifford P., **Gr.3**, Counties RC Franklin County News H., 2d Avondale JC Plumbing World Juvenile H., Prestige Carpets & Vinyl H., 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of- Ring the Police. Winner at 1400m, 3d AJC Dashing Eagle H. Producer.

Accelerant. 5 wins at 1500m, 2100m, ARC Instant Finance H., Lindauer Special Reserve H., Avondale JC Matua Valley Wines H., Falls Restaurant H., QTC Pierlite H., 2d WRC Kosta Serepisos Memorial Cup Trial.

Fair Fly. Unplaced. Dam of-

Snow Patrol. 4 wins from 1400m to 1750m, Manawatu RC Hotel Coachman 3YO H., 3d WRC Windsor Park Stud 3YO H.

(Our) Beatnik. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, Scone RC Turangga Farm H., 2d ATC Pro-Ride H., Vawdrey Trailers H., 3d ATC Theraces H.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 115

BAY COLT

Box H 18

Foaled 7th September 2015

Branded : **NP** nr sh; 5 over 5 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Ekraar	Red Ransom	Roberto
Extra Explosive		Sacahuista	Raja Baba
2007	Explosive	Exploding Prospect	Miswaki
		Tina's Spirit	Beau Ghost

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 430 rnrns, 218 wnrs, 18 SW, inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), Creggs Pipes, Capella, Lasaria, Real Value, Euro Angel, First Impressions, I Am Beautiful, Let Her Rip, Magic Dancer, The Happy Prince, Down Town, Rip, Almorox, Bravo Zolo, Intelligence, Princess Charm, Stone Roses, SP Arcada, Intern, etc.

1st dam

EXTRA EXPLOSIVE, by Ekraar. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1150m, 1200m, Foxton RC Castletown S., L, 2d Counties RC Challenge Pukekohe 3YO H. Half-sister to **Explosive Dancer**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

Explosive, by Exploding Prospect. 3 wins at 1200m, Hawkes Bay Lindauer H., 2d BOP RC Ultimate Motor Group Ford Juvenile H., Hawkes Bay Olsen Shipping H., 3d Foxton RC Castletown S., L, Hawkes Bay Chequers Stud Green Perfume 3YO Trophy, WRC NZ Bloodstock Limited Juvenile H. Sister to **THE RED EXPRESS**, half-sister to **Chipping Norton**. Dam of 8 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

EXTRA EXPLOSIVE (Ekraar). 3 wins. See above.

Explosive Dancer (San Luis). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 2d ARC Rotary Club of Auckland East 2YO S., Waikato RC Phoenix Park 2YO H., Technical Welding Services H., 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., L, Counties RC Trish Dunell Photography H., 4th Counties Challenge S., L. Dam of-
Mare Mia. 3 wins at 1200m, 2d CJC Punters Challenge April 16 H., 3d CJC Speight's Mid Ale H.

Ultra Explosive. Winner at 1200m.

Always Explosive. Placed at 3 in 2016-17.

3rd dam

TINA'S SPIRIT, by Beau Ghost. 2 wins at 1200m. Half-sister to **MARQUEE**

STAR. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

THE RED EXPRESS (Exploding Prospect). Third top colt on The 1995-96 NZ 2YO Free H. 18 wins-2 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, NZ\$245,105, CJC Challenge S.H., Gr.3. Great Easter S.H., L, Timaru S., L, Welcome S., L, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., L, CJC Inter-Island Horse Transport Brabazon H., New Zealand Insurance H., Millennium Hotel H., Steam Tug Lyttelton H., WRC Hutt Valley Cartage H., 2d CJC Stewards' S.H., Gr.3, Great Easter S.H., L, Waikato RC Star Way S., L, Matamata RC Slipper S., L, 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.3, CJC Stewards' S.H., Gr.3-twice, Flying S.H., L-twice, Great Easter S.H., L, 4th CJC Stewards' S.H., Gr.3, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.3.

Chipping Norton (Oak Ridge). 6 wins from 1400m to 2200m, CJC Terminus Hotel Timaru H., Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H., Win a Million Cup Day H., 2d CJC Riccarton Park Function Centre H., Clock 'n Tower Bar H., 3d CJC Churchill S.H., Gr.3, Smart Save Canterbury H., Flair H.

Explosive (Exploding Prospect). 3 wins. See above.

Tina's Delight. 3 wins at 1200m, 1250m, WATC Donner H., Dongara H.

Masterkey. Winner at 1650m, HKJC IDD 0060 H., 2d HKJC Sun Chui H.

Dane Spirit. 2 wins at 1400m, 1700m in Aust.


Account of KIM KNIGHT, Ruakaka (As Agent).
(The property of N. L. & R. E. Child)

Lot 116

BAY COLT

Box B 55

Foaled 29th September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 12 over 5 off sh

Sire	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
Thewayouare (USA)		Miesque	Nureyev
2005	Maryinsky	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Blush With Pride	Blushing Groom
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Eyes Light Up (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2001	Rising Above	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		On the Rise	Crested Wave

THEWAYYOUARE (USA) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 4 wins at 2, Saint-Cloud Criterium International, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2013-14. Sire of 309 mrs, 159 wnrs, inc. SW Toast of New York (UAE Derby, Gr.2), El Jader, Thewayyouwish, We are Ninety, Prince Mambo, Twya, SP Tommy Docc, Hug and a Kiss, Thewayiam, Youarewonder - The Joy of Giving (H.K.), Disturbance, Another Way, Life Less Ordinary, Selfie, Spiker, etc.

1st dam

EYES LIGHT UP, by Redoute's Choice. Unraced. This is her seventh live foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

SUNSHINE REGION (g. by One Cool Cat). 3 wins at 1200m in Macau, Macau Lisboa Juvenile, **L**, 3d Macau Lisboa Sand Prelude.

2nd dam

RISING ABOVE, by Kaapstad. 5 wins from 1000m to 1800m, A\$113,020, AJC La Perouse H., Kista H., Dunfermline H., Research H., 2d AJC Burke & Wills H., Pretty Polly H., Even Better H., STC Lingfield Park Welter H., 3d AJC Fairy Walk H., Hotel Cronulla Welter H., STC Gladesville Womens H. Half-sister to **DOPFF, RIZON, READY TO LIFT, Whitford Hill**. Hi Queen (dam of **CURRIGEE**), Ascendo (dam of **SIR CLIVE, ASCENDING**). Dam of 2 named foals, 1 to race, inc:-
Kincardine. 4 wins at 1500m, 1600m in Aust.

3rd dam

ON THE RISE, by Crested Wave. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **KHAMACRUZ, SNOW CHIEF**, Lacework (dam of **SYBEEL, CHAMOIX**), Regal Odyssey (dam of **REGENT STREET**). Dam of 15 foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-
DOPFF (Tights). 8 wins from 1300m to 1900m, ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2** Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**. Dam of-
Octapusy (Octagonal). 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, STC Fine & Dandy Welter H., 2d BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
PUSSY WILLOW (O'Reilly). Third top filly on the 2011-12 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.
PUSSY O'REILLY (O'Reilly). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, 2d Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**.
INSIDE AGENT (Stravinsky). Winner at 1400m, A\$110,950, in 2016-17, VRC Poseidon S., **L**, 2d VRC Hilton S, **L**.
Iriion (Danroad). 4 wins to 1600m, Hawkes Bay Stella Artois Mile, MRC Isuzu Trucks P., 3d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, VRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**.
Our Riesing. 4 wins from 1500m to 2050m, VATC Savoir H. Dam of-
VALPOLICELLA (Red Ransom). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2100m, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**. Dam of-
VAVASOUR (Redoute's Choice). 5 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$260,450, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**.
CATALONIA - VILANOVA (Aust.) (Commands). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**.
RIZON (Zabeel). 4 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$24,450, A\$327,450, MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, 2d Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.
READY TO LIFT (More Than Ready). 10 wins from 1200m to 2400m, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, WJ McKell Cup, **L**, Christmas Cup, **L**, Epona S., **L**, 2d QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Account of **KILMORE FARM, Matamata.**
(The property of GG Syndicate Ltd.)

Lot 117

BAY COLT

Box B 28

Foaled 28th September 2015

Branded : ME nr sh; 888 over 5 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Fairfield Flame (GER)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2005	Fantastic Flame	Generous	Caeleon
		Gay Fantastic	Ela-Mana-Mou

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013), 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW I'm Imposing and SW Gale Force. Sire of SP Belle du Nord and of Narella, Sully and of the placegetters Erasmus, Moon Relation, Kapoor, Lilas, Main Stage, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.

1st dam

Fairfield Flame, by Oasis Dream. 3 wins from 1600m to 2800m, MRC Ahern's at Highways H., Rotorua RC Motorsports Car Sales H., 2d Newmarket Nights H., 3d Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Sandown Panmure Gordon Corporate Finance H., Hawkes Bay Stella Artois H. Half-sister to **BAHAMIAN DANCER - INDUSTRIAL SUCCESS** (H.K.). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race- Beyond Beautiful (f. by Shocking). Winner at 2050m in 2016-17 in Aust. Tara Iti (g. by Shocking). Placed at 3 in 2016-17, 3d MRC Grand Hotel Frankston P.

2nd dam

FANTASTIC FLAME, by Generous. Winner at 1¼m in GB. Sister to **GERMANO**, half-sister to **MOON SOLITAIRE, FANTASTIC BID, FANTASTIC DON**, Fairy Lights (dam of **KEYORA, ROC DE CAMBES**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

BAHAMIAN DANCER - INDUSTRIAL SUCCESS (H.K.) (Bering). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1700m to 2400m, £33,983, HK\$4,683,800, HKJC Queen Mother Memorial Cup, **L**, Chun Shek H., Faculty of Architecture H., 2d Ascot Royal Lodge S., **Gr.2**, 4th HKJC Sha Tin Trophy, **L**.

Fairfield Flame (Oasis Dream). 3 wins. See above.

Fait Accompli. Winner at 1600m in Germany, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Nikellora. Dam of **Felix** (Jukebox Jury). Winner at 2 in 2016 in Czech, 2d Velka Chuchle Czechoslovakian Derby, 3d Vichy Prix Frederic de Lagrange, **L**.

3rd dam

GAY FANTASTIC, by Ela-Mana-Mou. Unraced. Sister to **GAY HELLENE** (dam of **NASH TERRACE**), half-sister to Glad Tidings (dam of **STOP PRESS**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

MOON SOLITAIRE (Night Shift). 5 wins from 7f to 1¼m, £101,123, US\$325,420, Woodbine King Edward H., **Gr.2**, 3d Belmont Bowling Green H., **Gr.2**, Kelso H., **Gr.2**, 4th Woodbine Atto Mile S., **Gr.1** Sire.

GERMANO (Generous). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1¼m, £106,237, Sandown Gordon Richards S., **Gr.3**, Goodwood Festival S., **L**, 2d Royal Ascot Hardwicke S., **Gr.2**, Haydock Rose of Lancaster S., **Gr.3** Sire.

FANTASTIC BID (Auction Ring). 4 wins at 1600m, Longchamp Prix de Saint-Cyr, **L**, 4th Longchamp Prix Casimir Delamarre, **L**. Producer.

FANTASTIC DON (Sovereign Dancer). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2000m, Del Mar Sandshark H., **L**, Saint-Cloud Prix d'Angeville, Prix le Gosse. Sire. Fairy Lights. Unplaced. Dam of-

KEYORA (Bachelor Duke). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$185,985, A\$20,000, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**.

ROC DE CAMBES (Red Ransom). 4 wins from 1800m to 2200m, 189,226,000¥, Nakayama RF Radio Nippon Sho St Lite Kinen, **L**. Sire.


Account of RIVERROCK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 118

BAY COLT

Box G 36

Foaled 26th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 5 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World.....	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy.....	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine.....	Century
		Gale.....	Wild Rampage
Dam	Scenic	Sadler's Wells.....	Northern Dancer
Fashion Society (AUS)		Idyllic.....	Foolish Pleasure
2002	Society Miss	Old Spice.....	Kaoru Star
		Dark Tzarina.....	Rollicking

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2010-11. 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), SP What Choux Want, CobblertotheStars and of Bostonian, Chambon, Chaussure, Hoofaloof, Poker Face, Sweet Varden, Ballet Choux, Jackson Road, Parlay Vous, Presscott, Addison, Echappe, Ettijah, etc.

1st dam

FASHION SOCIETY, by Scenic. Unraced. This is her sixth live foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Hot Mustard (g. by Lucky Owners). 5 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$13,800, A\$82,410, to 2016-17, 2d ARC White Refrigeration H., ATC Schweppes H., 3d ATC Theraces H., TAB Highway H., BOP RC Ultimate Motor Group H. Vigour (g. by Elvstroem). 5 wins at 1600m, 1800m in Malaysia.

2nd dam

SOCIETY MISS, by Old Spice. 4 wins to 1500m, A\$94,815, WATC Sheila Gwynne S., **L**, Burswood Dome H., Winter Championship Heat Four H., 2d WATC RJ Peters S., **Gr.3** Special Reward H., 3d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**, Ruabon Sprint H., **L**, Bragger H., Bavarian H. Sister to **PAPILLION**, half-sister to **MOBILE LINK**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, inc:-

Radiant Prince. 6 wins to 1400m, A\$88,725, WATC Playeronline.com.au H., Australianairexpress.com.au H., Claremont FC & Quarter H.

3rd dam

DARK TZARINA, by Rollicking. 7 wins to 6f, Laurel State of Maryland Distaff H., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **ROLLODKA**, Chattin (dam of **GIN TALKING**).

Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

MOBILE LINK (Is it True). 9 wins to 1400m, A\$128,480 in Aust. and Mauritius, WATC Sir Ernest Lee Steere Classic S., **Gr.3**, Placid Ark S., **L**, Raconteur S., **L**, Belmont Newmarket H., **L**, 3d WATC Beaufine S., **L**, 4th WATC Farnley S., **L**, Colonel Reeves S., **L**, Mornington RC RM Ansett S., **L**.

PAPILLION (Old Spice). 5 wins at 1200m, A\$144,280, WATC Roma Cup, **Gr.3**, HG Bolton Sprint H., **L**, Medicine Kid H., G Moore Quality Sprint H., Powerade H., 2d WATC Belmont Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Suneed-South Beach H., 3d WATC Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**.

SOCIETY MISS (Old Spice). 4 wins. See above.

Developer. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1850m, WATC Pure Air 2YO H., 3d WATC Super Sam H., D'Arcy's H., Grey Stars H.

Decorated. Unraced. Dam of-

Tarp. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, MVRC TAB Jackpots Today H. Dam of-

Mr Undercover. Winner at 1400m in 2016-17, WATC George Hinchliffe P, 2d WATC Opening Day H., 3d WATC Tabtouch H.

Commended. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, 2d WATC Ice Works H., Crown H.

4th dam

SALEM SAVIOR, by Salem. 6 wins in U.S.A. Half-sister to **SHORTLEY**, **Breathless Wind**, **Vodka Talking** (dam of **ROLLODKA**), Whimsical Wind (dam of **HALLEY'S WIND**), Countess Shorwind (dam of **ALGAR**), Short Encounter (dam of **ROMANO GUCCI**). Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

DARK TZARINA (Rollicking). 7 wins. See above.


Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 119

BAY COLT

Box H 60

Foaled 14th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 40 over 5 off sh

Sire	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
Bachelor Duke (USA)		Hopespringseternal.....	Buckpasser
2001	Gossamer	Seattle Slew	Bold Reasoning
		Lisaleen	Northern Dancer
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Fastnet Lady (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2007	In Essence	Fusaichi Pegasus.....	Mr. Prospector
		Klairessence	Sir Tristram

BACHELOR DUKE (USA) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). Winner at 1m, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 494 rnrs, 273 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. SW Shuka (WRC Captain Cook S., Gr.1), Dukedom, Scapolo, Single Minded, Keyora, Obsession, Spring Cheer, Luminous Eyes, Whispering Gallery, Bachelor Son, Multivictory, Devonshire, Crystal Duke, Single Currency, SP Flaming, Rich'n Unhitched, Sweet Suitor, Prince of Wales, Fortun, Devour, etc.

1st dam

FASTNET LADY, by Fastnet Rock. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 2d Taranaki RC Tiger Prawn 3YO H., 4th ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

FIVE TO MIDNIGHT (g. by Domesday). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$187,960, to 2016-17, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **L**, WRC Vale Bill Skelton MBE H., 2d Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, 3d ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, 4th Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**.

2nd dam

IN ESSENCE, by Fusaichi Pegasus. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **BONAICHI** (dam of **EXTRA CHOICE**), half-sister to Middlebrook (dam of **BROOKLYN BAY - KELOWNA STAR** (Mac.), **TWOZNOTENOUGH**).

Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

Rising Force. 3 wins at 1400m, 3d Waikato RC Hamilton Veterinary Services H. Darci Inn. Winner at 2200m in 2016-17, 2d Otago RC Emerson's H. Cut to the Chase. Winner at 1100m in 2016-17.

3rd dam

KLAIRESSENCE, by Sir Tristram. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, AJC Pretty Polly H.

Half-sister to **BONANOVA** (dam of **BONAICHI, PRIMA NOVA**), **FRATERNITY, TELESTO, Chiu Shan Glory**, St. Kate (dam of **KAKAKAKATIE**), St. Katherine (dam of **KITTENS, SAINT ENCOSTA, SHEER TALENT**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Klarissa. 3 wins at 1400m, 1550m, AJC Princess d'Or H. Dam of- **Sir Denzel** (Savabeel). Winner at 1850m, 3d ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.

Diogenes. Winner at 1100m, STC De Bortoli Windy Peak H. Sire.

Middlebrook. Winner at 1100m, 4th AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**. Dam of- **TWOZNOTENOUGH** (Sakhee's Secret). 7 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$124,455, to 2016-17, CJC Great Easter S., **L**, Manawatu RC Macdougalls H., Inspire Net H., 4th Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**.

BROOKLYN BAY - KELOWNA STAR (Mac.) (Sufficient). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m to 2016-17 in Aust. and Macau, Macau Guineas, **L**, Macau Autumn Trophy, **L**, 4YO Prelude, **L**, 2d Macau Spring Trophy H., **L**, 3d Macau Gold Cup, **L**, Macau Hong Kong Trophy, **L**.

4th dam

ST. KLAIRE, by Bletchingly. 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$118,745, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Sister to **Eire**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

BONANOVA (Star Way). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**.

FRATERNITY (Star Way). 3 wins-1 at 2, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**.

TELESTO (Star Way). 3 wins to 2000m, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of TE RUNGA STUD LTD, Pukekohe (As Agent).

Lot 120

BAY COLT

Box B 69

Foaled 19th October 2015

Branded : \overline{R} nr sh; 13 over 5 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Manhattan Rain (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2006	Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad.....	Bletchingly
		Dancing Show.....	Nijinsky
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Fatal Attraction (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2000	Humour	Sadler's Wells.....	Northern Dancer
		Princess Tracy.....	Ahonoora

MANHATTAN RAIN (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2010). 2 wins at 2, AJC Sires Produce S., Gr.1. Sire of 191 rnrns, 108 wnrs, 10 SW, inc. SW Whisky Baron (Kenilworth Sun Metropolitan H., Gr.1), She Will Reign, Wild Rain, Moonovermanhattan, Scarlet Rain, Indian Thunder, Manhattan Street, Crafty, Manapine, Ondina, SP Tango Rain, Man of Choice, Promise to Reign, Boundary, Manhattan Avenue, Gibraltar Girl, Speeding Comet, etc.

1st dam

FATAL ATTRACTION, by Zabeel. Winner at 2400m, A\$159,350, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**, 2d WATC Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th WATC Sheila Gwynne S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **EN LAUDER**, half-sister to **HAPPY MORNING**, **Seton Hall - Banker** (Mac.). This is her fifth living foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Mystic Hour (f. by Redoute's Choice). 4 wins from 1300m to 2200m, A\$103,112, WATC BMW Group Australia H., Westspeed 3YO H., 4th WATC Belmont Classic, **L**. Dam of-

AWAKEN (Dream Ahead). 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m, A\$103,675, in 2016-17, WATC Ascot One Thousand Guineas, **L**, 3d WATC Lavazza H.

Kechika (f. by More Than Ready). Placed.

2nd dam

HUMOUR, by Sadler's Wells. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **DANASINGA**, **TRACY'S ELEMENT** (dam of **TYPHOON TRACY**, **RED ELEMENT**), **TOPASANNAH**, **CULLEN TOWKAY**, Urge to Merge (dam of **MASTER OF DESIGN**, **SUNTAGONAL**), Scribbling (dam of **PERANA**, **PRINCE OF WAR**, **PRINCE ARTHUR**). Dam of 15 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

HAPPY MORNING (Danehill). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, A\$220,800, M\$1,712,050 in Aust. and Macau, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Merry Christmas H., Macau Faisalabad H., Macau Classic Trial, Dresden H., 2d VATC Rancher S., Macau ATV Cup, VRC Winter Championship Heat, 3d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 4th MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.

FATAL ATTRACTION (Zabeel). Winner. See above.

Seton Hall - Banker (Mac.) (Dehere). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$18,430, S\$389,300, M\$582,450 in Aust., Singapore and Macau, Singapore TC Open H., 3d Singapore TC EW Barker Trophy, **L**.

Hit and Giggle. 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1450m, Qld Tatt's RC City Rowers H. Dam of-

Jovial - Global Win (H.K.) (Redoute's Choice). 7 wins from 1200m to 1650m, A\$161,450, HK\$2,980,050, AJC Castrol Australia Winter Challenge Heat, STC Rydges 2d STC Darby Munro S., **L**.

Fanfares. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m, A\$78,450, MRC Vicurban Cup H. Dam of-
RAFFLES PEGASUS (Fusaichi Pegasus). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1700m in Aust. and Malaysia, VRC Anzac Day S., **L**.

Berlin Tango. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

EN LAUDER (Zabeel). 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, 343,655Rgt., S\$7,773, in 2016 in Malaysia, Selangor TC Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, **L**.

3rd dam

PRINCESS TRACY, by Ahonoora. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 7f, Phoenix Sprint S., **Gr.3**. Sister to Enigma (dam of **SHALFORD**, **BLETCHLEY PARK**, **THE PUZZLER**), half-sister to **TRASI GIRL** (dam of **TRASI'S SON**), **Game Lord**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners.



Account of ACE RACING, Pukekohe (As Agent).
(The property of S. J. Reid)

Lot 121

BAY COLT

Box E 18

Foaled 18th October 2015

Branded : **B** nr sh; 3 over 5 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
Denman (AUS)		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2006	Peach	Vain	Wilkes
		Market Maid.....	Marscay
Dam	Stratum	Redoute's Choice.....	Danehill
Firostefani (AUS)		Bourgeois	Luskin Star
2010	Great Notice	Nureyev.....	Northern Dancer
		Lakab	Manila

DENMAN (AUS) (Brown 2006-Stud 2010). 9 wins-3 at 2, STC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Sire of 252 mrs, 143 wnrs, inc. SW Fitocracy (SAJC Schwepervescence S., Gr.3), Kuro, Merriest, Dendee, Law - Turf Sprint (H.K.), Pinch River, Shigeru Sendan, SP Denmagic, Ozi Choice, Neapolitan, Denpur, Coorg, Kanga's Eye, Tokelau, Igraine, Piacenza and of Belter, Unmarked Bills, Colinelle, Secret Trail, Grapevine, Hot King Prawn, etc.

1st dam

FIROSTEFANI, by Stratum. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ANABANDANA**, **GYBE**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

GREAT NOTICE, by Nureyev. Unraced. Sister to **EUROPEAN ROSE**, **Nureyev's Girl** (dam of **KING'S ROSE**, **HARDHAM**), **Lakabi** (dam of **SONEVA**, **CORONADO ROSE**), half-sister to **HESSONITE**, **ROANOKE**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

ANABANDANA (Anabaa). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2010-11. 5 wins-4 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**.

GYBE (Fastnet Rock). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$380,140, ATC Sheraco S., **L**, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, ATC Paddington H., Steggles H., 2d ATC Golden Pendant, **Gr.3**, 4th STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, ATC Wenona Girl H., **L**.

Namsarai. 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$183,265, ATC Champagne Bar H., Kokoda H., Warwick Farm H., Hyland Race Colours H.

Forthwith. 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m, AJC Picton Bowling Club Sprint H., STC Bradley Photographers H., 2d STC Sydney Confidential Ladies Day H.

3rd dam

LAKAB, by Manila. Winner at 7f in GB. Half-sister to **WIXIM**, **BERCEAU** (dam of **BIRTHPLACE**), **RUN SOFTLY**. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:- **HESSONITE** (Freud). 11 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 9f, Belmont Beaugay S., **Gr.3**, John Hettinger S., **L**, New York Stallion Cupecoy's Joy S., **L**.

ROANOKE (Danehill). 4 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$134,740, City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, AJC Bigpond Sport H., 3d Moe Cup.

EUROPEAN ROSE (Nureyev). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 8½f, Hialeah Bal Harbour S., **L**, 2d Gulfstream Park Herecomesthebride S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Nureyev's Girl (Nureyev). 3 wins from 1400m to 1600m, SAJC Milne Bay P., 3d SAJC Stuart Crystal S., **L**. Dam of-

KING'S ROSE (Redoute's Choice). 2011 NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year. 8 wins-1 at 2, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.

HARDHAM (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2050m, to 2016-17, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

Lakabi. Raced once. Dam of-

SONEVA (Cherokee Run). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, €157,140, 441,600Dhs in France and U.A.E, Chantilly Prix d'Aumale, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

THE BLUE EYE (Dubawi). Champion Older Male in Qatar in 2016. 12 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m to 2016-17, Qatar Gold Trophy, **L**.

CORONADO ROSE (Coronado's Quest). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 6f, Delta Downs Delta Belle S., **L**, Sunland Park Princess H., **L**. Producer.



Account of JAMIESON PARK, Mangatawhiri.
(The property of Chapman Farms Ltd)

Lot 122

CHESTNUT COLT

Box E 21

Foaled 1st November 2015

Branded : JP nr sh; 12 over 5 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Makfi (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert Danzig
		Irish Valley Irish River
Dam	Viking Ruler	Danehill Danzig
Fjall		Tristalove..... Sir Tristram
2004	Tricia Ann	Zabeel Sir Tristram
		My Tricia..... Hermes

MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Sire of 343 rrrs, 208 wrrs, 17 SW, inc. SW Bonneval (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Make Believe, Sofia Rosa, Marky Mark, Noor Al Hawa, Maimara, Eleonora, Imposing Lass, Mate Story, Fabricate, Cornwallville, Monroe Bay, Not Only Florina, Tribal Wisdom, Djuguite, Hursley, Raw Impulse, SP Bletchley, Make Time, Vintage Folly, etc.

1st dam

FJALL, by Viking Ruler. Unraced. Blood-sister to **Hastein**, half-sister to **LA SIZERANNE** (dam of **ZA MOULIN ROUGE**), **Imperial Lass**, **Joy's Choice**, **Napa Sky**, Sweetness 'n Light (dam of **WEREGOING-TOGETCHA**), Sara Ann (dam of **TAVAGO**). This is her sixth foal. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-

Soldiers Hill (g. by Soldier's Tale). Winner at 2100m in Aust.

The Delphi (c. by Makfi). Placed at 2 in 2016-17 in Aust.

Woodpecker Hill (f. by Stravinsky). Placed at 3 in 2016-17.

2nd dam

Tricia Ann, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1600m, Avondale JC Prestige Carpets H., Hawkes Bay Be Happy Be Healthy H., 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **Ana Zeel** (dam of **ESTELLE COLLECTION**), three-quarter-sister to **GROSVENOR, NATIONAL GALLERY, KYRIE ELEISON, GARFUNKEL**, Les Lilas (dam of **REQUIEM, LAUREL GROVE**), half-sister to **MY MARSEILLAISE** (dam of **BON CHER, DE LISLE**), Concia (dam of **MAHAYA, SHADEA**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

LA SIZERANNE (Stravinsky). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, NZ\$232,950, A\$280,700, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.2**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, BTC Glenlogan Park S., **L**, 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

ZA MOULIN ROUGE (Street Cry). Winner at 2, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**.

Imperial Lass (Tavistock). 3 wins from 1500m to 2050m, MVRC Jeep H., 3d BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, MRC Ethereal S., **L**, Werribee Cup, **L**.

Joy's Choice (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1600m, Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d ARC Sunline Vase, **L**, 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.

Napa Sky (Stravinsky). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$106,540, MRC Perfect Bliss H., MVRC Tony McEvoy H., 2d STC Research S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Sweetness 'n Light. 6 wins to 1800m, VRC Jayco 30th Anniversary H. Dam of-
WEREGOINGTOGETCHA (Testa Rossa). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2300m, NZ\$197,000, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 3d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Sara Ann. Unraced. Dam of-

TAVAGO (Tavistock). 4 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$70,775, A\$1,563,250, to 2016-17, ATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Sky High S., **Gr.3**, Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Karaka 3YO Mile, **RL**.

Miss Kitt Ann. Unraced. Dam of-

Kitt Ann Miss (Rock of Gibraltar). 3 wins at 1150m, 1200m, NZ\$82,325, ARC Resene Paints H., 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 3d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**.

Could be Pearls (Alamosa). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2017, Singapore TC Class 4 H.-twice, 2d Singapore 3YO Classic, **L**.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 123

CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)

Box C 21

Foaled 24th August 2015

Branded : N nr sh; 25 over 5 off sh

Sire	Casino Prince	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
All Too Hard (AUS)		Lady Capel	Last Tycoon
2009	Helsinga	Desert Sun	Green Desert
		Scandinavia	Snippets
Dam	Dynaformer	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Flavin (USA)		Andover Way	His Majesty
2009	Silvester Lady	Pivotal.....	Polar Falcon
		Gara Yaka	Soviet Star

ALL TOO HARD (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 7 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Black Caviar. Sire of SW Curdled (Qld Tatt's RC Winning Edge S., L), SP All Too Huiying, Mystic Empire and of Eclair Sunshine, The Mighty Fed, Aberro, Sasso Corbaro, Too Easy Bro, All Too Royal, All Too Sweet, Allied Power, Hard Faith, Hard Ruler, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

FLAVIN, by Dynaformer. Unraced. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race.

2nd dam

SILVESTER LADY, by Pivotal. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2200m in Germany, Mülheim Preis der Diana, **Gr.1**, 2d Grosser Stutenpreis der Stadt Krefeld, **L**, 3d Mülheim Las Vegas Slenderella Rennen, **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **QUIXOTE**. Dam of 10 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:- Chatila. Winner at 2, Newbury Stanjamesuk.com 2YO Fillies S. Dam of **Torok** (Singspiel). 3 wins from 1500m to 2000m in Turkey, 2d Istanbul Anafartalar, **L**, 3d Ankara Mehmet Akif Ersoy, **L**. Sire.

3rd dam

GARA YAKA, by Soviet Star. Raced twice. Half-sister to **QUEBRADA** (dam of **QUILANGA**, **QUININDO**, **QUIXOTE**), **COURT**, **Green Blitz**, Bonheur (dam of **CARRIBAN SUNSET**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:- **SILVESTER LADY** (Pivotal). 2 wins. See above.

4th dam

QUEEN TO CONQUER, by King's Bishop. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 11f, £17,947, US\$583,600, Santa Anita Yellow Ribbon S., **Gr.1**, Del Mar Ramona H., **Gr.2**-twice, Santa Anita Santa Ana H., **Gr.3**, 3d Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **BOLD BRAT** (dam of **DANCING LINDSAY**, **I STILL BELIEVE**, **YUCCA**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:- **QUEBRADA** (Devil's Bag). Champion 2YO & 3YO filly in Germany in 1992 & 1993. 7 wins-4 at 2-to 1600m, Düsseldorf ARAG Preis, **Gr.2**. Dam of **QUILANGA** (Lomitas). 4 wins at 2000m, Deauville Prix de Psyche, **Gr.3**. **Quebra** (Surumu). 2 wins at 1800m, 2100m in Germany, 2d Hannover Preis der Hannoverschen Sparkassen, **Gr.3**. Dam of **QUARTERBACK** (American Post). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2400m to 2016, Klampenborg Scandinavian Open Championship, **Gr.3**. Quintana. Placed at 3 in Germany. Dam of **QUEENIE** (Areion). 4 wins from 1700m to 1850m in Germany, Düsseldorf Grosser Preis der Landeshauptstadt Düsseldorf, **Gr.3**. **Quetena** (Acatenango). 3 wins, 2d Rome Premio Archidamia, **L**. Dam of **QUERARI** (Oasis Dream). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, Rome Premio Presidente della Repubblica, **Gr.1**, Frankfurt Euro Cup, **Gr.3**. **QUIDURA** (Dubawi). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1500m to 1700m, €5,000, US\$371,200, to 2016, Keeneland Valley View S., **Gr.3**. **QUASILLO** (Sea the Stars). Champion 3YO in Germany in 2015 (Int.). 2 wins at 2000m, 2200m in Germany, Hannover Bavarian Classic, **Gr.3**. **COURT** (Devil's Bag). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, York Rockingham S., **L**. Producer. Bonheur. Winner at 5½f in Ireland. Dam of **CARRIBAN SUNSET** (Danehill Dancer). 4 wins to 8½f, Leopardstown One Thousand Guineas Trial, **Gr.3**, 2d Saratoga Diana S., **Gr.1**.




Account of TE RUNGA STUD LTD, Pukekohe (As Agent).

Lot 124

BAY COLT

Box B 59

Foaled 24th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 5 off sh

Sire	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
Bachelor Duke (USA)		Hopespringseternal.....	Buckpasser
2001	Gossamer	Seattle Slew	Bold Reasoning
		Lisaleen	Northern Dancer
Dam	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill	Danzig
Fleet Action (AUS)		Offshore Boom	Be My Guest
2005	Celtic Queen	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Sweeten Up	Shirley Heights

BACHELOR DUKE (USA) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). Winner at 1m, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 494 rnrs, 273 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. SW Shuka (WRC Captain Cook S., Gr.1), Dukedom, Scapolo, Single Minded, Keyora, Obsession, Spring Cheer, Luminous Eyes, Whispering Gallery, Bachelor Son, Multivictory, Devonshire, Crystal Duke, Single Currency, SP Flaming, Rich'n Unhitched, Sweet Suitor, Prince of Wales, Fortun, Devour, etc.

1st dam

FLEET ACTION, by Rock of Gibraltar. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Queen Mira, Umgiyo**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Mister Noble (g. by Savabeel). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

CELTIC QUEEN, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Sister to **ALBERTO GIACOMETTI**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Queen Mira (Danehill Dancer). 3 wins from 1000m to 1600m, R311,425, Vaal Racing Association H., 2d Turffontein Johannesburg Spring Fillies & Mares Challenge, **Gr.3**, Vaal Racing Association H., Macsteel Tube & Pipe H., 3d Turffontein Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**, Anonymous Overseer's P., Climatevaal H., Vaal Racing Express H.

Umgiyo (Danehill Dancer). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1800m in South Africa and U.A.E, Meydan Gulf News Classifieds H., 2d Meydan Dubai Millennium S., **L**, 3d Meydan Dubai City Of Gold S., **Gr.2**, Vaal Computaform Express P., All to Come P., 4th Greyville Premier's Champion S., **Gr.1**.

Floor Show. 3 wins from 1400m to 1800m, ATC Super Saver H., 2d ATC Green Valley TAB H.

Queen Oujja. 4 wins from 1950m to 2400m, A\$75,550, to 2016-17, 2d MRC Elaren Security Services H., 3d MRC Racing.com H.

Nandi. Winner at 2, 3d Vaal Rugby 5 H.

3rd dam

SWEETEN UP, by Shirley Heights. Placed at 2 in GB. Sister to **SHARAN**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

ALBERTO GIACOMETTI (Sadler's Wells). 2 wins at 2, €120,896, US\$1,200, Criterium de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, Curragh Equine Education 2YO H., 3d Longchamp Prix Lupin, **Gr.1**, Leopardstown Ballysax S., **Gr.3**.
Chiquitita. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1900m, 2200m, Deauville Prix de Malicorne, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix d'Ecqueville, Deauville Prix de la Pilliere. Producer.

Marco Andre. 2 wins at 2000m, 2400m in Germany.

4th dam

Honeybeta, by Habitat. 3 wins from 9f to 1½m, 3d Ascot Princess Royal S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **MARATHON GOLD**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

SHARAN (Shirley Heights). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 1800m in U.S.A. and Germany, Preis der Hotellerie Baden-Baden, **L**, 3d Hollywood Park Shoemaker Mile H., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Oak Tree Mile S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Orthorhombus. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 5f, 6f, York William Hill Golden Spurs Trophy, Newbury Winchester H.


Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).
(The property of P. Moroney, D. L. Dimmock & P. Bennett)

Lot 125

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box F 9

Foaled 20th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 9 over 5 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Hawk Wing	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
Fly Silca Fly (IRE)		La Lorgnette	Val de l'Orne
2007	Nevis Peak	Danehill	Danzig
		Marigot Bay	Fairy King

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011), 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs & Leading First Season Sire in 2014-15. Sire of 357 mrs, 203 wnrs, 18 SW, inc. SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Prize Exhibit, Tasleet, Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Toocoolforschool, Cylinder Beach, Conselice, Cappella Sansevero, Caorunn, Maximum Aurelius, De Bruyne Horse, Be Bee, etc.

1st dam

FLY SILCA FLY, by Hawk Wing. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, Newmarket Rotary Club of Newmarket H., 2d Chester Combermere 2YO S., Hawkes Bay Jackson's Bakery & Cafe H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

NEVIS PEAK, by Danehill. Unraced. Sister to **Assafa**, Up the Hill (dam of **OLDER THAN TIME**), three-quarter-sister to **LANGOUSTINE, ONE WORLD** (dam of **ONE LAST DANCE**), Satono Amazonas (dam of **SATONO ARES**). Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:- Pine Cone King. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m in Aust.

3rd dam

Marigot Bay, by Fairy King. 2 wins at 2, Leopardstown Burlington Air Express Nursery H., 3d Curragh Round Tower S., **L**. Blood-sister to **Achill Island - Sleep Well** (H.K.), half-sister to **LANGOUSTINE, ONE WORLD** (dam of **ONE LAST DANCE**), Satono Amazonas (dam of **SATONO ARES**). Dam of 12 named foals, 7 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Assafa (Danehill). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, MRC Broadbridge H., Waikato RC Espresso Infusion H., 3d VRC Rory's Jester P., **Gr.3**. Sire.

St Martin. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, 3d STC Theraces.com.au 2YO H.

Up the Hill. Unraced. Dam of-

OLDER THAN TIME (Don Eduardo). 5 wins from 1200m to 1900m, A\$316,405, ATC Sky High S., **L**, 2d ATC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**, Aspiration H., **L**, NE Manion Cup, **L**.

4th dam

PRAWN COCKTAIL, by Artichoke. Unraced. Half-sister to **ROYAL ACADEMY, PANCHO VILLA, TERLINGUA** (dam of **STORM CAT, CHAPEL OF DREAMS**), **ALYDARIEL** (dam of **JEUNE HOMME**), **Border Run, Encino**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-

LANGOUSTINE (Danehill). 2 wins at 2, A\$88,400, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, SAJC E&E Black Pepper Shiraz H., 3d VRC Red Roses S., **L**. Producer.

ONE WORLD (Danehill). 2 wins at 2, A\$145,450, VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**. Dam of-

ONE LAST DANCE (Encosta de Lago). 3 wins at 2, A\$177,223, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, Blue Diamond Preview (f), **L**.

Achill Island - Sleep Well (H.K.) (Sadler's Wells). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1650m, 2d Ascot Royal Lodge S., **Gr.2**, Breeders' Cup Juvenile Turf S., **L**.

Satono Amazonas. Winner at 1200m in Japan. Dam of-

SATONO ARES (Deep Impact). Champion 2YO Colt in Japan in 2016. 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1600m, 1800m, 123,629,000¥, to 2017, Hanshin Asahi Hai Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Hakodate Tomoe Sho, **L**.

Account of PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo.
(The property of Prima Park Bloodstock)

Lot 126

CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)

Box C 72

Foaled 8th October 2015

Branded : \sqrt{B} nr sh; 3 over 5 off sh

Sire	Southern Halo	Halo.....	Hail to Reason
More Than Ready (USA)		Northern Sea	Northern Dancer
1997	Woodman's Girl	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Becky be Good	Naskra
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Forest Beauty (AUS)		Joy.....	Bluebird
2006	Benevolent	Generous.....	Caerleon
		Regal Spy	Sir Ivor

MORE THAN READY (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2001). 7 wins-5 at 2, Saratoga King's Bishop S., Gr.1. Leading Aust. Sire of 2YOs twice. Sire of 2149 mrs, 1578 wns, 173 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Sebring (STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Phelan Ready, Benicio, More Joyous, Samaready, Entisaar, Prized Icon, Perfect Reflection, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Verrazano, Room Service, Regally Ready, Daredevil, etc.

1st dam

FOREST BEAUTY, by Thorn Park. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m in Aust. Half-sister to **MOURINHO, MOLTO BENE**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

BENEVOLENT, by Generous. Placed. Half-sister to **PRIEUR WAY**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

MOURINHO (Oratorio). 11 wins from 1200m to 2200m, A\$1,370,997, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, Peter Young S., **Gr.2**, PB Lawrence S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.2**, JRA Cup, **Gr.3**, Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, MVRC Drummond Golf H., Sportingbet H., Tgifeb Premium H., 2d MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., **Gr.2**, VRC TAB Rewards S., **Gr.3**, MRC Bluecross Community & Residential Services H., MVRC Schneider Electric H., 3d MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Peter Young S., **Gr.2**, MVRC JRA Cup, **Gr.3**, SAJC CS Hayes Memorial Cup, **L**, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, MRC Harrolds H., Yarra Valley Cup, 4th MVRC Drake International Cup, **Gr.2**.

MOLTO BENE (Royal Academy). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$213,550, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, VRC Headquarters Tavern S., **L**, 3d MRC Thousand Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**.

Dementieva. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-

Craftyeva. 2 wins at 1600m in 2016-17, Waikato RC Dow Agrosociences NZ H., 2d WRC El Cheapo Cars H.

3rd dam

REGAL SPY, by Sir Ivor. 2 wins at 2150m, 2200m, VATC Twilight Glow H. Half-sister to Herb Garden (dam of **HAZARD**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

PRIEUR WAY (Star Way). 8 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$50,450, A\$76,240, Rotorua Challenge P, **Gr.3**, QTC Baguette Restaurant H., **L**, AJC Research H., Waikato RC Fairview S., 2d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, BATC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, 3d QTC Exhibition H., **L**. Dam of-Saintly Partners. 4 wins to 1400m, HK\$4,908,260, HKJC Sai Kung H. Mariachi. Winner at 1400m, Hong Kong International Sale December Challenge.

4th dam

BELLES OREILLES, by Nentego. 5 wins in U.S.A. Half-sister to **SOUTH OCEAN** (dam of **NORTHERNETTE, STORM BIRD, LET'S GO SOUTH, OCEAN'S ANSWER**), Canadian Sun (dam of **CANADIAN BABE**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, inc:-

Herb Garden. Unplaced. Dam of-

HAZARD (Norwegian). 6 wins in Venezuela, La Rinconada Especial Lavandera, **L**. Producer.



Account of ANZAC LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of Rothwell Park)

Lot 127

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box C 9

Foaled 4th November 2015

Branded : LJI nr sh; 6 over 5 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Fastnet Rock (AUS)		Razyana.....	His Majesty
2001	Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy.....	Nijinsky
		Gatana.....	Marauding
Dam	Bernardini	A.P. Indy.....	Seattle Slew
Forever Discreet (AUS)		Cara Rafaela.....	Quiet American
2010	She's Discreet	Euclase.....	Century
		Halo Again.....	Don't Say Halo

FASTNET ROCK (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 6 wins to 1200m, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire twice. Sire of 1422 mrs, 975 wns, 121 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Super Cool (VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1), Atlantic Jewel, Sea Siren, First Seal, Planet Rock, Mosheen, Driefontein, Amicus, Heroic Valour, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Fascinating Rock, Zhukova, Rivet, Diamondsandrubies, Qualify, etc.

1st dam

FOREVER DISCREET, by Bernardini. Winner at 1600m, A\$85,405, SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**, 2d SAJC Jock's 80th Birthday P, 3d SAJC Celebrating 140 Years 2YO H. Half-sister to **I'M DISCREET** (dam of **SERENELY DISCREET**), **VERY DISCREET**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SHE'S DISCREET, by Euclase. 4 wins to 1200m, A\$123,180, SAJC Dermody S., **Gr.3**, Flaming Wonder 3YO H., Honda 3YO Fillies Classic, Velma Kelly H. Sister to **BE DISCREET**, half-sister to **GILDED ANGEL, MY ADVOCATOR, OAHU, Oh So Discreet** (dam of **MAYBE DISCREET, JUST DISCREET**). Dam of 13 foals, all raced, 12 winners, inc:-

I'M DISCREET (Elusive Quality). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$402,485, SAJC Laelia S., **L**, HC Nitschke S., **L**, 2d MRC Mannerism S.,

Gr.3, 3d VRC PFD Food Services S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**, City of Adelaide H., **L**, 4th VRC Blazer S., **Gr.2**, March S., **L**. Dam of-

SERENELY DISCREET (Exceed and Excel). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$212,500, to 2016-17, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Nespresso 2YO P, 4th SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**.

VERY DISCREET (Exceed and Excel). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$356,955, VRC Crown Promenade S., **L**, SAJC WH Wylie H., **L**, Durbridge S., **L**, 3d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, Yallabee Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Naafer (Lonhro). Winner at 2, R297,125, in 2016-17, 2d Turffontein South African Nursery, **Gr.1**.

FOREVER DISCREET (Bernardini). Winner. See above.

3rd dam

HALO AGAIN, by Don't Say Halo. 3 wins at 2, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, 2d SAJC Balcrest S., **L**, Morphettville P.H., **L**, 3d South Australian S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **Secrets**, half-sister to **ORIENTAL RULER**, Lady Chancery (dam of **FIRING RANGE**). Dam of 7 named foals, all winners, inc:-

BE DISCREET (Euclase). Joint Champion 2YO Filly in Australia in 1996-97. 8 wins-7 at 2-at 1000m, A\$197,380, SAJC Dermody S., **Gr.3**.

SHE'S DISCREET (Euclase). 4 wins. See above.

GILDED ANGEL (Made of Gold). Winner at 2, A\$189,925, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 2d STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

MY ADVOCATOR (At Talaq). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$147,265, SAJC Classic Mile, **L**, Tattersall's Cup, **L**-twice.

OAHU (Favorite Trick). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, Oakbank RC Clipsal S., **L**.

Oh So Discreet (Bluebird). 3 wins to 1200m, 2d SAJC WH Wylie H., **L**. Dam of **MAYBE DISCREET** (Shamardal). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**.

JUST DISCREET (Exceed and Excel). 5 wins to 1300m, A\$316,650, SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**, Matrice S., **L**, 3d SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.3**.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).
(The property of J. W. Bridge)

Lot 128

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box C 22

Foaled 29th August 2015

Branded : ~~777~~ nr sh; 3 over 5 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Fastnet Rock (AUS)		Razyana.....	His Majesty
2001	Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy.....	Nijinsky
		Gatana.....	Marauding
Dam	Show a Heart	Brave Warrior.....	Cossack Warrior
Forgiveness (AUS)		Miss Sandman.....	Regal Advice
2009	God Love It	St Covet.....	Covetous
		Lyphard's Lady.....	Lyphard

FASTNET ROCK (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 6 wins to 1200m, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire twice. Sire of 1422 mrs, 975 wns, 121 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Super Cool (VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1), Atlantic Jewel, Sea Siren, First Seal, Planet Rock, Mosheen, Driefontein, Amicus, Heroic Valour, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Fascinating Rock, Zhukova, Rivet, Diamondsandrubies, Qualify, etc.

1st dam

FORGIVENESS, by Show a Heart. Winner at 1500m in Aust. Sister to **MIMI LEBROCK**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

GOD LOVE IT, by St Covet. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Half-sister to **LORD SREVA, Renge**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

- MIMI LEBROCK** (Show a Heart). 5 wins-2 at 2- to 1400m, A\$1,152,095, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, VRC Let's Elope S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**, STC Sheraco S., **L**, Winning Edge Presentations 2YO H., 2d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, MRC WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**, STC Theraces.com.au 2YO H., 3d VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, Emirates S., **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**. Dam of- Mr Lebrock. 5 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$162,370, to 2016-17, BRC Mandate H., GCTC Alan Thomas H., 3d BRC Canadian Club H., NSW Tatt's RC More Than Ready H., GCTC City of Gold Coast H.
- Trick Star - Elite General (Sing.). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m to 2017, Singapore TC Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Class 4 H., 3d ATC Schweppes P.
- California Fortune. Winner at 1350m in 2016-17, 3d ATC Hyland Race Colours H., Schweppes H.
- Loveitt. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$92,165, MRC Hyland Race Colours H., 2d ATC McGrath Estate Agents H., 4th GCTC Vo Rogue P., **Gr.3**.
- Gentlemen. Winner at 1800m in 2016-17, HKJC Silvermine Bay H., 3d HKJC Sha Tin Park H.
- Divine Luck. 6 wins from 1300m to 1650m, 3d MRC Thomas North 2YO P.
- Show Me Love. Unraced. Dam of- Just Dylan. 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m to 2016-17 in Aust.

3rd dam

Lyphard's Lady, by Lyphard. 2 wins at 1600m, 1700m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Corteira, 2d Pleasanton Alameda County Fillies H., **L**, Longchamp Prix de Saint-Cyr, **L**, 3d Solano James Wiggins H., **L**. Half-sister to **Chambolle**, Cascade's Dream (dam of **WAKE ME NOT**), Miss Cenyak (dam of **AFFORDABLE PRICE**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:- **LORD SREVA** (Vaguely Noble). 4 wins, Hawthorne Breeders' Cup H., **Gr.3**. **Renge** (Generous). 3 wins from 9f to 11f, Curragh Fillies' H., 2d Leopardstwon Glencairn S., **L**, Down Royal Ulster Harp Derby, **L**. Producer.

King Lyphard. 11 wins from 1200m to 2550m, A\$122,240, QTC Bernborough Club H., 2d QTC Osmunda H.

Caroline Lady. Winner at 2400m, Saint-Cloud Prix Flossie. Dam of- Sandholes. 3 wins from 1¼m to 16½f, Curragh Coolmore H. Producer.

Carollan. Placed at 3 in GB. Dam of- **MARINE COMMANDO** (Pastoral Pursuits). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 5f, Royal Ascot Windsor Castle S., **L**, 2d Doncaster Elements Medispa H.




Account of **CHEQUERS STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 129

BAY COLT

Box F 60

Foaled 19th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 21 over 5 off sh

Sire	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
Battle Paint (USA)		Yarn Mr. Prospector
2004	Black Speck	Arch..... Kris S
		Andover Way His Majesty
Dam	Ishiguru	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Four Roses		Strategic Maneuver Cryptoclearance
2006	Temptation	Deputy Governor Master Willie
		Royal Proposal Vice Regal

BATTLE PAINT (USA) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, 2d Longchamp Grand Criterium, Gr.1. Sire of 71 mrs, 40 wnrs, inc. SW Battle Time (CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile H., Gr.2), Affleck, SP Skywalk, Battle Plan, Jet Trac and of Dressedtokill, Just Sugar, Not Available, Shades of Pearl, Ulysses, Battlefield, Cheerful Frame, Genealey Prize, Paintball, Striking Star, The Real Deal, Acrylic, Battle Kat, Ruby Row, Cavalry, etc.

1st dam

FOUR ROSES, by Ishiguru. Winner at 1200m, 3d Otago RC Cromtrans H. Half-sister to **AL FAROUK, Battle Plan**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

TEMPTATION, by Deputy Governor. 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, CJC Sheraton Auckland H., Apprentices H., Mobil Centenary H., Waikouaiti RC Blue Riband H., 2d Otago Owners & Trainers Association H., 4th Southland RC White Robe Lodge S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **THE VEEP**, half-sister to **ROYSYN, PASTEL**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners-
AL FAROUK (Cape Cross). 7 wins from 1200m to 2150m, NZ\$165,875, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile Southern Prelude, 2d CJC Essential Linen H., 3d Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Spring Classic H., **L**.
Battle Plan (Battle Paint). Winner at 2000m, 3d WRC Wellesley S., **L**.
 Lord Dragon. Winner at 1400m, HKJC Helene Mascot H.
 Jadore. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 3d CJC Coaster's Tavern 3YO H.
 Wilfred - Magical Banker (Mal.). Placed to 2017 in NZ and Malaysia.

3rd dam

ROYAL PROPOSAL, by Vice Regal. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Asahi**, Love Proposal (dam of **THE VEEP**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
ROYSYN (Bakharoff). Top of The 1995-96 NZ 3YO Free H. (1700m+). 7 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$458,850, A\$28,000, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 2d Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**.
PASTEL (Grosvenor). 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Ashburton RC Inglewood S., **L**, 3d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Timaru Cup, **L**, 4th Southland RC New Zealand Bloodstock Breeders S., **L**. Dam of-
 Iffitel. 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m to 2016-17, ARC Bestaff H.
 Jenna. Unplaced. Dam of-
 Sennet - Shatin Win Win (H.K.). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, MVRC St Steven 2YO H., 4th MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**.

4th dam

PROPOSAL, by Adios. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ROMANTIC BAY, UNDOUBTED**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Asahi (Spectacular Love). Joint second top colt on The 1993-94 NZ 2YO Free H. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$86,700, A\$4,625, 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.
 Love Proposal. 2 wins at 1200m, 2000m, 3d WRC TAB Agents H. Dam of-
THE VEEP (Deputy Governor). 10 wins from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$266,962, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**.

Account of **DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 130

CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)

Box E 40

Foaled 13th September 2015

Branded : 8M nr sh; 2 over 5 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Not a Single Doubt (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2001	Singles Bar	Rory's Jester	Crown Jester
		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
Dam	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Foxstar (AUS)		Urban Sea	Miswaki
2006	Foxy	Canny Lad	Bletchingly
		Helena Bay	Elounda Bay

NOT A SINGLE DOUBT (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 4 wins-3 at 2, AJC Canonbury S., L. Leading Aust. Sire of 3YO's 2015-16. Sire of 704 mrs, 500 wnr, 43 SW, inc. SW Miracles of Life (MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1), Extreme Choice, Scales of Justice, Secret Agenda, Single Gaze, Clearly Innocent, Good Project, Don't Doubt Mamma, Kenedna, Fell Swoop, Gypsy Diamond, Villa Verde, Gunnison, Into the Red, Karuta Queen, etc.

1st dam

Foxstar, by Galileo. 6 wins from 1200m to 1700m, A\$285,730, VRC TAB Sportsbet H., AJC Georges Hall H., Korea Racing Authority H., ATC Diona Rose of Tralee H., 2d ATC Wiggle S., **L**, Omni H., Sydney Banana Wholesalers H., 3d AJC Milperra H. Sister to **The Astronomer**. This is her second live foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

FOXY, by Canny Lad. Winner at 1200m, STC Darlington H., 2d STC Miranda H. Half-sister to **Cymbals, Kingwin**. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

Foxstar (Galileo). 6 wins. See above.

The Astronomer (Galileo). 2 wins at 1250m, 1400m, A\$125,200, STC Frantelle H., Rosehill Gardens Event Centre H., 2d AJC Carbine Club H., **L**, 3d Hawkesbury Guineas, **L**.

3rd dam

HELENA BAY, by Elounda Bay. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Half-sister to **Pilgrims' Way**, Pilgrim's Angel (dam of **OMBRA DELLA SERA**). Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

Kingwin (Brief Truce). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$154,038, AJC San Miguel Dark Beer H., William H Ogilvie 2YO H., STC Spearex H., Sky Racing Radio & Hi-Tide H., 3d AJC Japan Racing Association P., **L**.

Cymbals (Al Hareb). 2 wins at 1200m, 1550m, STC Carss Park H., 2d AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, 4th AJC Angst H., **L**, VRC Matriarch S., **L**. Dam of-Cymbala. 3 wins from 1100m to 1600m, AJC Abbeville H. Producer.

Orcym. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

DOCTOR DOOM (Domesday). 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$337,790, ATC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Eastlakes H., 2d ATC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Rosebud 2YO Males Preview H.

Play Loud. Unraced. Dam of-

Schmekel - Clever Beaver (H.K.). 5 wins at 1200m, NZ\$7,810, HK\$4,845,800 in NZ and HK, HKJC So Kon Po H., Tai Hang H.

Airways. 2 wins at 1350m, 1400m, QTC Prince Gauntlet H.

Savvy. Unraced. Dam of-

Desiarnez. 5 wins to 1400m, A\$160,175, WATC SGS Australia H., Fortune Cookies H., Future Edition H., Robert Dick Membership Anniversary H.

4th dam

ANGELIC, by Chris. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 6f in Aust. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, all winners, inc:-

Pilgrims' Way (Bletchingly). 11 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, AJC Wallacia H., 2d NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**, 3d AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Pilgrim's Angel. 3 wins to 1100m, 2d BATC Wenona Girl Novice H. Dam of-**OMBRA DELLA SERA** (Brave Warrior). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **L**, 2d STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**. Sire.



Account of **WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 131

CHESTNUT COLT

Box H 39

Foaled 21st October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 54 over 5 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Rory's Jester	Crown Jester.....	Baguette
Foxtrot (AUS)		Rory's Rocket.....	Roan Rocket
1997	Zasu Rhythm	Kenmare	Kalamoun
		Zasu	Kaoru Star

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 163 rnrns, 82 wnrs, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Shadows Cast, Cantilena, Magnum and of Dolcetto, Don Carlo, Fibonacci, Flying Godspell, Justacanta, Time to Celebrate, Yemanya, Amorata, etc.

1st dam

Foxtrot, by Rory's Jester. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, AJC Inglis Insurance 2YO H., 2d VRC Ottawa S., **L**, STC Masterton Homes 2YO H. Half-sister to **ANY RHYTHM**, **Silverbeat** (dam of **UPBEAT**, **ALPHA BEAT**, **VOLCANIC ASH - VOLCANIC GENERAL** (Mal.)), Gin Sling (dam of **SINGAPORE SLING**), Bluegrass (dam of **SACRED RHYTHM**), Blue Lady (dam of **HUMMA**). This is her ninth living foal. Dam of six foals to race, five winners-
Pachanga (f. by Redoute's Choice). Winner at 1300m, 2d MRC Debutant S., **L**, SAJC Laelia S., **L**, 4th MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, VRC Schweppervescence Sprint H., **L**. Dam of-
Piacenza (Denman). Placed, 2d SAJC Meetings & Events Australia 2YO P., Adelaide Galvanising P., 3d MRC Debutant S., **L**.
 Takarakka. Winner at 1400m in 2016-17 in Aust.
 Low Places (g. by Pentire). 3 wins at 2000m, 2200m, A\$102,125, ATC TAB.com.au H., 2d ATC More Than Ready at Vinery H., Cellarbrations H.
 Harry the Fox (g. by Pins). 2 wins at 1400m in Aust.
 Laidley (g. by O'Reilly). Winner at 800m in Aust.
 Indicative (g. by Redoute's Choice). Winner at 1200m in Aust.
 Golden Dragon (g. by Nadeem). Placed at 3 in 2016-17 in Macau.

2nd dam

ZASU RHYTHM, by Kenmare. Winner at 2, WATC Mitchell H. Three-quarter-sister to **What a Budget**, half-sister to **Pittsza**, Gingold (dam of **GIN RHYTHM**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
ANY RHYTHM (Western Symphony). 6 wins to 1400m, VATC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VATC Japan Racing Association S., **L**.
Foxtrot (Rory's Jester). 2 wins. See above.
Silverbeat (Distant Music). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **L**. Dam of-
UPBEAT (Strategic). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1250m to 1850m, A\$345,275, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, ATC Ranvet H.
VOLCANIC ASH - VOLCANIC GENERAL (Mal.) (Magnus). 7 wins to 1400m, to 2017, Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**, Selangor TC Tunku Gold Cup, **L**.
ALPHA BEAT (Magnus). 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, A\$206,400, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **L**, ATC Cellarbrations H., 3d MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**.
 Gin Sling. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, 2d MVRC Gillies Cakes H. Dam of-
SINGAPORE SLING (Starcraft). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, BOP RC Wilson Plumbing, Heating & Gas H.
 Bluegrass. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-
SACRED RHYTHM (Pentire). 2 wins at 1200m, 1800m in 2016-17, Taranaki RC Oaks Prelude, **L**.
 Blue Lady. Unplaced. Dam of-
HUMMA (Iglesia). 10 wins from 1400m to 2200m, BRC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Toowoomba Cup, **L**, 2d BRC Brisbane H., **L**.

Account of BECKAM EQUINE, Hawkes Bay (As Agent).

Lot 132

BAY GELDING

Box I 36

Foaled 25th August 2015

Branded : **NP** nr sh; 14 over 5 off sh

Sire	Storming Home	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Jakkalberry (IRE)		Try to Catch Me	Shareef Dancer
2006	Claba di San Jore	Barathea	Sadler's Wells
		Claw	Law Society
Dam	Racer's Edge	Rory's Jester	Crown Jester
Free Sea		God's Girl	Godswalk
2000	Kythera	Kinjite	Centine
		Erinna	Amyntor

JAKKALBERRY (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2014). Champion Older Male Stayer in GB in 2012. 12 wins from 1900m to 2700m, Gran Premio di Milano, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai City of Gold S., Gr.2, Rome Premio Carlo d'Alessio, Gr.3, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Awelmarkud (Rome Derby Italiano, Gr.1), SW Crackerjack King (Rome Premio Presidente della Repubblica, Gr.1) and SW Kidnapping. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

Free Sea, by Racer's Edge. 4 wins at 1200m, ARC Coca Cola H., WRC RSA 90th Anniversary H., 2d WRC Lightning H., **L**, Avondale JC Jack Coughlan Memorial H., ARC Countdown to Karaka H., Ellerslie Event Centre H., WRC Jimmy Serepisos Memorial H., BOP RC Green Thistle Sporting Trust H., 3d Cambridge JC William Inglis & Son H., ARC Graeme Thomson Jewellery H., Manawatu RC Lindauer H. This is her fifth foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Excuse Me Baybee (f. by No Excuse Needed). 2 wins at 1350m, 1400m.

2nd dam

KYTHERA, by Kinjite. 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m, 2d VATC Grace Darling H. Three-quarter-sister to **Trina**, half-sister to **(KING) EROS**. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Free Sea (Racer's Edge). 4 wins. See above.

3rd dam

ERINNA, by Amyntor. 2 wins at 1400m. Sister to **KING PHOENIX**, half-sister to **BARBARINO BOY**, **King Canute**, Lambourn Star (dam of **BEAUJOLAIS**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

(KING) EROS (St Hilarion). 9 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$99,575, A\$10,550, CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, Hastings Gold Cup, MVRC Alan Mance Holden H., Waikato RC Cambridge Stud H., Hawkes Bay Peak Realty H., WRC ICI Dulux Wash & Wear H., 3d Manawatu RC DB Draught 1600 H., **L**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 4th CJC Churchill S.H., **Gr.3**.

Trina (Centaine). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Answer Services H., Hawkes Bay Gunac HB H., Waikato RC EVP Group Recruitment H., 2d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, 4th WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**.

Yvoire. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Manawatu RC Property Brokers H., WRC Jackson's Bar & Grill H., Carlton Cold H., 4th WRC Anniversary H., **L**.

Ulanova. Unraced. Dam of-

Flying Jumbo (Cape Cross). 4 wins to 1400m in Malaysia, 2d Penang TC Dr Lim Ah Soo Memorial Trophy, **L**, 3d Penang TC Da Ma Cai S.

Lil' Monster. 9 wins at 1200m, CJC Millennium Hotels & Resorts H.

4th dam

SANCTIMONIOUS, by Sanctus. Unraced. Half-sister to **BY THE SEA**. Dam of 7 foals, all winners, inc:-

KING PHOENIX (Amyntor). 12 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$552,375, VATC Elders Mile H., **Gr.1**, Marlboro Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**.

BARBARINO BOY (Travolta). 7 wins from 1400m to 2000m, Pinjarra Guineas, **L**, 2d WATC York H., **L**, 3d WATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

King Canute (Hardicanute). 5 wins at 2200m, 2d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.2**, HR Chalmers S.H., **Gr.3**.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 133

BAY COLT

Box H 19

Foaled 30th October 2015

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 138 over 5 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best..... Northern Dancer
O'Reilly		Mill Princess.....Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court..... Tell
		Hunza.....Pakistan II
Dam	Pins	Snippets..... Lunchtime
Frockstar		No Finer..... Kaoru Star
2007	Nicole's Niner	Forty Niner..... Mr. Prospector
		Miss Josh..... Nasty and Bold

O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins to 1600m, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 1260 mrs, 860 wns, 87 SW, inc. SW Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, O'Marilyn, Sacred Falls, Maco'reilly, Guyno, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shamexpress, Hera, Joey Massino, Irlanda, Bohemian Lily, Burbero, Kerry O'Reilly, etc.

1st dam

FROCKSTAR, by Pins. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **CURRENCY**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Hendrix - The Jazz (H.K.) (g. by O'Reilly). 3 wins to 1400m in Aust.

2nd dam

NICOLE'S NINER, by Forty Niner. Unplaced. Half-sister to Cindy's Quest (dam of **HONOR THE FLAG**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

CURRENCY (Spinning World). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2005. 10 wins from 1200m to 2000m, S\$1,368,809, Singapore TC 3YO Challenge (3rd Leg), **L**, Singapore Guineas, **L**, Raffles Cup, **L**, Three Rings Trophy, **L**, 2d Singapore TC 3YO Challenge (1st Leg), **L**, Singapore Derby, **L**, 3d Singapore Gold Cup, **L**, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**, Stewards' Cup, **L**, 4th Singapore TC 3YO Challenge (2nd Leg), **L**, Singapore Gold Cup, **L**, Jumbo Jet Trophy, **L**, Kranji Mile, **L**.

Girls on Top. 8 wins from 1400m to 1800m, A\$329,673, MRC Olympic Girl H., Blue Ribbon Day Cup H., MVRC 1300 Tip Trucks H., Members Equity Bank P., MRC Conbituate Lady H., Joe Brown H.

Ami Eleven. 3 wins at 1400m in 2017, 2d Singapore TC Gingerbread Man Initiation P., 3d Singapore TC Class 5 H.

River Rouge. 2 wins at 1200m, Singapore TC Novice H., 4th Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**.

Royal Marshal. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Singapore TC Benchmark 67 H. Loaded Sisters. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Producer.

3rd dam

MISS JOSH, by Nasty and Bold. 14 wins from 6f to 9½f, US\$758,202, Hollywood Park Gamely H., **Gr.1**, Atlantic City Matchmaker S., **Gr.2**, Louisiana Downs River Cities H., **Gr.3**, Meadowlands Violet H., **Gr.3**, Pimlico Gallonette H., **Gr.3**, Gulfstream Park Fort Lauderdale H., **L**, Pimlico Sensational H., **L**, 2d Gulfstream Park Canadian Club Turf H., **Gr.2**, Laurel All Along S., **Gr.2**, 3d Arlington Park Beverly D S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **ROYAL MOUNTAIN INN, HIGHLAND CRYSTAL, HIGHLAND SPRINGS, Rejoyced, Royal Highlander**, Kristi B (dam of **BIT OF WHIMSY**). Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Cavalry King. 5 wins at 1200m, 1300m, Avondale JC Auckland Owners' Cup, BOP RC Renners Bar H., Marks Ewen & Associates H.

Cindy's Quest. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of- **HONOR THE FLAG** (Honour and Glory). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 5½f to 1m, Remington Park EL Gaylord Memorial S., **L**. Producer.

Our Sacred Honor (Honour and Glory). 13 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 9½f, Gulfstream Park Allowance, 3d Gulfstream Park Aventura S., **L**.

Spencers Storm. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 5½f, 6f in U.S.A. Dam of- **Dancin Upside Down** (War Chant). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 4f to 9f to 2016, 3d Santa Anita Zuma Beach S., **L**.

Account of **SURREY FARM, Bulls.**
(The property of C. R. Grace)

Lot 134

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box I 34

Foaled 25th August 2015

Branded : XX nr sh; 4 over 5 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Galway		Savannah Success	Success Express
2007	Trocair	Flying Spur	Danehill
		French Tide	Dauphin Fabuleux

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 430 nrns, 218 wnrs, 18 SW, inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), Creggs Pipes, Capella, Lasarla, Real Value, Euro Angel, First Impressions, I Am Beautiful, Let Her Rip, Magic Dancer, The Happy Prince, Down Town, Rip, Almorox, Bravo Zolo, Intelligence, Princess Charm, Stone Roses, SP Arcada, Intern, etc.

1st dam

GALWAY, by Savabeel. 2 wins at 1600m, Manawatu RC Mills Reef Winery H., Marton JC Southern Rangitikei Veterinary Services H. Sister to **TULLAMORE, SHILLELAGH**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

TROCAIR, by Flying Spur. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **(OUR) NAUTIQUE**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

TULLAMORE (Savabeel). 5 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$7,500, A\$626,900, BRC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, ATC Jirsch Sutherland H., Scone RC Patinack Farm H., 2d MVRC Drake International Cup, **Gr.2**, ATC Winter Cup, **L**, Free Entry Today H., Theraces.com.au H., 3d MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Hill S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC WJ McKell Cup, **L**.

SHILLELAGH (Savabeel). 6 wins to 1450m, NZ\$53,180, A\$178,425, to 2016-17, Hawkesbury RC Godolphin Crown, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC NZ Travel Brokers H., MRC Ladbrokes Up for the Challenge H., Wanganui JC Loaders Landscape Supplies H., Whangarei RC Ford Kuga H., 2d VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club S., **Gr.3**, ARC Otakiri Reserve H., 4th ATC Guy Walter S., **Gr.2**, MRC Summoned S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

FRENCH TIDE, by Dauphin Fabuleux. 2 wins at 6½f in Canada. Half-sister to **PLAY THE HORNPIPE, SEA REGENT** (dam of **DESERT WAVES, DUCKPOWER, SEARCH THE SEA, SPINNAKERS FLYING, WAVE WISE**), Tsunami Spirit (dam of **IMSORTASPECIAL**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

(OUR) NAUTIQUE (Pins). 10 wins from 1400m to 1800m, Golden Gate All American S., **Gr.3**, San Francisco Mile S., **Gr.3**, Santa Rosa Joseph T Grace H., **L**, 3d Golden Gate All American S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

MISS TIDAL WAVE, by Captain's Gig. 3 wins-1 at 2-in U.S.A. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

PLAY THE HORNPIPE (Vice Regent). 10 wins, Greenwood Bold Venture H., **L**, Sir Barton S., **L**, 2d Woodbine Highlander H., **L**.

SEA REGENT (Vice Regent). 3 wins-2 at 2, Woodbine Ontario Damsel S., **L**, 2d Greenwood Ontario Lassie S., **L**. Dam of-

DESERT WAVES (Alysheba). 15 wins-2 at 2-at 9f, US\$1,241,295, Woodbine King Edward Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Niagara H., **Gr.3**-twice, 2d Keeneland Breeders' Cup H., **Gr.3**, Keeneland Forerunner S., **Gr.3**.

SPINNAKERS FLYING (Grey Dawn). 7 wins-1 at 2, US\$237,019, Woodbine Wonder Where S., **L**, Ontario Damsel S., **L**. Dam of-

FLY SMARTLY (Smart Strike). 6 wins from 5½f to 8½f, US\$329,772, Woodbine Connaught Cup, **Gr.3**.


Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 135

BAY COLT

Box H 59

Foaled 16th December 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 14 over 5 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Danehill	Danzig Northern Dancer
Gardenia		Razyana His Majesty
1995	Cladagh	Sir Tristram Sir Ivor
		A Little Love J. O. Tobin

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 160 mrs, 104 wnr, 13 SW, inc. SW Tazzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Tavy, Titanium, SP Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, Fire Jet, Hifyer, Diamond Valores, etc.

1st dam

GARDENIA, by Danehill. Unraced. This is her eleventh foal. Dam of seven foals to race, three winners, inc:-

ABLE ONE (g. by Cape Cross). Champion Miler in Hong Kong in 2010. 11 wins from 1250m to 1600m, A\$14,300, HK\$37,755,000, Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**-twice, Jockey Club Mile, **Gr.2**, Chairman's Trophy, **L**, Premier Cup, **L**-twice, STC WN Bull Funeral Director's H., HKJC Hanshin H., Dubai Racing Club H., Daffodil H., 2d Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, HKJC National Day Cup, **L**, Sha Tin Trophy, **L**, 3d HKJC Chairman's Trophy, **L**, 4th Hong Kong Derby, **L**, HKJC International Sprint Trial, **L**, Sha Tin Trophy, **L**, International Mile Trial, **L**.

FLORILEGIUM (f. by Cape Cross). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$43,750, A\$114,530, Counties Challenge S., **L**, QTC Livewire Bar H., AJC Meriton Serviced Apartments H., STC Rooty Hill RSL H., 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**.

Bo Tempo (g. by Rhythm). 2 wins at 1500m, 1700m, 3d WATC Old Comrade 2YO H., Special Test H.

Diamond Blitz (g. by Stravinsky). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

CLADAGH, by Sir Tristram. Placed at 3. Three-quarter-sister to **Embassy Square, Pretty Wicked**, half-sister to **A LITTLE KISS** (dam of **GAILY FUNKY**), **Something Wicked**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:- Crusader of Gold. 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, HK\$3,851,250, HKJC Elm H.

3rd dam

A LITTLE LOVE, by J. O. Tobin. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **HAPPY BID, Winning**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

A LITTLE KISS (Sackford). 8 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$768,350, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**.

Something Wicked (Sackford). 8 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$123,875, 2d VRC Honda Legend S., **L**, MVRC Tesio S., **L**. Dam of-

Pretty Wicked (Sir Tristram). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC Giles Carpets Ltd H., 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Rotorua S., **L**. Grandam of-

RISING ROMANCE (Ekraar). 5 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$311,200, A\$1,970,000, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**.

Out of Africa. Unraced. Grandam of-

JUNGLE EDGE (Dubawi). 11 wins to 2016-17, ATC Star Kingdom H., **Gr.3**.

BRIEF KISS (Brief Truce). 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$162,225, STC Sheraco S., **L**, Research S., **L**, 2d STC Research S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

BLUEBERRY HILL (Myboycharlie). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1350m, BRC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**, Ipswich TC Gai Waterhouse Classic, **L**.

Picholine (Dehere). 3 wins to 1300m, 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

REBEL RAIDER (Reset). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2500m, A\$1,408,340, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).
(The property of Riversley Park & Enigma Farm)

Lot 136

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box C 23

Foaled 14th October 2015

Branded : H. nr sh; 25 over 5 off sh

Sire	El Prado	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Medaglia d'Oro (USA)		Lady Capulet	Sir Ivor
1999	Cappucino Bay	Bailjumper.....	Damascus
		Dubbed In	Silent Screen
Dam	Distorted Humor	Forty Niner	Mr. Prospector
Gaudeamus (USA)		Danzig's Beauty.....	Danzig
2004	Leo's Lucky Lady	Seattle Slew	Bold Reasoning
		Konafa.....	Damascus

MEDAGLIA D'ORO (USA) (Bay or Brown 1999-Stud 2005). 8 wins to 1½m, Gulfstream Donn H., Gr.1. Sire of 1004 mrs, 638 wnr, 104 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Vancouver (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Astern, Nostradamus, Tessera, Veladero, Shards, Durendal, Java, Mina Salaam, Veranillo, Trenchant, Federal, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Songbird, Rachel Alexandra, Passion for Gold, Marketing Mix, Mshawish, etc.

1st dam

GAUDEAMUS, by Distorted Humor. 3 wins at 2, £6,363, €131,743, Leopardstown Debutante S., **Gr.2**, Curragh Woodpark & Ballysheehan Studs S., **L**, 4th Curragh Anglesey S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Leo's Luckyman, Leo's Pegasus** (dam of **BATTLE FORCE**), Seattle's Wood (dam of **FALCONET**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Igitur (c. by Helmet). Winner at 2100m in 2016-17, 3d Tasmanian Derby, **L**.
Fulcrum (g. by Pivotal). 5 wins to 1400m in Aust.

2nd dam

Leo's Lucky Lady, by Seattle Slew. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 2d Meadowlands Egret S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Second Ring**, half-sister to **KEOS, PROSKONA** (dam of **CALISTA**), **KORVEYA** (dam of **BOSRA SHAM, HECTOR PROTECTOR SHANGHAI**), **CARNET SOLAIRE, Talon d'Aiguille** (dam of **STIKINE**), Cloelia (dam of **PASSINETTI**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

GAUDEAMUS (Distorted Humor). 3 wins. See above.

Leo's Luckyman (Woodman). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 10¼f, Doncaster Sunday is Funday S., Ladbrokes.com H., Worthington's S., 3d Doncaster Champagne S., **Gr.2**, Goodwood Vintage S., **Gr.3**.

Leo's Pegasus (Fusaichi Pegasus). 3 wins from 6f to 9f, Churchill Downs Allowance, 3d Saratoga Banshee Breeze S., **L**. Dam of-

BATTLE FORCE (Giant's Causeway). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1650m in U.S.A. and Saudi Arabia, Santa Anita Thunder Road S., **L**, 2d Santa Anita Sir Beaufort S., **Gr.2**, 3d Hollywood Park Generous S., **Gr.3**, 4th Santa Anita San Fernando S., **Gr.2**.

Match Point. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Dam of-

Macadamia (Sidney's Candy). 4 wins from 1300m to 2200m in 2017 in Turkey, 2d Istanbul Özdemir Atman, **L**.

Asareer. Unplaced. Dam of-

Basaata (Dixieland Band). Winner at 2, 3d Sandown Atalanta S., **L**, Newbury Dubai Duty Free Full of Surprises 2YO Fillies S., 4th Goodwood Select S., **Gr.3**, Thoroughbred S., **L**. Dam of-

Bashaar (Street Cry). 2 wins at 8½f, 2d Prairie Meadows Prairie Mile S., **L**, 3d Prairie Meadows Iowa Derby, **Gr.3**, 4th Saratoga Jim Dandy S., **Gr.2**.

Wahgah (Distorted Humor). 2 wins at 1½m, 3d Newmarket Pride S., **L**, Lingfield Fleur de Lys S., **L**.

Seattle's Wood. Raced once. Dam of-

FALCONET (Falco). 11 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m to 2017 in Denmark, Klampenborg Pokalløb, **L-3** times, Skandinavisk Grand Prix, Copenhagen Golden Mile, Dansk Kriterium, 2d Klampenborg Dansk Jockey Club Cup, **L**, 3d Klampenborg Pokalløb, **L**.




Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).
(The property of D. K. Woodhouse)

Lot 137

BROWN GELDING

Box F 13

Foaled 9th November 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 88 over 5 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Exploding Prospect	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector
Gee Baby		Seasons Past.....	Explodent
2001	Jazzy Jetta	Sky Chase.....	Star Way
		Graceful Affair.....	Wolverton

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 163 rnrs, 82 wnrs, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Shadows Cast, Cantilena, Magnum and of Dolcetto, Don Carlo, Fibonacchi, Flying Godspell, Justacanta, Time to Celebrate, Yemanya, Amorata, etc.

1st dam

GEE BABY, by Exploding Prospect. 5 wins to 1400m, WRC Mill Liquor Save H., Wanganui JC Steelformer's H., 2d Manawatu RC Nufarm Winter Championship Final. This is her seventh foal. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Ballybay (g. by Sandtrap). 7 wins at 1000m to 2016-17, WRC Start Wondering Cup, Rangipo Cup, 3d Hawkes Bay The Hits 89.5 FM Sprint H.

Don't Blame Buster (g. by Sandtrap). Winner at 1200m.

Beltoy (f. by Per Incanto). Placed at 2 in 2016-17, 2d Marton JC Rayner Building 2YO S., 4th Levin RC Ryder S., **L**.

2nd dam

JAZZY JETTA, by Sky Chase. 2 wins at 1200m, 3d CJC Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H. Dam of 1 foal, a winner-
Gee Baby. 5 wins. See above.

3rd dam

GRACEFUL AFFAIR, by Wolverton. Raced twice. Half-sister to Courting (dam of **DANCE TIL DAWN**), Lady Taipan (dam of **LUNCHTIME LEGEND**).
Dam of 1 named foal, a winner-
Jazzy Jetta. 2 wins. See above.

4th dam

TANIA FAIR, by Taipan II. 4 wins at 1200m, 1350m. Half-sister to Scenery (dam of **ELIANA**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Fantairia. 3 wins from 1200m to 2000m, STC Western Suburbs RUFC H., Truscott's Toyota H., 3d STC Victory Prince H.

Courting. 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, ARC United Concrete H. Dam of-

DANCE TIL DAWN (Tights). 9 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$339,920, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Illawarra TC Kembala Grange Cup, AJC Gregory Blaxland H., 3d NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**.

Taipan Star. Winner at 2 in Aust. Dam of-

Rising Taipan (Straight Strike). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, 2d SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**, 3d SAJC Heir Apparent H. Dam of-
Sharna Cabarna. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, MRC Perfect Bliss H. Dam of-
Effortless Reward. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, R338,050, to 2016-17, Turffontein Formula 1 Business System H.

The Kitkat Kid - Windicator Star (H.K.). 5 wins to 1200m, A\$38,488, HK\$3,244,950, HKJC Sapphire H., MRC Schweppes H., HKJC Mars H., Pearce Memorial H., 2d HKJC Briar H.

Lady Taipan. Unraced. Dam of-

LUNCHTIME LEGEND (Integra). 8 wins from 1200m to 2100m, A\$114,985, Tasmanian St Leger, **L**, BTC Aristocrat Leisure Industries H., QTC Gunsynd H., GCTC Queensland Events Corporation H.

Account of JK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 138

BAY GELDING

Box 1 17

Foaled 3rd November 2015

Branded : NS nr sh; 24 over 5 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Genealogy		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2011	Causeway Queen	Giant's Causeway	Storm Cat
		Soul Singer	Danehill

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW I'm Imposing and SW Gale Force. Sire of SP Belle du Nord and of Narella, Sully and of the placegetters Erasmus, Moon Relation, Kapoor, Lilas, Main Stage, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

GENEALOGY, by Zabeel. Unraced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

CAUSEWAY QUEEN, by Giant's Causeway. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, A\$310,930, Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, TRC Strutt S., **L**, MRC Rokk Ebony H., Imposera H., MVRC TROA William Inglis Trophy H., DAF Trucks Australia H., Arrow Training Services H. Half-sister to **SOLAR CHARGED**, **Brave Soul**. Dam of 2 named foals, 1 to race, inc:-
Aramoana. Winner at 1600m in 2017-18, MRC Resimax Group P.

3rd dam

SOUL SINGER, by Danehill. 3 wins at 1100m, 1400m, AJC Cuddle H. Sister to **Soul Queen**, half-sister to **SIR LINFORD**, **Our Axeman**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

SOLAR CHARGED (Charge Forward). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$378,500, AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, STC Reising S., **Gr.2**, MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
Sheikha (Sebring). Winner at 2 in 2016-17, ATC Theraces 2YO P., 3d ATC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**.

CAUSEWAY QUEEN (Giant's Causeway). 8 wins. See above.

Brave Soul (More Than Ready). Winner at 900m, A\$137,780, 2d ATC Reginald Allen H., **L**, Darby Munro S., **L**, VRC Gucci Icons of Heritage S., **L**, 3d ATC PJ Bell S., **L**, Brian Crowley S., **L**, Canberra Guineas, **L**.

Santpio. 2 wins at 1600m, Waikato RC Meat Warehouse H.

Hit by a Hurricane. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust. Dam of-
Scottish Trader. 5 wins to 1400m, A\$75,400, to 2016-17, WATC CC John Warwick Memorial H., 2d WATC Westspeed H.

Border Scot. 5 wins to 1100m to 2016-17, 2d WATC Merv Hosking H.

Flower of Scotland. 2 wins at 1100m to 2017-18 in Aust.

4th dam

ARETHA, by Sir Dapper. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$83,820, MVRC Crown Lager S., **L**, AJC Ionian H., Newcastle JC Tibbie H., 2d AJC Dual Quest H., 3d AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, Reginald Allen H., **L**, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**. Half-sister to **Power Symbol**, **The American**, **Nun's Chorus**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

SIR LINFORD (Last Tycoon). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, A\$293,270, QTC Sunstate Airlines S., **L**, VATC Bramerton H., Chubb Security P., BTC Pandour H., VATC Highland H., 3d VATC Lord S., **L**.

Soul Queen (Danehill). Winner at 1250m, STC Chris Brown H., 2d NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Our Axeman (Timber Country). 7 wins from 1100m to 2000m, A\$120,935, SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., 3d SAJC Thomas Elder H., **L**.

Account of **LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 139

BROWN GELDING

Box B 35

Foaled 22nd September 2015

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 44 over 5 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Genius		Savannah Success	Success Express
2010	I Que	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon
		Ever Clever	Centaine

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 989 mrs, 689 wnr, 74 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, Aerovelocit, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Mackintosh, Legless Veuve, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, etc.

1st dam

GENIUS, by Savabeel. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Go Racing Syndications H., Waikato RC Te Rapa New World H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

I QUE, by O'Reilly. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **RITZY LADY**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, inc:-
Genius. 4 wins. See above.

3rd dam

EVER CLEVER, by Centaine. 2 wins at 1200m, Matamata RC Lowe Schollum & Jones P, 3d Matamata RC New Zealand Bloodstock H. Half-sister to **HANCOCK PARK** (dam of **PARK LANE**), **CLEVER ZOE** (dam of **DUAL HEMISPHERE**), **PLAYFUL FINGERS**, La Bates Blue (dam of **OUR QUARTET**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
RITZY LADY (Zabeel). 6 wins from 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$127,925, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, 2d Counties Cup, **Gr.2**. Dam of-
Le Societe (Anabaa). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$144,913, MVRC Printhouse H., 2d MRC WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Lightning S., **L**.
Forest Star. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$2,893,950, HKJC Citi at Work H., Shing Mun River Channel H., Maybach H., Shan King H., 2d HKJC Dalian H.
Dabble - Destiny Prestige (Sing.). 3 wins to 1400m, MVRC IGA Local Heroes H.
Goddess. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, BOP RC Wilson & Choat H., Total Flooring Concepts H., 4th Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.

4th dam

THUM'S LIL SISTER, by Clever Trick. Unraced. Half-sister to **THUMBSUCKER**, **BRILLIANTDEDUCTION** (dam of **COUNTESS CHRISTIE**), **PRETTY PLUM**, **First Dimension**, **Gat's Girl** (dam of **GAT'S ERA**, **MATTSANICE**, **WHAT A ROSE**), **Plumcake**, **Tribute to Plum**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-
HANCOCK PARK (Pompeii Court). Second top filly on The 1991-92 2YO in South Africa Free H. 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, Greyville JB McIntosh Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d Scottsville Allan Robertson Fillies Championship, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
PARK LANE (Eliodor). 6 wins to 1400m, R297,875, Kenilworth Fillies Championship S., **Gr.2**, 2d Greyville Poinsettia S., **Gr.3**-twice, 3d Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.1**. Producer.
PLAYFUL FINGERS (Defensive Play). 5 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., **L**. Producer.
CLEVER ZOE (Pompeii Court). Winner at 2, A\$96,000, VATC Debutante S., **L**, 2d VYRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-
GIRL HUSSLER (Hussonet). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$265,875, BRC Daybreak Lover S., **L**, 2d STC Research S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
TAKING AIM (Choisir). Winner at 2, A\$233,550, in 2016-17, GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d BRC JJ Atkins S., **Gr.1**.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 140

BAY FILLY

Box H 2

Foaled 26th September 2015

Branded : S nr sh; 26 over 5 off sh

Sire	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer.....	Nearctic
High Chaparral (IRE)		Fairy Bridge	Bold Reason
1999	Kasora	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
		Kozana	Kris
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
Genuine Spin		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2008	Reputedly	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		You Dreamer.....	Dancing Czar

HIGH CHAPARRAL (IRE) (Bay 1999-Stud 2004). 10 wins-2 at 2, The Derby, Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire (AEI) twice. Sire of 1543 mrs, 951 wms, 100 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW So You Think (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Dundee, Shoot Out, Monaco Consul, Descarado, Tivaci, Charmont, Fenway, Montoya's Secret, Ponderosa Miss, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Contributor, Toronado, Wigmore Hall, Lucky Lion, Free Eagle, etc.

1st dam

GENUINE SPIN, by Pins. 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, A\$145,180, VRC Bruce Gadsden H., MVRC Alternate Railway H., 2d MRC Bib Stillwell H., MVRC Melbourne Neonatal Network H., 3d MVRC Quest H. Sister to **STICKPIN**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

REPUTEDLY, by Quest for Fame. Unraced. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

STICKPIN (Pins). 8 wins to 1500m, A\$501,250, MRC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**, MRC Surdex Steel H., Moorabbin Timber H., Kenvain H., Mr Illusion H., 2d MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**, Christmas S., **L**, JRA WJ Adams S., **L**, 3d VRC AAMI Travel Insurance S., **Gr.3**, MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**, John Dillon S., **L**, 4th MRC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**.

The Bandito. Winner at 1200m, 2d WRC Vernon & Vazey Truck Part H., 3d WRC P & R H., Hiremaster H., Shoe Clinic H.

Irish Jig. Winner at 1600m, 3d CJC The Star H.

D'Artagnan. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Singapore TC Kranji D S., 2d Singapore TC Kranji D S.-twice, 3d Singapore TC Kranji D S.

Really Reputable. Unraced. Dam of-

Morse Code. 5 wins at 1200m, 1300m to 2016-17, Hawkes Bay City of Hastings Cup, Otaki Maori RC Vets on Riverbank H., 2d Hawkes Bay Horse of Year H., Manawatu RC Pohangina Cup.

Florence Jean. 2 wins at 2 in 2016-17.

Palin. Unraced. Dam of-

Irish Vice. 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m to 2017-18, GCTC Gerard Lighting H.

3rd dam

YOU DREAMER, by Dancing Czar. 3 wins at 6f, 7f, Mountaineer Park West Virginia Dept of Tourism Breeders Classic. Sister to **Bold Dreamer**, half-sister to **MASTER DREAMER, IN DEFIANCE, REBELLIOUS DREAMER**.

Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Ya Dreamin Jonesy. 10 wins from 1950m to 2600m, NZ\$139,459, Otago RC Queenstown Cup, Cromwell Cup, Southland RC Coupland's Crystals H.

Beacon Hill. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, CJC NZ Motor Trade Association H.

4th dam

DEFIANT DREAMER, by Assert. Unraced. Half-sister to **MANE MINISTER**.

Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

MASTER DREAMER (Master Willie). 10 wins from 1m to 1½m, US\$298,466, Laurel Turf Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Monmouth Longfellow H., **Gr.3**.

REBELLIOUS DREAMER (My Boy Adam). 10 wins from 7f to 9f, US\$407,918, Charles Town Jefferson County S., **L**, Blue & Grey S., **L**.

IN DEFIANCE (My Boy Adam). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 8½f, Charles Town West Virginia Division Of Tourism Breeders Classic, **L**, Ruth C Funkhouser S., **L**.



Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 141

CHESTNUT COLT

Box C 55

Foaled 2nd October 2015

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 141 over 5 off sh

Sire	Success Express	Hold Your Peace	Speak John
Mossman (AUS)		Au Printemps	Dancing Champ
1995	Lichen Lady	Twig Moss.....	Luthier
		Off Shore.....	Grundy
Dam	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill	Danzig
Gibraltar Diva (AUS)		Offshore Boom	Be My Guest
2004	Fitting	Marscay	Biscay
		Corn	Hotfoot

MOSSMAN (AUS) (Bay 1995-Stud 2000). 4 wins-2 at 2, QTC Queensland Classic, Gr.1. Leading Aust. Sire of 2YO's 2013-14. Sire of 614 mrs, 434 wnr's, 35 SW, inc. SW Mossfun (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Buffering, Ofcourseican, Plucky Belle, Miss Mossman, Love Conquers All, Our Sweet Moss, Neeson, Second Effort, Royal Zulu Warrior, Segments, Traitor, Pure Energy, Hopfgarten, Dothraki, Crack Me Up, Hoofit, etc.

1st dam

GIBALTAR DIVA, by Rock of Gibraltar. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **CATBIRD, DANBIRD, PILLAR OF HERCULES**, half-sister to Fit and Ready (dam of **VERY TEMPTING**). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-
 Rock Musician (c. by Hussonet). 5 wins from 1600m to 2150m, A\$163,890, BRC Signature Refinish H., SAJC Toll Express H., Tattsbet H., 2d VRC Rod Johnson H., MRC Slickpix P, TMB Printing P, Perri Cutten P.
 Everasready (g. by More Than Ready). Winner at 1200m in 2016-17, 3d SAJC Hughes Chauffeured Limos P.
 Rock of Ages (g. by Shamardal). 2 wins at 1200m to 2016, Singapore TC Class 5 H., 2d Singapore TC Celebrations S., Open H., Kranji D S., Class 5 H.
 Beautiful Sound (f. by General Nediym). Winner at 1350m in Aust.

2nd dam

FITTING, by Marscay. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$264,118, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, 3d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **L**. Sister to **MAIZCAY, MZILIKAZI**, three-quarter-sister to **DONNA DIOR**, half-sister to **DONNA CARA** (dam of **YESTERDAY**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
CATBIRD (Danehill). Champion 2YO in Australia in 1998-99. 5 wins at 2, A\$1,755,670, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**, AJC Korean Tourism 2YO H., Courtyard Hotels & Resort 2YO H. Sire.
DANBIRD (Danehill). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$90,095, A\$287,050, STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Counties Bowl Classic, **L**. Sire. Fit and Ready. Winner at 1100m, ATC Rosehill Event Centre H. Dam of-
VERY TEMPTING (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins at 1400m, 2400m in 2016-17, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.3**, 2d Western Australian Derby, **Gr.2**. Sprinkler. Winner at 2, STC Saratoga 2YO H. Dam of-
Poetic Genius (Fusaichi Pegasus). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1550m, A\$136,580, STC Nepean Engineering H., 3d STC Reising Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**.
 Waterwise. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, AJC Savannah Success H. Dam of-
CENTRE PIVOT (More Than Ready). 8 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$713,633, BRC Bernborough H., **L**, 3d Canberra Cup, **L**.
Slow the Flow (Hussonet). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1250m, A\$218,100, 2d MRC Geoffrey Bellmaine S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**.
Dam Ready (More Than Ready). Winner at 2, MVRC Cactus Imaging P., 2d MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, 4th MRC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**.
 Coat. Unraced. Dam of-
PILLAR OF HERCULES (Rock of Gibraltar). 2 wins at 1500m, 2000m, A\$251,775, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**.
Coats Choice (Redoute's Choice). Placed at 2, 2d MRC Debutant S., **L**. Princess Carnegie. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-
King's Pact (Lucky Owners). 3 wins-1 at 2, 3d ATC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**.



Account of KILMORE FARM, Matamata.

(The property of Pounamu Racing)

Lot 142**BROWN COLT****Box B 27**

Foaled 25th September 2015

Branded : W^L nr sh; 27 over 5 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Road to Rock (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2004	Trewornan	Midyan.....	Miswaki
		Miss Silca Key.....	Welsh Saint
Dam	Golan	Spectrum.....	Rainbow Quest
Gofonze		Highland Gift.....	Generous
2006	Elfonze	Krasnopolski.....	Rory's Jester
		Aylite.....	Aythorpe

ROAD TO ROCK (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 6 wins from 1500m to 2000m, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1. Sire of 90 mrs, 54 wnr, inc. SW All Roads (BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, Gr.2), Rock On, SP Montaigne - Beauty Generation (H.K.) and of Art Deco, That's Funny, Cauthen's Power, Elvis, Fortune Road - Cheerful Boy (H.K.), Meritaggio, Road to Shangri La, Rock Mylady, Rock on Ivy, Rocky Ride, etc.

1st dam

Gofonze, by Golan. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, Manawatu RC Lets Go to Beer Barrel H., WRC NZRC Executive Reunion 2YO H., Wanganui JC The Rock 3YO H., 2d Manawatu RC Speight's H., Roseview Equine Services H., 3d CJC Champagne S., **L**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Hazel**. This is her first living foal.

2nd dam

ELFONZE, by Krasnopolski. 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$135,025, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., **L**, Marton JC Richards Construction 3YO H., 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Bay Ford Juvenile S., Rotorua RC Carson Taylor Ford H., 3d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 4th Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Gofonze (Golan). 4 wins. See above.

Hazel (Handsome Ransom). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

AYLITE, by Aythorpe. Placed. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

ELFONZE (Krasnopolski). 7 wins. See above.

Super Glow. 4 wins at 1400m, Hawkes Bay Shakespeare Inn H., WRC Avery Ford H., 3d Manawatu RC Schweppes H.

Sardy. Placed. Dam of-

Don't Ask. 3 wins at 1200m, CJC The Star H., 3d Otago RC Speight's H.

4th dam

SWITCHED ON, by All A'Light II. Winner at 1400m. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, inc:-

Super Switch. 3 wins at 1000m, 1300m in Aust.

5th dam

LACETA, by Resurgent. Winner at 7f. Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Gay Laceta. Winner at 1050m in Aust. Dam of-

Sunday Journey. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Dam of-

DEVON SUN (Devon Flyer). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, A\$117,640, Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**, 2d Tasmanian Guineas, **L**.

Finance the Fun. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Dam of-

Wealthy Lad (Ladoni). 12 wins to 1400m, A\$360,690, MRC Samson H., 2d TRC Hobart Guineas, **L**, TTC Newmarket H., **L**.

Avoca. Unraced. Dam of-

Wind Spirit (Imperial Seal). 6 wins to 1400m, CJC Hagley H., 2d Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, 3d Avondale JC Equine Thermoskin H. Producer.


Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 143

BAY COLT

Box C 56

Foaled 13th November 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 296 over 5 off sh

Sire	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer.....	Nearctic
High Chaparral (IRE)		Fairy Bridge	Bold Reason
1999	Kasora	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
		Kozana	Kris
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....	Halo
Go Kate Go (AUS)		Woodman's Girl.....	Woodman
2008	St. Kate	Danehill	Danzig
		St. Klaira.....	Bletchingly

HIGH CHAPARRAL (IRE) (Bay 1999-Stud 2004). 10 wins-2 at 2, The Derby, Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire (AEI) twice. Sire of 1543 rnrs, 951 wnrs, 100 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW So You Think (MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1), Dundee, Shoot Out, Monaco Consul, Descarado, Tivaci, Charmont, Fenway, Montoya's Secret, Ponderosa Miss, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Contributor, Toronado, Wigmore Hall, Lucky Lion, Free Eagle, etc.

1st dam

GO KATE GO, by More Than Ready. Winner at 1100m, 3d ATC Bar Coluzzi Darlinghurst H. Half-sister to **KAKAKAKATIE**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Giddyupkate (f. by Encosta de Lago). Placed at 3 in 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

ST. KATE, by Danehill. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 2d BTC Unequaled 2YO H. Half-sister to **BONANOVA** (dam of **BONAICHI, PRIMA NOVA**), **FRATERNITY, TELESTO, Chiu Shan Glory**, St. Katherine (dam of **KITTENS, SAINT ENCOSTA, SHEER TALENT**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

KAKAKAKATIE (Zeditave). 5 wins at 1200m, A\$169,840, AJC Wenona Girl H., L, PJ Bell H., L, 3d STC Research S., **Gr.3**, AJC Nivison H., L. Producer. Next Level. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$119,586, ATC Drummond Golf H.

3rd dam

ST. KLAIRE, by Bletchingly. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1600m, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., L, 2d STC Reising Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Sister to **Eire**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

BONANOVA (Star Way). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$1,048,335, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.2**. Dam of- **PRIMA NOVA** (Danehill Dancer). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, AJC Japan Racing Association P, L, 2d Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

BONAICHI (Fusaichi Pegasus). 3 wins to, 1400m, ARC Bonecrusher S., L. **FRATERNITY** (Star Way). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, A\$438,440, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Craven P., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Derby, **Gr.1**.

TELESTO (Star Way). 3 wins from 1500m to 2000m, A\$741,838, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Klairescence. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, AJC Pretty Polly H. Grandam of- **TWOZNOTENOUGH** (Sakhee's Secret). 7 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$124,455, to 2016-17, CJC Great Easter S., L.

BROOKLYN BAY - KELOWNA STAR (Mac.) (Sufficient). 6 wins to 1600m to 2016-17 in Aust. and Macau, Macau Guineas, L.

Fastnet Lady. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 4th ARC Soliloquy S., L. Dam of- **FIVE TO MIDNIGHT** (Domesday). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, to 2016-17, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, L, 2d Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

St. Katherine. Unplaced. Dam of- **SAINT ENCOSTA** (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins from 1500m to 2200m, A\$396,600, ATC Randwick City S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Dulcify H., L.

SHEER TALENT (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, A\$200,125, VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, 2d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.

KITTENS (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m, A\$204,872, SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**, Hill Smith S., L, 4th VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**.



Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 144

BROWN COLT (AUS)

Box C 57

Foaled 31st October 2015

Branded : <w> nr sh; 6 over 5 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Foxwedge (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Forest Native	Forest Wildcat	Storm Cat
		Miss Timebank	Water Bank
Dam	Gold Brose	Huntingdale	Double Form
Golden Sparkle		Cryptic Verse	Yeats
1999	Classy Twiggy	Twig Moss	Luthier
		Enchantress	Sir Tristram

FOXWEDGE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1. Sire of 237 mrs, 103 wns, inc. SW Foxplay (ATC Queen of the Turf S., Gr.1), Volpe Veloce, Hertford Dancer, Fox Hall, Kentucky Miss, SP King of Spades, Seafront, Star Empire, Urban Fox, Volpino, Neola, Aghna, Petition, African Rainbow and of Battered, Colosimo, Lualiva, Silence, Roy's Magic, Albumin, Elliptical, etc.

1st dam

GOLDEN SPARKLE, by Gold Brose. Unraced. Sister to Parfore (dam of **TERRAVISTA, TIGER TEES, BALL OF MUSCLE, OUR LUKAS, SUPER EASY**), Nishaani (dam of **IL QUELLO VELOCE, DONNA CATTIVA**). This is her eleventh foal. Her tenth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of nine foals to race, eight winners-

MOSSE (g. by O'Reilly). 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$103,875, ARC Concorde H., **Gr.3**, Terenzo Bozzone H., Stella Artois H., 2d BOP RC Summer Cup, 3d ARC Concorde H., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC J Swap Contractors Sprint H., **L**.

Silver Sparkle - My Pony (Mac.) (g. by O'Reilly). 11 wins to 1350m in NZ and Macau, 2d Macau Baguette H., 3d Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**-twice.

Mycaptainoblivious (g. by Captain Rio). 6 wins at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$2,625, S\$354,181, to 2016, Singapore TC Benchmark 83 H., Initiation P., Class 3 H.-3 times, Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Cooperation S., Amcham Cup.

Champagne Rein (g. by Captain Rio). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m to 2017, ATC McGrath Estate Agents H., Singapore TC Selangor Turf Club Trophy, 2d Rotorua RC Parrots on Hinemoa H., Singapore TC Speedy Cat S.

Tiffany Yellow (f. by O'Reilly). 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, WATC Kalgoorlie-Boulder RC H., PR Punters Club H., 3d WATC Playeronline.com.au H., PR Midweek Roast Package H.

Bonete (f. by Captain Rio). 2 wins at 1200m, NZ\$7,990, A\$78,330, ATC Cal Rei H., 2d ATC Rydges Parramatta H., 3d ATC Pro-Ride H., Wilson Asset Management H., Cafe Culture Insitu H.

Dancingfordiamonds (f. by Captain Rio). Winner at 1100m in 2016-17 in Aust.

Gemma O'Reilly (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1200m.

Lucky Honey (g. by Elnadim). Placed in Aust. and HK, 3d HKJC Shek Wu Hui H.

2nd dam

CLASSY TWIGGY, by Twig Moss. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$103,930, VRC Vanity S., **L**, MVRC Coca-Cola S., VATC Deck the Halls H., 2d VATC WW Cockram S., **L**, MVRC Niddrie H., VATC Holiday H., Moonga H., 3d VRC Puma H., VATC William Pearson H., 4th VATC Dalgety S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Metal Trader**. Dam of 5 foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

Parfore. Winner at 1150m, 2d VATC Corinella H. 2014-15 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Dam of-

TIGER TEES (Dubawi). 13 wins to 1400m, A\$1,247,250, ATC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Warwick S., **Gr.2**, VRC Aurie's Star H., **Gr.3**.

TERRAVISTA (Captain Rio). Joint Head of the 2014 World Thoroughbred Rankings (Sprint). 11 wins to 1400m, A\$2,465,005, to 2016-17, VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, Darley Classic, **Gr.1**, ATC Shorts H., **Gr.2**.

Nishaani. Unraced. Dam of-

IL QUELLO VELOCE (Captain Rio). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2007-08. 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.



Account of DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of Lockyer Thoroughbreds Ltd)

Lot 145

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box E 39

Foaled 20th October 2015

Branded : LOK nr sh; 22 over 5 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
Sebring (AUS)		Woodman's Girl.....Woodman
2005	Purespeed	Flying Spur..... Danehill
		Lady Moulin Luskin Star
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Goldlago (AUS)		Shoal Creek Star Way
2003	Export Gold	Export PriceHabitat
		Follow the Sails..... Scrupules

SEBRING (AUS) (Chestnut 2005-Stud 2009). 5 wins at 2, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Sire of 527 mrs, 330 wnrs, 31 SW, inc. SW Dissident (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1), Criterion, Egg Tart, Lucky Bubbles, Bring Me the Maid, Seaburge, She Brings Joy, Catch a Fire, Hattori Hanzo - Let Us Win (H.K.), Believe Yourself, Thurlow, Broadband, Acatour, Turbo Miss, Clifton Red, Supido, Kiss a Rose, Scratchy Bottom, Ulmann, etc.

1st dam

GOLDLAGO, by Encosta de Lago. 2 wins at 2, A\$83,430, AJC CPR Communications 2YO H., 2d STC APN Outdoor H. Half-sister to **DUBAWI GOLD, FOREST GOLD**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Cracow (g. by Casino Prince). 6 wins at 1200m, 1600m, A\$80,600, to 2016-17, 3d BRC Glenlogan Park Stud H.

Anney (f. by Sebring). 3 wins at 1300m, 1600m in 2016-17 in Aust.

Confeign (g. by Murtajill). Placed to 2016, 2d Singapore TC IRT Juvenile S., Class 5 H.-twice, 3d Singapore TC Magic Millions National Yearling 2YO S.

2nd dam

EXPORT GOLD, by Export Price. Winner at 2, VATC Debutante S., L. 3d VATC Rancher H., L. Sister to **FOLLOW GOLD** (dam of **DRIEFONTEIN**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

DUBAWI GOLD (Dubawi). 7 wins to 1400m, A\$350,970, SAJC Christmas H., L. Des McNamara H., MRC Noni B H., Echuca Cup, 2d VRC Elms H., BRC Nairn Constructions H., SAJC William Hill H., Darwin TC Palmerston Sprint H., SAJC Boag's Draught H., Centrebet's Iphone App H., Milan & Helen Bogotec 50th Anniversary H., Mildura Cup, 3d SAJC Galvanising H., Darwin TC Palmerston Sprint H., 4th SAJC Christmas H., L.

FOREST GOLD (Charnwood Forest). 6 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 35,362Rgt., S\$332,974 in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC 3YO Challenge (1st Leg), L. Open H., Benchmark 97 H., Benchmark 67 H., 2d Singapore TC Open H., Kranji C S., 3d Singapore TC 3YO Challenge (2nd Leg), L. 3YO Challenge (3rd Leg), L. Class 2 H., Australian Jockey Club Trophy.

3rd dam

FOLLOW THE SAILS, by Scrupules. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, STC Wahroonga H., 2d AJC Sanctuary Cove 2YO H. Half-sister to **TEMPERATE PUG**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

FOLLOW GOLD (Export Price). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$204,510, VRC AR Creswick S., L. Rose of Tralee 2YO H., MVRC Healthy Diet-Try H., 3d VRC Let's Elope S., L. VATC WW Cockram S., L. 4th VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, Gr.3, Quezette S., L. Dam of-

DRIEFONTEIN (Fastnet Rock). 8 wins-4 at 2-to 1300m, A\$2,351,205, SAJC Robert Sangster Classic, Gr.1, ATC Sheraco S., Gr.3, BRC BJ McLachlan S., Gr.3, SAJC RN Irwin S., Gr.3, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, RL, ATC Widden S., L, 2d ATC Surround S., Gr.2, Expressway S., Gr.2, VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.2, BRC Dane Ripper S., Gr.2, ATC San Domenico S., Gr.3, Southern Cross S., Gr.3, Keith Mackay H., L, 3d GCTC Magic Millions Guineas, RL, 4th ATC Light Fingers S., Gr.2, Millie Fox S., Gr.3, Nivison S., Gr.3.

EXPORT GOLD (Export Price). Winner. See above.



Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

(The property of Riversley Park, Diamond Lodge, Armourcroft Stables & Enigma Farm)

Lot 146**BROWN GELDING****Box C 24**

Foaled 5th September 2015

Branded : **GB** nr sh; 46 over 5 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest..... Northern Dancer
Ferlax		Gull Nook.....Mill Reef
2009	Legs Akimbo	Marscay.....Biscay
		Leggings.....Tights
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World.....Nureyev
Gondola Girl		Joy.....Bluebird
2006	Miss Sandman	Regal Advice.....Vice Regal
		Misty Morning.....Boucher

FERLAX (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$411,000, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 2d MRC Memes S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SP Ankle Biter. Grandson of SW Leggings (SAJC Lord Mayor's Mile, L). Related to SW Sound Horizon (AJC All-Aged S., Gr.1), SW Cats Fun (WATC Derby, Gr.1), SW Trappings (Western Australian Oaks, Gr.1), SW The Pooka, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

GONDOLA GIRL, by Thorn Park. 3 wins at 1100m, 1350m, BRC Brc.com.au H., Turner Freeman P, 2d BRC Darley Australia H. Half-sister to **SHOW A HEART**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Eve's Jet (f. by Jet Spur). Winner at 2 in Aust.

2nd dam

Miss Sandman, by Regal Advice. 12 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$178,350, QTC Slight Chance H., Royal Ascot Welter H., BATC Pillivuyt H., Qld Tatt's RC Members' H., QTC Snippets H., Newstalk 612 4QR H., 2d BATC Original Tastee Pies S.H., **L**, 3d GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**. Sister to Advisable (dam of **ANY SUGGESTION**). Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

SHOW A HEART (Brave Warrior). Second on The 2000-01 Australasian 3YO Classification (sprint). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$2,299,000, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**, BTC Golden S., **L**, Doomben Slipper S., **L**, 2d VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, BTC Carlton Draught Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**. Successful sire.

Vacallo. 6 wins to 1400m, A\$163,675, to 2016-17, BRC Ticketek H., Racing Retro H., Greenslopes Hospital H., Ascend Sale P.

Thorn Man. 6 wins from 1600m to 2100m, TTC Tasracing Apprentice Trophy H., Sue Rees Modelling & Department Academy H., TRC Schweppes H.

No Say. Winner at 800m in Aust. Dam of-

Won't Stop (Testa Rossa). 7 wins to 1400m, 93,671Rgt., S\$299,640 in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Open H.-twice, Kranji C S., Class 3 H., Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **L**, Punters' Way Anniversary Cup, 3d Singapore TC Lim's Classic H.

Strategic Answer. 8 wins to 1400m, A\$82,560, SAJC AV Jennings H., VHFC Cross Lotto Syndicate H., 3d SAJC Macro Meats H. Dam of-
Sniper Fire - Wicked Windicator (H.K.). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, A\$171,485, HK\$40,775, ATC Freshworld 2YO P, TAB Early Quaddie 2YO P.

Metallic Miss. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

Swift Platinum. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in 2016-17, WATC Jack Sheedy 90th Birthday H., 2d WATC Caltex 2YO P, James Boag's Premium H.

3rd dam

MISTY MORNING, by Boucher. Unraced. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Miss Sandman (Regal Advice). 12 wins. See above.

Advisable. 6 wins to 1400m, BATC Australian Retired Association H. Dam of-

ANY SUGGESTION (Lion Hunter). 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$363,450, BTC Chief de Beers H., **L**, Sulo H., Normanby Hotel H., Asofia H., 2d MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**. Successful sire.

Account of BELMONT FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 147

BROWN FILLY

Box B 16

Foaled 7th November 2015

Branded : LA nr sh; 44 over 5 off sh

Sire	Storming Home	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Jakkalberry (IRE)		Try to Catch Me	Shareef Dancer
2006	Claba di San Jore	Baratheia	Sadler's Wells
		Claw	Law Society
Dam	Danasinga	Danehill	Danzig
Goody Two Shoes		Princess Tracy	Ahonoora
2004	Goodwood Girl	Honor Grades	Danzig
		Heavenly Belle	Decies

JAKKALBERRY (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2014). Champion Older Male Stayer in GB in 2012. 12 wins from 1900m to 2700m, Gran Premio di Milano, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai City of Gold S., Gr.2, Rome Premio Carlo d'Alessio, Gr.3, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Awelmarduk (Rome Derby Italiano, Gr.1), SW Crackerjack King (Rome Premio Presidente della Repubblica, Gr.1) and SW Kidnapping. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

GOODY TWO SHOES, by Danasinga. Unraced. This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Zanotti (f. by Strategic Image). Winner at 1400m, 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Counties RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H., ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis Mile H., Avondale JC Westbrook Winery H.

Stiletto (f. by Strategic Image). 3 wins at 1200m, Singapore TC Kranji D S., Class 4 H., Initiation P., 2d Singapore TC Initiation P.-twice.

Goodiegoody (f. by Shocking). Placed in 2016-17.

Not Ifraid (f. by Ifraaj). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

GOODWOOD GIRL, by Honor Grades. Raced twice. Half-sister to **WONDER DANCER**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, inc:-

Stinson. 3 wins to 1400m, 3d MRC Ammon Ra H.

3rd dam

HEAVENLY BELLE, by Decies. Unraced. Half-sister to **LORD WAVERLEY**. Stellar Belle (dam of **TRI BELLE**), Sentimental Belle (dam of **TENNESSEE BELLE**). Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

WONDER DANCER (Danzatore). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m,

A\$756,990, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**,

NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**, Pinjarra RC Millionaire Sires' S.,

Gr.3, VRC Carbine Club S., **L**, 2d VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, Merson

Cooper S., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Penfolds Classic S., **Gr.3**, VRC Myer

Fashion S., **L**, Pinjarra Guineas, **L**, 3d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**,

Newcastle JC Spring S., **L**, 4th AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Rocket Scientist. 2 wins at 2000m, 2150m, Matamata RC Hawke Excavators H.

Magnetic Belle. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, AJC Evening Peal H. Producer.

Libra Belle. Winner at 1400m. Grandam of-

Gold Card (Gold Centre). 2 wins at 1200m, 3d ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**.

4th dam

STAR BELLE, by Summertime. Champion 3YO in NZ. 18 wins-3 at 2-from 5½f to 1¼m, Great Northern Derby, Gr.1, Great Northern St Leger, Gr.2, ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2, VRC Craiglee S., Gr.2, Turnbull S., Gr.2,

Wellington Derby, Gr.2, New Zealand Oaks, Gr.2, VATC JJ Liston S., Gr.2,

WRC Desert Gold S., Gr.2, North Island Challenge S., Gr.3, 2d Great

Northern Oaks, Gr.1, VATC Underwood S., Gr.1, New Zealand St Leger, Gr.2.

Half-sister to **Superior Star**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

LORD WAVERLEY (Imposing). 10 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$102,325, Qld Tatt's RC XXXX Mile H., **L**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **L**. Sire.

Stellar Belle. Winner at 2. Dam of-

TRI BELLE (Sir Tristram). NZ Filly of the Year. 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to

2000m, NZ\$417,865, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Producer.


Account of ELITE RACING, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 148

CHESTNUT GELDING

Box F 47

Foaled 25th November 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 64 over 5 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev.....	Northern Dancer
Grace and Eva		Fire the Groom	Blushing Groom
2004	Grace and Power	Brief Truce.....	Irish River
		Tantum Ergo.....	Tanfirion

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 163 rnrns, 82 wnrs, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Shadows Cast, Cantilena, Magnum and of Dolcetto, Don Carlo, Fibonacci, Flying Godspell, Justacanta, Time to Celebrate, Yemanya, Amorata, etc.

1st dam

GRACE AND EVA, by Stravinsky. Unraced. Half-sister to **Abbey Drive, El Bulli**. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race.

2nd dam

GRACE AND POWER, by Brief Truce. Placed at 2 in GB. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

El Bulli (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Epicurean. 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, 2d Waikato RC Diprose Miller H.

Abbey Drive (Zabeel). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, Singapore TC Open H., Avondale JC Watty! Paint 2YO H., 2d Wellington S., **Gr.3**.

Belle Chantecler. 2 wins at 1000m, 2d MVRC Book Your Xmas Party H. Dam of-

Bella Court (Per Incanto). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1500m, NZ\$97,800, to 2016-17, ARC NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO S., Manawatu RC Brokerweb Risk Services H., 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 4th Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.

Power and Might. Unraced. Dam of-

Margin Trader. 5 wins from 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$14,400, A\$129,075, to 2016-17, BRC Castle International Trading H., Ric McMahon H.

3rd dam

TANTUM ERGO, by Tanfirion. 2 wins at 2, Phoenix Park Park S., **Gr.3**, 3d Baden-Baden Benazet Rennen, **L**. Half-sister to **Benediction** (dam of **MIGHT AND POWER, MATTER OF HONOUR, BASTET**), **Starry Typhoon**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Sacrementum. Winner at 6f, Leopardstown MBNA H., 2d Modus Media H.

Divine Light. Unraced. Dam of-

Blue Swift (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins to 1450m, R276,755, 2d Turffontein Renounce S., **L**, 3d Turffontein Yellowwood H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

4th dam

CATHEDRA, by So Blessed. Unplaced. Sister to **Cilium**, half-sister to **BIOMYDRIN, CRY BABY II**. Dam of 15 foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

TANTUM ERGO (Tanfirion). 2 wins. See above.

Benediction (Day is Done). Winner at 7f, 3d Phoenix Park Fasig-Tipton S., **L**. 1998 & 1999 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Dam of-

MIGHT AND POWER (Zabeel). Twice Aust. Horse of the Year. 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 3200m, A\$5,220,890, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, STC Mercedes Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**.

Miss Priority. Winner at 1550m, STC Otaki H. Dam of-

LUCKY OWNERS (Danehill). Champion Miler in Hong Kong. 8 wins from 1400m to 2000m, Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**. Successful sire.

Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).
(The property of Millfield Stud)

Lot 149

BAY COLT

Box D 22

Foaled 15th September 2015

Branded : Σ nr sh; 8 over 5 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Shamexpress		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Rose World	Grosvenor
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Grandissima		Savannah Success	Success Express
2006	Maybe Yes	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Nile Empress	Upper Nile

SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$1,150,475, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, Summer Heroes Raceday 2YO R, 2d VRC Sprint Classic, Gr.1, Lightning S., Gr.1, 3d VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, MRC HDF McNeil S., Gr.3, 4th ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW O'Reilly Rose. Related to SW Affinity (VATC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

Grandissima, by Savabeel. 2 wins at 1950m, 2000m, 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**. Half-sister to **THE MIGHTY LIONS** (dam of **VAQUERA**), **MARENOSTRO Promise Keeper**. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-
Scandalo (g. by Shocking). 2 wins at 1200m, 1450m in 2016-17, Hawke's Bay Owners Association H., 2d WRC P & R H.
Avery (f. by Cape Blanco). Winner at 1850m in 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

MAYBE YES, by Last Tycoon. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to Kaaptive Empress (dam of **PRESS STATEMENT, PRESSDAY**), Quaglino (dam of **DINNER DATE**). Dam of 15 named foals, 13 to race, 10 winners, inc:-
THE MIGHTY LIONS (Grosvenor). 6 wins from 1300m to 2250m, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Aim Proximity H., VRC Rosteron Staff Rostering H., MRC Molly's Robe H., Savoir H., 2d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**. Dam of-
VAQUERA (High Chaparral). 3 wins from 1400m to 1900m, A\$213,630, Newcastle JC Tibbie S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Darley P, 3d BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Craven P, **Gr.3**, BRC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**.
MARENOSTRO (Duelled). 10 wins from 1400m to 1600m, A\$503,900, ATC Winter Challenge H., **L**, 2d Hawkesbury RC Rowley Mile H., **L**, 3d ATC Doncaster Prelude, **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Winter S., **L**.
Promise Keeper (Success Express). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$37,525, S\$502,555, Singapore TC Open H., Avondale JC Laurie Eccles H., 2d Singapore TC Kranji Mile, **L**, EW Barker Trophy, **L**.
Grandissima (Savabeel). 2 wins. See above.
Casita. 5 wins from 1200m to 1900m, NZ\$8,475, A\$78,720, AJC Kellyville H., STC Ranvet H., Sara Lee Foodservice H., 2d STC Centenary Insitute H.
Prodigal Son. 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m to 2016-17, Waikato RC Jamark Plumbing H., Rotorua RC Metalcraft H., 4th ARC 3YO Salver, **L**.
Elusive Lady. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, Hawkes Bay ATI Engineering Hastings H.
St Capean. 2 wins at 1400m, Matamata RC Murray Wastney Ltd P.

3rd dam

NILE EMPRESS, by Upper Nile. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 1¼m, Garden State Oaklyn S., **L**, 2d Garden State Bellmawr S., **L**, 3d Keystone Poquessing H., **L**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
Kaaptive Empress. 9 wins from 1200m to 1600m, AJC Sledmere H. Dam of-
PRESS STATEMENT (Hinchinbrook). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, BRC JJ Atkins S., **Gr.1**.
PRESSDAY (Domesday). 5 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, BRC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**, Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**. Sire

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).
(The property of Kilgravin Lodge)

Lot 150

BROWN COLT (AUS)

Box F 21

Foaled 14th September 2015

Branded : **AG** nr sh; 7 over 5 off sh

Sire	Diktat	Warning.....	Known Fact
Dream Ahead (USA)		Arvola	Sadler's Wells
2008	Land of Dreams	Cadeaux Genereux	Young Generation
		Sahara Star	Green Desert
Dam	Cape Cross	Green Desert	Danzig
Great Cross (AUS)		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
2007	Illustria	Seeking the Gold.....	Mr. Prospector
		Noble Rose.....	Caerleon

DREAM AHEAD (USA) (Bay or Brown 2008-Stud 2012). 6 wins-3 at 2, Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 257 mrs, 130 wnsr, 11 SW, inc. SW Al Wukair (Deauville Prix Jacques le Marois, Gr.1), Donjuan Triumphant, Dreams Aplenty, Final Frontier, Basileus, Pursuing the Dream, Tisbutadream, Visionary, Awaken, Generalissimo, Ken's Dream, SP Boos, Dream of Dreams, Dream First, Dream Mover, Golden Stunner, etc.

1st dam

GREAT CROSS, by Cape Cross. Unraced. Half-sister to **OCEAN OF TIME**. This is her fourth living foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
Global Princess (f. by Any Given Saturday). Winner at 1200m in 2016-17 in Aust.
Magnolia Vale (f. by Statue of Liberty). Placed at 3 in 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

ILLUSTRIA, by Seeking the Gold. Winner at 2, Newbury Amy & Jasmine 2YO S., 2d Ascot Gerrard Investment Management 2YO S., 4th Warwick Eternal S., **L**. Half-sister to **NOTABILITY, SIMON DE MONTFORT**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-
OCEAN OF TIME (Refuse to Bend). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, R348,875, Kenilworth Ladies Mile, **L**, 2d Fairview Lady's Bracelet, **L**, Kenilworth Stormsvei Mile, **L**, 3d Kenilworth Novel Motors H.
Grandma's Fault. 3 wins at 1400m, 1550m, A\$76,290, STC Rosehill Event Centre H., 2d AJC Juggler H., STC Rosehill Event Centre H.
Cheek to Cheek. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Malaysia and Singapore.

3rd dam

NOBLE ROSE, by Caerleon. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 1¼m, Doncaster Park Hill S., **Gr.3**, York Galtres S., **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix de Royallieu, **Gr.2**, Bath Upavon S., **L**, 4th Longchamp Prix de Royallieu, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **SIMEON, NOCTILUCENT**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
NOTABILITY (King's Best). Champion Older Male Miler in Germany in 2006. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1500m, 1600m, £73,204, €105,980, 32,880Dhs in GB and Germany, Baden-Baden Oettingen Rennen, **Gr.2**, 2d Milan Premio Vittorio di Capua, **Gr.1**, Salisbury Sovereign S., **Gr.3**, 3d Lingfield Summer Mile, **Gr.3**, 4th Longchamp Prix Daniel Wildenstein, **Gr.2**.
SIMON DE MONTFORT (King's Best). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1600m to 2000m, £5,380, €96,500, 650,310Dhs in France and U.A.E, Longchamp Prix La Force, **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix Francois Mathet, **L**, Longchamp Prix des Feuillants, Meydan Al Forsan Trophy H., Al Dana Wealth H., Chantilly Prix de la Piste Rodosto, 3d Windsor Winter Hill S., **Gr.3**.

Purple Tiger. Unraced. Dam of-

Taajub (Exceed and Excel). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 6f, £246,245, to 2017, Ascot SIS Sprint S., Newmarket Towergate 2YO S., 2d York Gimcrack S., **Gr.2**, Ascot Cornwallis S., **Gr.3**, Betfred Mobile Sports H., Shergar Cup Dash S., Totescoop6 H., 3d Newbury World Trophy, **Gr.3**.
Dot Hill. Unraced. Dam of-

Union Rose (Stimulation). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 5f to 2017, York Parsonage Hotel & Cloisters Spa S., 2d Royal Ascot Windsor Castle S., **L**, Newmarket Diamond Dash H., Sandown Palacagate Touch H., 3d Ascot Wandering Wine Company H., 4th Sandown Dragon S., **L**.

Account of **N. TANNER, Waimauku.**

Lot 151

CHESTNUT COLT

Box E 29

Foaled 10th November 2015

Branded : 3V nr sh; 4 over 5 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Coats Choice (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2001	Coat	Brocco	Kris S
		Fitting	Marscay
Dam	My Halo	Southern Halo.....	Halo
Halo May		My Swinger	Groovy
2008	Olimay	Bigstone	Last Tycoon
		Olivain	Truly Vain

COATS CHOICE (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). Placed at 2, 2d MRC Debutant S., L. Sire of 216 mrs, 123 wnrns, inc. SW Natuzzi (ARC Concorde H., Gr.3), Milo, Absolutely, No Choice, SP Dezzies Dream, Flash Hapi, Technician, Kubera Warrior, Gateway, Coat of Arms, Five Coats, Church Road, Dezzies Delight and of Robbie Rooster, Angelology, Chicane, Don'tblamethemusic, Tabard, Passito, Craig's Fortune, Ishvara, etc.

1st dam

HALO MAY, by My Halo. Winner at 2100m. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

OLIMAY, by Bigstone. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **Chinon**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Princess Halo. 5 wins to 1400m, Otago RC Myers Marketing H., CJC Carlton Bar & Restaurant H., 2d CJC Fendalton Eye Clinic H., Otago RC Brent Weatherall Jeweller H.

Eclipse Force. Placed in 2017 in Malaysia.

3rd dam

OLIVAIN, by Truly Vain. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in NZ and Aust. Sister to **NOUVAIN** (dam of **ZATELLA**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

Chinon (Bertolini). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$98,875, A\$1,400, WRC Willow Glen H., Wanganui JC Steelformers H., 2d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 3d WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 4th WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**.

Kiwi Crown - Ace Celebrations (Sing.). 8 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$17,138, S\$253,222, Manawatu RC Richard Algar H., WRC Gladstone Inn H., Singapore TC Kranji B S., Raffles Tianjin, China H., Kranji C S., Class 4 H.-twice, 2d Singapore TC Progressive H., Benchmark 97 H.

Tai Chi Queen. 7 wins at 1200m, NZ\$112,362, CJC Avon City Ford H., WRC Tavistock H., Actrix for Internet H., Marton JC Power Farming Manawatu H., Wanganui JC Cosmopolitan Club H., 2d Hawkes Bay Towkay H.

Vestvagoy. Winner at 2000m, 2d ARC Radio Sport H. Dam of-
Haukland Beach. 3 wins from 1100m to 1600m in 2016-17 in Aust.
Lofoten Road. Winner at 1950m in 2016-17 in Aust.

4th dam

BLUSHING, by Amalgam. Placed at 3. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-
NOUVAIN (Truly Vain). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**, 2d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

ZATELLA (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1200m to 2200m, A\$205,978, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, BTC Private Boxes H., STC Avon Angel H., Newcastle JC Tibbie P., 3d STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, AJC Breeders' Classic, **L**, 4th VRC Hardy Brothers Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Sasa - Beauty Glow (H.K.) (Encosta de Lago). Winner at 2, A\$157,550, HK\$138,000, 2d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, 4th STC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, TL Baillieu H., **L**. Producer.

Noubeel. 2 wins at 1500m, 2400m, 2d AJC Dubbo H. Dam of-

Bahhzaar. 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m, Marton JC Farmlands H. Dam of-
Heni (Towkay). 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$158,095, to 2016-17, CJC Millennium Hotels & Resorts H., 3d Canterbury Breeders S., **Gr.3**.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 152

BAY COLT

Box H 20

Foaled 9th September 2015

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 21 over 5 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best..... Northern Dancer
O'Reilly		Mill Princess.....Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court..... Tell
		Hunza.....Pakistan II
Dam	No Excuse Needed	Machiavellian..... Mr. Prospector
Happily Ever After		Nawaiet..... Zilzal
2004	Zephyr Magic	Zephyr Bay.....Biscay
		Lucky Heiress.....Battle-Waggon

O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins to 1600m, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 1260 mrs, 860 wns, 87 SW, inc. SW Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, O'Marilyn, Sacred Falls, Maco'reilly, Guyno, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shamexpress, Hera, Joey Massino, Irlanda, Bohemian Lily, Burbero, Kerry O'Reilly, etc.

1st dam

HAPPILY EVER AFTER, by No Excuse Needed. Unplaced. Half-sister to **DAHLIA'S LEGACY, BREEZY, NEO STAR**, Zeffi (dam of **CENTURY KID**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Mr Kool (g. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1650m in 2016-17, HKJC Yee Wo Street H., 2d HKJC Tin Sau H., Pine H., North Point H., 3d HKJC Canal H., Hanshin H.

2nd dam

ZEPHYR MAGIC, by Zephyr Bay. 12 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$172,225, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Personalities' S., **L**, ARC Redoubt Park Stud H., Waikato RC Kind Regards Sprint H., Taranaki RC Techron H., 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, 4th ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **HAPPY HEIRESS** (dam of **HAPPY HARRIET, HAPPY LAND**), Bed of Roses (dam of **GWENDOLYN**), Flying Floozie (dam of **STARCRAFT, FORUM FLOOZIE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

DAHLIA'S LEGACY (Dahar). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, R235,390, Clairwood Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, Scottsville Frank Martin S., **L**, 2d Milnerton Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Majorca S., **Gr.2**, Western Cape Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**, Greyville Strelitzia S., **Gr.3**, 4th Scottsville South African Fillies Guineas Futurity, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

Mr Mulliner (Mullins Bay). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, R511,225, to 2016-17, Turffontein Book a Table H., Racing Association H., San Michele Home H., Mr Izak Berg H., 2d Turffontein Tony Ruffel S., **Gr.3**.

BREEZY (Pins). 5 wins to 1500m, A\$189,920, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, MRC Saxony H., 1500m-in track record time, Wenona Girl H., 3d SAJC Waterford Crystal Laelia S., **L**, 4th STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**. Dam of-O'Dianne. Winner at 2, ARC Stella Artois 2YO S., 4th ARC Karaka Million,

RL, WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

NEO STAR (Centaine). 5 wins from 1400m to 1800m, R258,850, Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, 3d Clairwood Sharp Electronics Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th Kenilworth Premier's Trophy, **Gr.2**.

Zeffi. Unraced. Dam of-

CENTURY KID (Centaine). 10 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$1,216,150, HK\$450,000, AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.2**, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, AJC Epona S., **L**, MRC Kevin Heffernan S., **L**, STC Darby Munro S., **L**, AJC Moet & Chandon H., STC Thrifty Car Rental H., 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Up & Coming S., **Gr.2**, STC Shannon H., **Gr.2**, Civic H., **L**, 3d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**-twice, Concorde S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.2**, STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**.

Ten Guitars. Unraced. Dam of-

Mosh Pit (Scaredee Cat). 2 wins at 1400m, Hawkes Bay Peter Roebuck Farewell H., 2d ARC Karaka Mile, **RL**.

Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 153

BROWN FILLY

Box B 39

Foaled 8th October 2015

Branded : CV nr sh; 13 over 5 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Burgundy		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2008	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
Head Girl (AUS)		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2003	Hermitage Lane	Balmerino	Trictrac
		Bound to Honour	Balkan Knight

BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$214,125, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, L, Levin S., L, 3d WRC Telegraph H., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Darci Brahma. Sire of SW Hard Merchandize (Wanganui JC Castletown S., L), SP Bringer of War and of Dijon Bleu, Nucleonic and of the placegetters Eva Dawn, Venus de Milo, Vincent, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.

1st dam

HEAD GIRL, by Encosta de Lago. Unraced. Half-sister to **Cybernetic - Solo Venture** (Mal.), Zelady (dam of **EXCITES ZELADY, ZELADY'S NIGHT OUT**). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO.

Dam of five foals to race, inc:-

Mistarox (g. by Rock of Gibraltar). Winner at 1250m.

Kennedy (g. by Keeper). Placed to 2016 in NZ and Singapore, 2d Singapore TC Class 5 H.

2nd dam

HERMITAGE LANE, by Balmerino. 2 wins at 2150m, 2200m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **Honourable**, half-sister to **Travel in Front** (dam of **LONG DOLLAR, POLAR BOUND, BOUND TO TRAVEL**), Opera Bound (dam of **TOCCATA**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Cybernetic - Solo Venture (Mal.) (Flying Spur). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$500, A\$26,050, 1,021,012Rgt., S\$83,969 in Aust., Malaysia and Singapore, 2d Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, L, 3d Perak Derby, L, 4th Selangor TC Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, L.

Zelady. 7 wins to 1400m, A\$130,000, MRC Belle Silhouette H., MVRC Lamanna Bananas Flying H., Brave Chief H., 2d MRC June H. Dam of-

EXCITES ZELADY (Excites). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, to 2016-17, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Murray Bridge Gold Cup, L-twice, 2d SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**, RA Lee S., **Gr.3**, Balaklava Cup, L.

ZELADY'S NIGHT OUT (Myboycharlie). 3 wins at 2, A\$216,850, GCTC BJ McLachlan S., **Gr.3**, BRC Calaway Gal S., L.

Comprende (I Am Invincible). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$107,850, SAJC Book Your Event at Morphetville H., Southern Home Improvements H., 2d SAJC Laelia S., L, 3d SAJC Schwepperversence S., **Gr.3**.

I Am Zelady. 3 wins to 1300m, A\$953,410, GCTC Magic Millions Fillies & Mares H., ATC Cronulla RSL Club H., Goldners Horse Transport H.

3rd dam

BOUND TO HONOUR, by Balkan Knight. Second top filly on The 1980-81 2YO & 1981-82 NZ 3YO Free Hs. 11 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, NZ\$197,115, A\$20,800, Great Northern Oaks, **Gr.2**, ARC Great Britain-New Zealand S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.3**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Te Aroha JC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**. Blood-sister to **Spectacular Night**, half-sister to **Linecall** (dam of **LINESMAN**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Travel in Front (Citidancer). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, R217,975, 2d Clairwood Queen Palm H., L, 4th Scottsville Oaks, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Opera Bound. Winner at 2, Avondale JC Aloha Juvenile H. Dam of-

TOCCATA (Maroof). Champion 3YO Sprint Filly in South Africa in 1999-2000. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Account of **KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

(The property of Kilgravin Lodge)

Lot 154

BROWN FILLY (AUS)

Box F 8

Foaled 25th September 2015

Branded : MVL nr sh; 31 over 5 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
So You Think		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2006	Triassic	Tights	Nijinsky
		Astral Row.....	Long Row
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World.....	Nureyev
Headsup		Joy.....	Bluebird
2005	Pensar	Pentire.....	Be My Guest
		Allawah.....	In the Purple

SO YOU THINK (NZ) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 14 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1-twice. Sire of 148 mrs, 58 wnsr, inc. SW La Bella Diosa (New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Inference, Gold Rush, Northwest Passage, SP Neguev, I Thought So, Kaching, Smart as You Think, So Si Bon, So You Too, The Pinnacle, Shapes, Conscious and of D'Argento, Care to Think, Punked, Calculated, So You Zen, etc.

1st dam

Headsup, by Thorn Park. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$130,199, ARC Thomsons Foodservice H., Waikato RC Animal Feed Barn H., BOP RC Ultimate Motor Group Ford H., Matamata RC Veterinary Services H., 2d BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, Waikato RC United Cleaning Services H., Johnny Walker H., Counties RC Highview H., Rotorua RC Rydges Rotorua H., 3d Matamata Cup, **L**, ARC Thomsons Frozen Foods 3YO H., BOP RC Winning Edge Presentations Championship Final, Counties RC Terry Ryan Timber H., Castaways Great Escape H. Half-sister to **Dragonkeeper**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Melbourne Born (g. by Testa Rossa). Placed at 3 in 2016-17.

2nd dam

PENSAR, by Pentire. Unraced. Half-sister to **ESPIARE** (dam of **SPURN**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Dragonkeeper (Keeper). 5 wins from 1200m to 1700m, NZ\$100,425, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H.-twice, Counties RC Flooring HQ H., 2d Avondale JC Karaka Classic, **L**, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H.

Headsup (Thorn Park). 5 wins. See above.

Matisse. Winner at 1400m, 3d ARC Cathay Pacific H. Producer.

Dab. Placed, 2d Waikato RC Montana H. Dam of-

Cruise Power. 4 wins to 1250m to 2016-17, ATC Schweppes P, BRC AQWA H.

3rd dam

ALLAWAH, by In the Purple. Unplaced. Half-sister to **COMMONSENSE, SIR SHOTGUN**. Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

ESPIARE (Licorice Stick). Third top filly on The 1987-88 NZ 2YO Free H. 8 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$210,345, ARC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **Gr.3**, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

SPURN (Flying Spur). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$358,680, MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, VATC Imposera H., 2d MRC City of Glen Eira Cup, **L**, 3d VRC New P., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Danari (Danehill). Winner at 1100m, 2d VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, 3d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, 4th VATC Blue Diamond Preview, **Gr.3**. Dam of-
Hill Street Blues. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-

Written Consent (Written Tycoon). 7 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$181,944, to 2016-17, ATC Bowerman's Furniture H., Advance Design H., 2d ATC Canonbury S., **L**, Styletread.com.au P.

Chimerical. Unplaced. Grandam of-

Guessing (Keeper). 5 wins to 1400m, NZ\$104,050, ARC Bunnings Warehouse H., 2d Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).**
(The property of SAL Thoroughbreds Pty Ltd)

Lot 155

BAY COLT

Box E 38

Foaled 17th August 2015

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 18 over 5 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Heartfelt		Courtza	Pompei Court
2011	Metropolitan	Elusive City	Elusive Quality
		Our Diva	Oregon

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 989 mrs, 689 wns, 74 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, Aerovelocity, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Mackintosh, Legless Veuve, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, etc.

1st dam

HEARTFELT, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Half-sister to **RESIDENTIAL, Colonel Custer**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

METROPOLITAN, by Elusive City. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$85,188, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, CJC Guineas Trial, 3d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, 4th Southland Guineas, **L**. Half-sister to **COUP LINER**. Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

RESIDENTIAL (Pins). 5 wins from 1400m to 1600m, NZ\$119,500, in 2016-17, Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Breeders' S., **L**, Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Ready to Run Sale S., 3d Otago RC Speight's H.

Colonel Custer (Savabeel). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, A\$142,265, to 2016-17, SAJC Schweppes H., ATC Tab.com.au H., 2d SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**, Happy 75th Birthday Frank Smith H., ATC Evans & Partners H., SAJC James Boag's Premium H.

Urban. Winner at 1200m.

3rd dam

OUR DIVA, by Oregon. Winner at 1500m in Aust. Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

COUP LINER (Jetball). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$82,100, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, CJC South Island 3YO H., Woody Woodham Memorial H., Le Paillard 3YO H., Christchurch Casino H., AMP Home Loans 2YO H., 2d Otago RC Mercedes Benz H., Amberley Cup, 3d Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 4th Timaru Cup, **L**.

METROPOLITAN (Elusive City). 3 wins. See above.

Coup Dunedin. Winner at 2100m, 2d CJC McCrory Thomas Travel H.

Good Opinion. 2 wins at 1400m, 1500m in Aust.

Iamwoman. Unraced. Dam of-

I'm Hector. 2 wins at 1350m, 1800m, Ipswich TC Col Bayliss Memorial H., 2d Ipswich TC Optus Business Centre H.

4th dam

CONCERT, by Music Teacher. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, Manawatu RC Evening Standard Metric Mile H., WRC Avalon H., 3d Pahiatua Districts Centennial Cup, **L**, 4th Avondale JC Concorde H., **L**. Half-sister to **SILVER LINER** (dam of **PETRAVA, TOUCH OF SILVER**), Fallacy (dam of **CAVALLO BRUNO**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Impresario - Fast Saloon (H.K.). 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, ARC Waiatarua H.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).
(The property of P. J. Hickman)

Lot 156 CHESTNUT COLT (AUS) Box F 22

Foaled 3rd October 2015

Branded : V nr sh; 92 over 5 off sh

Sire	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway.....	Storm Cat
Lope de Vega (IRE)		Helsinki.....	Machiavellian
2007	Lady Vettori	Vettori.....	Machiavellian
		Lady Golconda.....	Kendor
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill	Danzig
Hearth (AUS)		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
2002	Mantles Princess	Rock City.....	Ballad Rock
		Teslemi	Ogygian

LOPE DE VEGA (IRE) (Chestnut 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-2 at 2, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Sire of 367 mrs, 220 wns, 27 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Vega Magic (SAJC Goodwood S., Gr.1), French Fern, Santa Ana Lane, Man of His Word, SP Bella Sorellastra, Snoopy, Veuve de Vega, Lope de Capio and of Elite Legacy, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Belardo, The Right Man, Jemayel, Very Special, Hero Look, etc.

1st dam

HEARTH, by Flying Spur. Unplaced. Half-sister to **SUPER SATIN**. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Hot Albert (g. by Magic Albert). 2 wins at 1550m, A\$89,380, ATC Canterbury Park H., Congrats at Vinery H., 2d ATC Vinery Yearlings H., 3d ATC Become an ATC Sponsor 2YO H., Australian Turf Club H.

Firepit (f. by Lonhro). Winner at 1650m, 3d MRC Slickpix 2YO H.

2nd dam

MANTLES PRINCESS, by Rock City. Placed in GB. Half-sister to **SPARTACUS**, **JOHAN CRUYFF**, **METEOR SHOWER**, Leukippids (dam of **BLAZING SPEED**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

SUPER SATIN (Danehill Dancer). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, A\$9,580, HK\$14,789,750, Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Derby, **L**, SAJC Holdfast Insurance 2YO P., HKJC Fu Tai H., Fife H., Europe H., Peninsula Golden Jubilee H., 2d Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Derby Trial, **L**, 3d HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th HKJC Jockey Club Cup, **Gr.2**. Sun Chariot. 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, STC Frank Dowling Memorial H.

3rd dam

TESLEMI, by Ogygian. Winner at 1m in GB. Half-sister to Out With the Old (dam of **PORTSEA**), Bean Island (dam of **STRATHAM**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

SPARTACUS (Danehill). 3 wins at 2, €325,770, Curragh Phoenix S., **Gr.1**, Milan Gran Criterium, **Gr.1**, 2d Curragh Anglesey S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

JOHAN CRUYFF (Danehill). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, £85,433, HK\$12,565,570, Curragh Gallinule S., **Gr.2**, Beresford S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

METEOR SHOWER (Danehill). 7 wins from 1600m to 3200m, R434,060, Kenilworth Chairman's Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Greyville Gold Vase, **Gr.2**. Sire.

Alstemeria. Winner at 6f, 4th Irish One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of **Kitty Kiernan** (Pivotal). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, 2d Naas Fillies' Sprint S., **Gr.3**, 3d Leopardstown Silver Flash S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

ORDEROFTHEGARTER (Galileo). 2 wins at 1m in 2017, Leopardstown Two Thousand Guineas Trial, **L**, 2d Royal Ascot Hampton Court S., **Gr.3**.

Reggae. Placed at 2, 3d Leopardstown Irish Stallion Farms S. Dam of **Unique Quality** (Elusive Quality). Winner at 1000m, 3d VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**.

Leukippids. Unraced. Dam of **BLAZING SPEED** (Dylan Thomas). Champion Stayer in Hong Kong in 2015-16. 10 wins from 1600m to 2400m, £15,602, HK\$51,322,750, HKJC Champions & Chater Cup, **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**.

Lady Bones. Unraced. Dam of **LAGANORE** (Fastnet Rock). 5 wins from 6f to 1¼m, £31,732, €130,945, to 2016, Newmarket Pride S., **L**, 3d Rome Premio Lydia Tesio, **Gr.1**.




Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 157

BAY GELDING

Box D 64

Foaled 25th September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 49 over 5 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill	Danzig
Helmet (AUS)		Patrona.....	Lomond
2008	Accessories	Singspiel	In the Wings
		Anna Matrushka	Mill Reef
Dam	Saint Ballado	Halo.....	Hail to Reason
Heavenly Bound (USA)		Ballade	Herbager
2001	Flowing Melody	Eternal Prince	Majestic Prince
		Brilliant Melody	Cornish Prince

HELMET (AUS) (Chestnut 2008-Stud 2012). 6 wins-4 at 2, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Ire. in 2016. Sire of 207 mrs, 76 wnsr, inc. SW Thunder Snow (Saint-Cloud Criterion International, Gr.1), Anda Muchacho, Archives - Lean Ambassador (H.K.), Limestone, Met Spectrum, Eqiraan, Taamol, SP Sunquest, Mur Hiba, Malaise, Boater, Wingigit, Igitur, Coppergate and of Cheeseandpickle, etc.

1st dam

HEAVENLY BOUND, by Saint Ballado. 5 wins to 7f in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to **STRAIGHT MAN**, half-sister to **LAMBANA, TIZZY'S TUNE, Harlan's Song**. This is her seventh foal. Dam of four foals to race, inc:- Meteorbound (g. by Northern Meteor). Winner at 1600m, 2d SAJC William Hill H. Volume One (f. by Nadeem). Placed at 3 in Aust.

2nd dam

FLOWING MELODY, by Eternal Prince. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **STRAIGHT MAN, AL'S HELEN** (dam of **PURE PRECISION, BLAZED STAR, CIRCUS CHARMER**). Dam of 15 foals, 14 to race, 12 winners, inc:-

LAMBANA (Image of Greatness). 17 wins-1 at 2-from 5f to 9f, Rockingham Spicy Living Sweepstakes H., **L**, Rockingham Breeders' Cup S., **L**, Kenneth L Graf Memorial H., **L**. Producer.

TIZZY'S TUNE (Tiznow). 4 wins from 6½f to 1m, US\$239,353, Oak Tree Pine Tree Lane S., **L**, 4th Santa Anita Santa Monica H., **Gr.1**.

Harlan's Song (Harlan's Holiday). 2 wins at 2, Turf Paradise La Paz S., 3d Fairplex Bustles & Bows S., **L**, Turf Paradise Bueno S.

3rd dam

BRILLIANT MELODY, by Cornish Prince. Unraced. Half-sister to **Countess Ann**. I. Dam of 14 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

STRAIGHT MAN (Saint Ballado). 5 wins from 6f to 8½f, US\$333,304, Churchill Downs Winnercomm H., **Gr.2**, 2d Santa Anita Malibu S., **Gr.1**, 3d Churchill Downs Derby Trial S., **Gr.3**, 4th Turfway Park Spiral S., **Gr.2**.

AL'S HELEN (Distinctive). 7 wins-2 at 2, US\$220,281, Aqueduct First Flight H., **Gr.3**, Hialeah Opa-Locka S., **L**, 2d Del Mar Coronado S., **L**, Bay Meadows Burlingame S., **L**, Monmouth Colleen S., **L**. Dam of-

PURE PRECISION (Montbrook). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 6f, Monmouth Sapling S., **Gr.3**, Tyro S., **L**, 2d Calder Criterion S., **L**. Sire.

BLAZED STAR (Gate Dancer). 10 wins-2 at 2, Sportsmans Clifford Scott S., **L**. Dam of-

OUTCASHEM (Mazel Trick). 19 wins-1 at 2-to 6½f, Mountaineer Park Panhandle H., **L**, West Virginia Legislature Chairman's Cup, **L**-twice.

MR INSTIGATOR (Chapel Royal). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 6½f, Northlands Park Edmonton Juvenile S., **L**, 4th Northlands Park Birdcatcher S., **L**.

Dynamic Delux. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Dam of-

TLAQUEPAQUE (Suave). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 3½f, 6½f, Hastings Park New Westminster S., **L**.

MAMA'S MAD MONEY (Save Big Money). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 5½f, 6f, Prairie Meadows Iowa Stallion Futurity, **L**.

CIRCUS CHARMER (Manila). 6 wins at 6f, 8½f, Calder Supah Gem H., **L**, 2d Gulfstream Park Suwannee River H., **Gr.3**, Joe Namath H., **Gr.3**.


Account of TOM LANE EQUINE LTD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 158

BAY GELDING (AUS)

Box 1 22

Foaled 9th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 5 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Heavenly Princess (AUS)		Urban Sea	Miswaki
2007	Highest Accolade	Shirley Heights	Mill Reef
		Victoress	Conquistador Cielo

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 989 mrs, 689 wnrns, 74 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, Aerovelocit, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Mackintosh, Legless Veuve, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, etc.

1st dam

HEAVENLY PRINCESS, by Galileo. Winner at 1600m. Three-quarter-sister to **ATLANTIC WAVES, KISSED**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-
Starmaker Prince (g. by Makfi). Placed at 3 in 2016-17.

2nd dam

HIGHEST ACCOLADE, by Shirley Heights. Winner at 1¼m in GB. Three-quarter-sister to Gwynn (dam of **POUR MOI, GAGNOA, KISSED**), half-sister to Fermoy (dam of **FELICIA**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
ATLANTIC WAVES (Sadler's Wells). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 9f, Newmarket Feilden S., **L**. Sire.
Amphlett. 3 wins to 1400m, WATC Sando's Summer H., 2d WATC Twitter.com Perthracing H., Tabtouch.com.au H., 3d WATC Tabtouch.mobi H., Facebook.com Perthracing H.

3rd dam

VICTORESS, by Conquistador Cielo. Winner at 2200m in France. Three-quarter-sister to **ROYAL CIELO**, half-sister to **AWAASIF** (dam of **SNOW BRIDE, IBN AL HAITHAM, JARRAAR**), **AKUREYRI, ROYAL LORNA** (dam of **LYCITUS, FORLORNA**), **Konafa** (dam of **KEOS, PROSKONA, KORVEYA, CARNET SOLAIRE**), **Wanda's Tear**, Royal Stance (dam of **MAJUSCULE, LUHUK**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Fermoy. 2 wins at 1¼m, 2d Newmarket Arlington 2YO Dam of-
FELICIA (Grass Wonder). 2 wins at 2, Nakayama Fairy S., **L**, 2d Chukyo Chunichi Sports Sho Falcon S., **L**, 4th Niigata Nisai S., **L**. Producer.
Abandonment (Caerleon). Winner at 2, Leopardstown Glenalua 2YO S., 2d Leopardstown Rochestown S., **L**, 3d Curragh 2YO S. Producer.
Capability. Placed at 3 in France. Grandam of-
PRETTY PUNK (Rebel Raider). 3 wins from 1400m to 2500m, A\$162,270, in 2016-17, SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**, 3d Geelong Classic, **L**.
Gwynn. Unraced. Dam of-
POUR MOI (Montjeu). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1800m to 2400m, £709,625, €103,100, The Derby, **Gr.1**, Saint-Cloud Prix Greffulhe, **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix des Feuillants, 3d Longchamp Prix La Force, **Gr.3**. Sire.
GAGNOA (Sadler's Wells). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1600m, 2100m, €385,675, Saint-Cloud Prix Penelope, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix des Reservoirs, **Gr.3**, 2d Chantilly Prix de Diane, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix Saint-Alary, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
Galateia (Dansili). Winner at 1400m, 2d Longchamp Prix de la Poterne des Peupliers, 3d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Amandine, **L**.
KISSED (Galileo). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 1¼m, Navan Salsabil S., **L**. Dam of-
Leo Minor (War Front). Winner at 2 in 2016, 3d Dundalk Star Appeal S., **L**.
May Kiersey. Unraced. Dam of-
Bravissimo (Fastnet Rock). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 127,682,000¥, to 2016, Tokyo Okutama S., 2d Hanshin Osaka-Hamburg Cup, **L**.

Account of **WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North.**

Lot 159

CHESTNUT COLT

Box D 30

Foaled 27th August 2015

Branded : RH nr sh; 18 over 5 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine	Century
		Gale	Wild Rampage
Dam	Beautiful Crown	Chiefs Crown	Danzig
Hey Pretty Katie (AUS)		Beautiful Glass	Pass the Glass
2004	Hey Pretty Momma	King of Kings	Sadler's Wells
		Pin Up Doll	Snippets

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2010-11. 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), SP What Choux Want, CobblertotheStars and of Bostonian, Chambon, Chaussure, Hoofaloof, Poker Face, Sweet Varden, Ballet Choux, Jackson Road, Parlay Vous, Presscott, Addison, Echappe, Ettijah, etc.

1st dam

Hey Pretty Katie, by Beautiful Crown. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, 3d AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race-
 Jacqueric (g. by Beneteau). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2016-17, 4th VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**.
 Il Faro (f. by Onemorenomore). Placed in Aust.
 Saga Bomb (g. by Real Saga). Placed at 3 in Aust.

2nd dam

HEY PRETTY MOMMA, by King of Kings. Winner at 2 in Aust. Half-sister to **SUNRANGE**. Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, 2 winners-
Hey Pretty Katie (Beautiful Crown). 2 wins. See above.
 She's Charming. Winner at 1200m in Aust.

3rd dam

PIN UP DOLL, by Snippets. Raced once. Sister to Tantinet (dam of **SHOW BARRY**), three-quarter-sister to **CHEVAL PLACE, SNIPPET'S GIRL** (dam of **ACADEMY DANCER**), **SNIPPETS' SHOW, Deep Snip**, Our Side Show (dam of **OMNITRADER, STOCKADE**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
SUNRANGE (Eternity Range). 7 wins from 1500m to 2300m, A\$241,905, Kalgoorlie Cup, **L**, WATC Playeronline.com.au H., Grey Sapphire H., Stray Bullet H., 2d WATC Midweek Lunch Package H.

4th dam

Show 'em Sadie, by Zamazaan. 3 wins from 1850m to 2100m, 2d AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**. Half-sister to **CHEVAL PLACE, SNIPPET'S GIRL** (dam of **ACADEMY DANCER**), **SNIPPETS' SHOW, Deep Snip**, Our Side Show (dam of **OMNITRADER, STOCKADE**), Makena (dam of **ROUQUIN**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
 Show Talk. 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, SAJC Wandering Duke 2YO H.
 Tantinet. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, VATC Kapalaran H. Dam of-
SHOW BARRY (Baryshnikov). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, A\$616,075, MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, MRC Nicopolis H., Runaway Kid H., Sharp Performance H., MVRC Goodyear Tyre H., 2d Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, MRC Naturalism S., **L**, MVRC JRA Cup, **L**, 3d MRC Sandown Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th MRC Lord S., **L**.
 Shoot 'em High. Unplaced. Dam of-
From the Hip (Quick Score). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1800m, WATC Monkey Mia H., Linfield 2YO H., 3d WATC Derby, **Gr.1**.
 Sadie's Date. Unraced. Dam of-
Departure Lounge (Poliuto). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$86,716, WATC Pretty in Pink H., 3d WATC NJ Way S., **L**.


Account of **OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 160

BROWN COLT

Box H 21

Foaled 8th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 5 off sh

Sire	Storming Home	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Jakkalberry (IRE)		Try to Catch Me	Shareef Dancer
2006	Claba di San Jore	Baratheia	Sadler's Wells
		Claw	Law Society
Dam	Al Akbar	Success Express	Hold Your Peace
Hula Bar		Gala Night	Blakeney
2001	Hula Rhythm	Rhythm	Mr. Prospector
		Its Hula Time	Sir Tristram

JAKKALBERRY (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2014). Champion Older Male Stayer in GB in 2012. 12 wins from 1900m to 2700m, Gran Premio di Milano, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai City of Gold S., Gr.2, Rome Premio Carlo d'Alessio, Gr.3, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Awelmarduk (Rome Derby Italiano, Gr.1), SW Crackerjack King (Rome Premio Presidente della Repubblica, Gr.1) and SW Kidnapping. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

HULA BAR, by Al Akbar. 2 wins at 1400m, Taranaki RC Absolute Bliss H. Sister to Island Time (dam of **NORTH AND SOUTH**). This is her seventh foal. Dam of six foals to race, all winners-
 Paddy Owen (g. by Patapan). 3 wins at 1600m, Manawatu RC Tui Backing a Winner Since 1889 H., WRC Mother's Day High Tea at Trentham H.
 Paddy Bourke (g. by Patapan). 2 wins at 1200m, Hawkes Bay Dunstan Feeds Qualifer, 2d Manawatu RC Totally Vets H., WRC Autumn Sprint Championship H., Start Wondering Cup, 3d WRC Hanley Formula H.
 Chrysolite (f. by O'Reilly). 2 wins at 2050m, 2100m, ARC New Zealand Herald H.
 Salsamor (c. by Tavistock). Winner at 2 in 2016-17, 2d VRC Sainly Hall of Fame 2YO Trophy.
 Kermit (g. by Mr. Nancho). Winner at 1200m, 2d CJC Ekraar at Linwood Park H.
 Pathfinder (f. by Towkay). Winner at 2100m in 2016-17.

2nd dam

HULA RHYTHM, by Rhythm. Unraced. Half-sister to **HULACHINE**. Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, 2 winners-
 Hula Lua. 4 wins from 1600m to 2150m, A\$115,775, MVRC Quest H., John Paraskevas H., 4th ATC Neville Sellwood S., **Gr.3**.
 Island Time. Unplaced. Dam of-
NORTH AND SOUTH (Strategic Image). 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$199,995, to 2016-17, Levin S., **L**, WRC Chanui Organic Green Tea H., The Oaks Stud H., CJC Gold Club H., Dyer Decorating H., Manawatu RC Lets Go to Beer Barrel H., WRC Welcome St Kilda Saints H., 2d Taranaki RC Opunake Cup, **L**, 3d Rotorua RC Arawa S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

ITS HULA TIME, by Sir Tristram. Winner at 2150m, QTC Lefroy H. Sister to **Yamanin Vital**, half-sister to **HULASTRIKE**. Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-
HULACHINE (Tale of the Cat). 2 wins at 2, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, Waikato RC Hinuera Lodge Juvenile S., 2d AJC Emirates H. Grandam of-
INTERGALACTIC (Kahal). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1450m, 1600m, R734,875, to 2016-17, Turffontein Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**, Limpopo Win a Car Second Draw H., Itsarush.co.za P, 2d Turffontein Oaks Trial, **L**, 3d Turffontein Empress Club S., **Gr.1**, 4th Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**.

4th dam

She Might Hula, by Caucasus. 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, 2d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Never Knock (dam of **GO FOR GIN, PLEASANT TAP**), Never Babble (dam of **DON'T SAY HALO, NEVER BAT**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
HULASTRIKE (Straight Strike). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**.


Account of **KAIPIRA LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 161

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box B 62

Foaled 6th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 83 over 5 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Smart Missile (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Comical Smile	Comic Strip	Red Ransom
		Explosive	Fappiano
Dam	Hussonet	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
Hussta la Vista (AUS)		Sacahuista	Raja Baba
2004	Ruski Rose	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
		V Sign	Robellino

SMART MISSILE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins-2 at 2, ATC Todman S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 163 mrs, 81 wnrs, inc. SW Debellatio (WATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.3), I'll Have a Bit, Exocet, Sassy 'n' Smart, SP Rocketeer, Smart Amelia, Smart Manoeuvre, Fromparis Withlove, Hair Trigger, Jericho, Mediterranean, Stephenstihls and of Smart Coupe, Ahndras, Cadogan, Royal Missile, Thaad, etc.

1st dam

HUSSTA LA VISTA, by Hussonet. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$207,425, STC Rosehill Garden Events Centre H., Caravan & Camping H., BTC Davagn Financial Services Inaugural 2YO P., SCTC XXXX H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Hardy Brothers Jewellers 3YO H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Total Sports Travel H., STC Hyland Race Colours H. This is her sixth foal. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Severence (c. by Redoute's Choice). Winner at 2 in 2016-17 in Aust.

Hannah Banana (f. by Beneteau). Winner at 1000m in 2016-17 in Aust.

Lim's Bestow (g. by Beneteau). Winner at 1000m in 2016, Singapore TC Initiation P.

Locomotion (f. by Flying Spur). Placed, 4th BRC The Phoenix S., **L**.

2nd dam

RUSKI ROSE, by Nureyev. Raced once. Half-sister to **AVARE, MY SILVER CHARM, V FORMATION, Sign of a Bird**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Nevzlin. 10 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$211,775, SAJC Schweppes Tonic H.-3 times, MRC Kelly Maitland H., 2d SAJC Schweppes Tonic H., EJ Whitten Foundation H., Mackay Cup, 3d SAJC Schweppes H.

My Man of War. 8 wins from 1150m to 1600m, A\$201,935, ATC Big Sports Breakfast H., 2d GCTC Magic Millions Country Cup, ATC Bacardi Bar H., Blackwoods H., Johnny Ruffo & Daniel Geale Helping the Kids H.

Aphid. Winner at 1400m, 2d MRC Lady Medallist H.

Special Causeway. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m in Aust.

3rd dam

V SIGN, by Robellino. Unraced. Sister to **Robellation**, three-quarter-sister to

CHALK STREAM, Rob Roy, half-sister to **Basualdo**, Open Window (dam of **MIDNIGHT VISIT**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

AVARE (Johannesburg). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1m, 8½f, US\$228,395, Santa Anita Eddie Logan S., **L**, Fairplex Pomona Derby, **L**.

V FORMATION (Proud Birdie). 5 wins-4 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, Calder Miramar S., **L**, Boca Raton S., **L**, Judy's Red Shoes H., **L**, Gardenia S., **L**, Producer.

MY SILVER CHARM (Silver Charm). 2 wins at 6f, Retama Park Lakeway S., **L**, 2d Evangeline Downs Hallowed Dreams S., **L**, Louisiana Downs Dixie Miss S., **L**, 3d Remington Park Ponca City S., **L**, Producer.

Sign of a Bird (Proud Birdie). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 8½f, US\$239,702, 2d Calder Dr Fager S., **L**, Roman Brother S., **L**, 3d Calder Bill Braucher S., **L**, Affirmed S., **L**, Philadelphia Park Liberty Bell S., **L**.

Imperial Reign. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Dam of-

Celtic Reign. Unraced. Dam of-

Guapo Soy (Breathless Storm). Winner at 2 in 2016-17 in Chile, 2d Club Hipico Clasico Luis Subercaseaux E, **L**, 3d Valparaiso Clasico Copa de Plata Italo Traverso, **Gr.2**.



Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 162

GREY COLT

Box H 58

Foaled 2nd October 2015

Branded : LAS nr sh; 32 over 5 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Dalghar (FR)		Balbonella	Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector
		Damana	Crystal Palace
Dam	Groom Dancer	Blushing Groom	Red God
Icy Reception (GB)		Featherhill	Lyphard
2003	Snowtop	Thatching	Thatch
		Icing.....	Prince Tenderfoot

DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3. Sire of 56 mrs, 21 wns, inc. SW Astara (ARC Champagne S., L), SP Bombard, Scott Base and of Lagaro, Golden Organic, Saintrixa, Barabas, Blue Shadow, Dalstar, Gauguin, Miss Dalghar, Nothinglefttoose, Infinite Light, Power Law, Queen's Parade, Shadow Prince, Vasygro, Dig it Up, Indriel, Only Choice, Saint Style, etc.

1st dam

ICY RECEPTION, by Groom Dancer. Unraced. Sister to **Flurry** (dam of **FIDELIO'S MIRACLE, SNOW ALERT**), half-sister to Snow Peak (dam of **ASSET**), Freeze Frame (dam of **GRAND REPORTER - CLASSIC PARTNER** (H.K.)), Climbing High (dam of **ADAMILE**), Snowdrift (dam of **SNOWLAND, PORTILLO, SNIPPETSON**), Dulceata (dam of **MYBOYCHARLIE**). This is her seventh foal. Dam of six named foals, five to race, two winners, inc:-

Kingdom of War (g. by Redoute's Choice). 5 wins from 1200m to 1750m, 2d BRC Sky Racing TV Brisbane Bloodstock 2YO H.

Caught in the Act (f. by Snitzel). 2 wins at 1200m, 1450m, 3d ATC Tab.com.au H. Cool Choice (f. by Redoute's Choice). Placed, 2d SAJC Veolia Environmental Services 2YO P

Playbook (f. by All American). Placed in 2017-18 in Aust.

Lady Ice (f. by Redoute's Choice). Unraced. Dam of- Ultimate Fantasy. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m in 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

SNOWTOP, by Thatching. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, Leopardstown Joe McGrath Memorial H., L. Half-sister to **AL HAREB, DR SOMERVILLE, RISING, Cerussite, Meringue**, Mahasin (dam of **ELHAYQ, SHIBL (MUAELA)**). Dam of 15 foals, 14 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Flurry (Groom Dancer). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1700m, 1800m, 2d Deauville Prix de Saint-Cyr, L, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix d'Angerville, L. Dam of-

SNOW ALERT (Red Ransom). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1250m to 1800m, A\$526,680, STC Premier's Cup, L, 3d AJC Villiers S., Gr.2.

Snow Peak. 2 wins to 1600m, 2d Prix de la Ville de Compiègne. Dam of- **ASSET** (Marju). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 1m, Newmarket Abernant S., L.

Freeze Frame. 2 wins at 2, 2d Longchamp Prix de Viroflay. Dam of- **GRAND REPORTER - CLASSIC PARTNER** (H.K.) (Nombre Premier). 3 wins at 2, La Teste Criterium du Bequet, L.

Damdand Freeze. Placed at 2 in France. Dam of- **KENDAM** (Kendargent). 2 wins at 2, £12,900, €160,390, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Eclipse, Gr.3, 3d Longchamp Prix de la Foret, Gr.1.

Snowdrift. Placed at 2 in France. Dam of- **SNOWLAND** (Snippets). 9 wins-6 at 2-to 1200m, A\$1,140,660, AJC Galaxy H., Gr.1, Up & Coming S., Gr.2, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., Gr.2.

PORTILLO (Red Ransom). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, AJC Surround S., Gr.2, STC Magic Night S., Gr.2, 2d AJC Flight S., Gr.1. Dam of- **GHISONI** (Lonhro). 4 wins to 1400m, A\$324,775, ATC Surround S., Gr.2.

SNIPPETSON (Snippets). 4 wins to 1400m, A\$247,325, STC Maurice McCarten S., L, Eskimo Prince H., L, 2d AJC Challenge S., Gr.2. Sire.

Dulceata. Raced once. Dam of- **MYBOYCHARLIE** (Danetime). Champion 2YO Colt in France in 2007. 4 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, Deauville Prix Morny, Gr.1. Sire.


Account of ARDSLEY STUD LTD, Masterton (As Agent).
(The property of Little Avondale Stud)

Lot 163

BROWN FILLY

Box D 16

Foaled 3rd September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 49 over 5 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Nadeem (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2003	Candide	Sound Reason	Bold Reason
		Country Flower	Oncidium
Dam	Howbaddouwantit	Rahy	Blushing Groom
Ima Lady		Fair to the Wind	Nijinsky
2003	Nitouche	Terreno	Vaguely Noble
		Ajasco	Pakistan II

NADEEM (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 255 mrs, 166 wns, 13 SW, inc. SW Sterling City (Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, Gr.1), Happy Galaxy, Mujaarib, Tajmeel, Target in Sight, Savoureux, Sharnee Rose, Triple Asset, Ammirata, Crucial, Spanish Bay, Speedy Leo, Specter, SP Lucky Can Be, Nadeem Lass, Total Attraction, Redeem the Dream, Perfect Harmoree, Kareeming, etc.

1st dam

Ima Lady, by Howbaddouwantit. 6 wins at 1600m, 2100m, 2d Rotorua Challenge P, **L**, 3d Waikato RC Norris Ward McKinnon H., Pencarrowstud.co.nz H. This is her second live foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

NITOUCHE, by Terreno. Unplaced. Half-sister to **SILVER LINER** (dam of **PETRAVA, TOUCH OF SILVER, CONCERT**, Fallacy (dam of **CAVALLO BRUNO**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Ima Lady (Howbaddouwantit). 6 wins. See above.

3rd dam

AJASCO, by Pakistan II. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 5½f to 1m, ARC Railway H., Gr.1, CJC Stewards' S.H., Gr.3, Churchill S.H., L, Wanganui JC Jackson S., L. Half-sister to **Ngapuke** (dam of **BI-CENTENNIAL, Zandra**, Miss Bruce (dam of **MANASCO**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

SILVER LINER (Sovereign Edition). 10 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, ARC Railway H., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.3, CJC Stewards' S.H., Gr.3, Rotorua RC Arawa S., **L**, 2d Rotorua S., **L**, Feilding S., L, 3d WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, Captain Cook S., L, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**. Dam of-

PETRAVA (Imposing). Champion 3YO filly in South Africa in 1984-85. 10 wins from 1300m to 1800m, R370,315, South African Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Gosforth Park Germiston November H., **Gr.1**, Stuttafords Cup, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Paddock S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

HOEBERG (Maroof). Champion 3YO Filly in South Africa in 2000-01. 10 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, Greyville South African Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Paddock S., **Gr.1**, Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Greyville Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, Woolavington S., **Gr.2**.

JALLAD (Blushing Groom). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, £7,986, R259,210, Greyville Durban Merchants H., **Gr.2**. Sire.

TOUCH OF SILVER (Sir Tristram). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Taranaki RC Grangewilliam S., **Gr.3**, WRC Roseneath H. Producer.

Precious Platinum. Unraced. Dam of-

SUPERJET (Jetball). 2 wins at 2, WRC Wellesley S., **L**. Producer.

Platinum Lady. 5 wins to 1400m, 4th Clairwood Rupert Ellis Brown P., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Issie Shenker Memorial H., **L**. Grandam of-

PRINCESS VICTORIA (Victory Moon). Champion 2YO & 3YO Filly in South Africa in 2010-11 & 2011-12. 10 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Greyville Golden Slipper, **Gr.1**, Garden Province S., **Gr.1**.

PRINCESS ROYAL (Captain Al). 4 wins-2 at 2, Kenilworth Sceptre S., **Gr.2**, 2d Scottsville Allan Robertson Championship, **Gr.1**.

CONCERT (Music Teacher). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, 3d Pahiatua Districts Centennial Cup, **L**.



Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 164

BAY COLT

Box D 49

Foaled 27th October 2015

Branded : CV nr sh; 6 over 5 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Echoes of Heaven (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2007	Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad.....	Blethingly
		Dancing Show.....	Nijinsky
Dam	Lahib	Riverman.....	Never Bend
I'm a Wag (IRE)		Lady Cutlass.....	Cutlass
2000	Amwag	El Gran Senor.....	Northern Dancer
		Mazzei Mood.....	Roberto

ECHOES OF HEAVEN (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, A\$154,725, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, L. Half-brother to SW Redoute's Choice. Sire of 21 mrs, 9 wns, inc. SW Countofmontecristo (Singapore 3YO Sprint, L), SP Impulsive Habit and of Bold Success, Angelic Spirit, Rhymic Dancer, Sky Twenty One, The Duke of Jazz, Wainui Gold, Star Echo and of the placegetters Galaxy, Highway to Heaven, etc.

1st dam

I'M A WAG, by Lahib. Placed in Aust. Half-sister to **AL MAALI**. This is her seventh live foal. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-
Wairaka (f. by Rock of Gibraltar). 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m, Waikato RC Lodge Real Estate H.
Mataatua (g. by Tale of the Cat). Winner at 1200m.
Chief Toroa (g. by Oratorio). Winner at 1600m.

2nd dam

AMWAG, by El Gran Senor. 2 wins at 7f, 1m, Sandown Starlight Express Roller S., **L**, Newmarket Fay Richwhite S. Sister to Best Feature (dam of **ANGEL SMOKE**), three-quarter-sister to **Kingdom of Spain**, half-sister to **ISTIDAAD**, Aziyah (dam of **CORONA LAKE**). Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
AL MAALI (Polar Falcon). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m in GB and U.A.E, Abu Dhabi HH The President Cup, **L**, Sandown Champagne Laurent-Perrier H., Nad al Sheba Jumeirah International Classic S., 4th Jebel Ali Mile S., **L**.
Sawarim. Winner at 1¼m, Leopardstown Strathmore S. Producer.
Frescante. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 2d AJC Dyonics H. Dam of-
Weekend Special (Snitzel). 4 wins to 1050m, A\$191,028, VRC Aspen H., SAJC Projection Graphics H., MVRC Essendon Mazda 55 Second Challenge Heat H., SAJC Adelaide Exercise & Physiology H., 2d SAJC Bob May Workplace Emergency Training H., 3d VRC Kensington S., **L**.

3rd dam

MAZZEI MOOD, by Roberto. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Sister to **MYSTICAL MOOD** (dam of **FAIR JUDGMENT, LINDA COQUETA**), half-sister to **MAXIMILIAN, MYTHICAL HUNTER, Spellcast** (dam of **SHORT STAY**). Dam of 7 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
ISTIDAAD (Chief's Crown). 6 wins from 1800m to 2500m, £74,155, A\$1,594,410, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, VATC St George S., **Gr.2**-twice, 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Princess of Wales's S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC Mercedes Classic, **Gr.1**, The St Leger, **Gr.1**, VATC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, Blamey S., **Gr.2**. Sire.
AMWAG (El Gran Senor). 2 wins. See above.
Best Feature. Unraced. Dam of-
ANGEL SMOKE (Smoke Glacken). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 5f to 8½f, Canterbury Park Dean Kutz S., **L**, 2d Canterbury Park Lady Canterbury S., **L**, Northbound Pride S., **L**. Producer.
Aziyah. Unraced. Dam of-
CORONA LAKE (Storm Cat). 6 wins from 6f to 1m, US\$246,550, Hollywood Park Desert Stormer H., **L**, Santa Anita Morgaise H., **L**. Dam of-
MAIZELLE (Seeking the Gold). 4 wins at 1m, 9f, Aqueduct Chieftan's Command S., **L**, Monmouth Beach S., **L**. Producer.

Account of ANZAC LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of IDS Bloodstock)

Lot 165

BAY COLT

Box C 10

Foaled 15th September 2015

Branded : Σ nr sh; 6 over 5 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Indian Danehill	Danehill	Danzig
Indian Song		Danse Indienne	Green Dancer
2006	Hula Song	Sackford.....	Stop the Music
		Hula Dance.....	Riverton

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 160 mrs, 104 wnr, 13 SW, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Tavy, Titanium, SP Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, Fire Jet, Hifyer, Diamond Valores, etc.

1st dam

INDIAN SONG, by Indian Danehill. Unraced. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

Hula Song, by Sackford. Winner at 1300m, 3d VATC Mona Nursery S., **L**, Gwyn Nursery S., **L**, 4th VRC Beck's Bier S., **L**. Half-sister to **LOVE DANCE**, **MORVEN WARRIOR**, Kape Dancer (dam of **TIP THE WINK**), Dancing Hula (dam of **I'VE GOT RHYTHM**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:- Ice Tee. 5 wins to 1300m, A\$82,990, STC Grosvenor H., 2d SAJC Adelaide Casino H., 3d AJC Cross Swords H., BRC 1 Equine Horse Supplements H. Universal Star. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HK\$2,401,845, HKJC Piaget Altiplano H., Job Market H., Foshan H., Old Bailey H., 2d HKJC Piaget Polo P.

3rd dam

HULA DANCE, by Riverton. Unraced. Half-sister to **HULA CHIEF**, **HULA DRUM**, **HAWAIIAN SONG**, Hula Gold (dam of **SIR MIDAS**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

LOVE DANCE (Kaaipstad). 4 wins from 2000m to 2200m, NZ\$320,025, A\$89,000, Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

SEE THE WORLD (Danzero). 9 wins to 1300m, A\$574,150, ATC Maurice McCarten S., **L**, Gosford RC Takeover Target S., **L**, ATC Young Professionals in Racing July Sprint H., 2d ATC Winter S., **L**, 3d ATC Sebring S., **Gr.3**, Hall Mark S., **L**, Starlight H., **L**, Civic S., **L**.

HANDBAST (Street Cry). 3 wins at 1250m, 1400m, A\$256,785, ATC South Pacific Classic, **L**, Vinery Stud H., 2d BRC The Phoenix S., **L**, SCTC Hampden S., **L**, 3d Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**, 4th ATC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, BRC Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Guineas, **Gr.3**.

RUSAMBO (Elusive Quality). 2 wins at 1200m, A\$252,940, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, Sportingbet H., 2d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, Zeditave S., **L**, 3d VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**, ATC Breeders' P., **L**.

MORVEN WARRIOR (Sir Tristram). 6 wins from 1800m to 2400m, A\$94,875, WATC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Happy Valley H., 3d Geelong RC Derby Trial S., **L**.

Hula Song (Sackford). Winner. See above.

Kape Dancer. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Dam of-

TIP THE WINK (Stravinsky). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$165,165, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, WRC Lightning H., **L**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, CJC Stewards S., **Gr.3**, 4th Levin S., **L**. Producer.

Dancing Hula. Unplaced. Dam of-

I'VE GOT RHYTHM (Rhythm). 4 wins from 1800m to 2000m, R166,585, Greyville Darley Arabian H., **L**.


Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).
(The property of Golden River Investments)

Lot 166

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box C 25

Foaled 17th August 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 5 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Foxwedge (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Forest Native	Forest Wildcat	Storm Cat
		Miss Timebank	Water Bank
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
Infinite (AUS)		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2008	Infinite Grace	Prince of Birds	Storm Bird
		Infinite Charm	Tristino

FOXWEDGE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1. Sire of 237 mrs, 103 wnr, inc. SW Foxplay (ATC Queen of the Turf S., Gr.1), Volpe Veloce, Hertford Dancer, Fox Hall, Kentucky Miss, SP King of Spades, Seafrost, Star Empire, Urban Fox, Volpino, Neola, Aghna, Petition, African Rainbow and of Battered, Colosimo, Lualwa, Silence, Roy's Magic, Albumin, Elliptical, etc.

1st dam

INFINITO, by Encosta de Lago. Unraced. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Never in Doubt (g. by Not a Single Doubt). Placed at 2 in 2016-17, 3d BRC Sky Thoroughbred Central 2YO P.

2nd dam

INFINITE GRACE, by Prince of Birds. 7 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$846,500, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Empire Rose S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Marsh Classic S., **Gr.2**, VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.3**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, VRC Auckland Racing Club H., **L**, MRC How Now S., **L**, SVRC Empire Rose S., **Gr.1**, MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, Summoned S., **L**. Half-sister to Charming Ruby (dam of **FONTEIN RUBY**). Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

Oratorium. 2 wins at 1600m, 2400m, 3d MRC Betfair H.

Lynch Mob. Winner at 1400m in 2017-18 in Aust.

3rd dam

Infinite Charm, by Tristino. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, VATC Rosebud H., 2d MVRC Western Oval H., 3d VRC Red Roses S., **L**. Half-sister to **FIELDS OF OMAGH, MALCOLM, KING BRIAN, TIMELESS GRACE**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

INFINITE GRACE (Prince of Birds). 7 wins. See above.

Endless Charm. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

Total Attraction (Nadeem). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$203,445, VRC St John P., MRC Ian Miller H., 2d Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Let's Elope S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**.

Charming Ruby. Unraced. Dam of-

FONTEIN RUBY (Turffontein). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$1,052,330, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MRC Caulfield Classic, **Gr.3**, MVRC Alexandra S., **L**, 2d MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Kevin Hayes S., **Gr.3**, MRC Inglis 2YO Premier, **RL**.

4th dam

FINNETO, by Cerreto. Winner at 2, VRC Robertson H. Half-sister to **Wraps**. Dam of 16 foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

FIELDS OF OMAGH (Rubiton). 13 wins from 1200m to 2100m, A\$6,496,240, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**-twice, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, 1600m-in track record time, MVRC John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**, 2d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**.

MALCOLM (Snippets). 8 wins to 1500m, A\$755,550, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, Ajax S., **Gr.2**, VRC Helvetica S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**.

KING BRIAN (Twig Moss). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, A\$337,300, Bunbury Cup, **Gr.3**, Pinjarra Cup, **L**, 3d WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**.

Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 167

BAY COLT

Box H 57

Foaled 22nd August 2015

Branded : C m nr sh; 3 over 5 off sh

Sire	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
Thewayouare (USA)		Miesque Nureyev
2005	Maryinsky	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
		Blush With PrideBlushing Groom
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert Danzig
Invermoray		Celtic Assembly..... Secretariat
2008	Cat Shmea	Felix the Cat Storm Cat
		Ingresa Beaufort Sea

THEWAYYOUARE (USA) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 4 wins at 2, Saint-Cloud Criterium International, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2013-14. Sire of 309 mrs, 159 wnrs, inc. SW Toast of New York (JAE Derby, Gr.2), El Jader, Thewayyouwish, We are Ninety, Prince Mambo, Twya, SP Tommy Docc, Hug and a Kiss, Thewayiam, Youarewonder - The Joy of Giving (H.K.), Disturbance, Another Way, Life Less Ordinary, Selfie, Spiker, etc.

1st dam

INVERMORAY, by Volksraad. Unraced. Sister to **VELOCITEA**, half-sister to **Maastricht**. This is her second living foal. Dam of one foal to race- Piper (f. by O'Reilly). Placed at 2 in 2016-17, 2d Avondale JC Avondale Sunday Markets 2YO Classic.

2nd dam

Cat Shmea, by Felix the Cat. 3 wins at 1000m, 1400m, CJC David Emerson H., 2d CJC Your Own Colours H., 3d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

VELOCITEA (Volksraad). 7 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$28,750, A\$537,988, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, MRC Hyderabad Race Club S., **Gr.3**, How Now S., **Gr.3**, JRA S., **L**, Otago RC Ford Champagne 2YO S., MRC Chaise H., Otago RC Paul Ferris Memorial 2YO Trophy, 2d SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**, Hororata RC Champagne S., **L**, 3d MRC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Limehills (Redoute's Choice). Winner at 2, A\$93,925, BRC PMP Brisbane Town P, 2d BRC Hampden S., **L**, ATC Big Sports Breakfast H. Springhills. Winner at 1000m in 2016-17 in South Africa.

Maastricht (Mastercraftsman). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$137,135, 2d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MRC Ethereal S., **L**, 3d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Toy Show H., **Gr.3**.

Macavity. Placed at 2 & 3. Dam of Zakynthos. Winner at 1200m in 2016-17, 2d CJC Echoes of Heaven H.

3rd dam

INGRESEA, by Beaufort Sea. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, 2d Otago RC Steve Joll H., 3d CJC Enterprize Homes H., Radio Pacific H., Otago RC The Glad Products H., Wickliffe Press H. Half-sister to Saffie (dam of **ORANGE COUNTY**). Dam of 4 foals, all winners-

Cat Shmea (Felix the Cat). 3 wins. See above. Willywince. 7 wins from 1100m to 4000m, Otago RC Baghdad Note H.

4th dam

INGRES, by Super Gray. Unraced. Sister to **SUPER DUDE**, half-sister to Winter White (dam of **SOPHERIM, RONZINO**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

So Long Sailor. 2 wins at 1100m, 1350m, 2d Matamata RC Comag H. Saffie. Unplaced. Dam of-

ORANGE COUNTY (Volksraad). 9 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$842,875, MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**, VRC Paris Lane S., **L**, Chubb P., **L**, 2d MVRC Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, MRC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, VRC Aurie's Star H., **L**, 3d VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, MRC Doveton S., **L**, Sir John Monash S., **L**, 4th MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, Ian McEwen S., **Gr.3**.


Account of **LANDSDOWNE PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).**
(The property of Kingsclere Agistment Ltd)

Lot 168

CHESTNUT COLT

Box G 55

Foaled 12th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 30 over 5 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Bertolini	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Italian Princess		Aquilegia	Alydar
2006	Our Chickaroonie	Groom Dancer	Blushing Groom
		Straight Cut Jeans	Straight Strike

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013), Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Makfi Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). Sire of Beerzatbernz, Ocean Jewel, Rip Girl, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

ITALIAN PRINCESS, by Bertolini. 5 wins to 1400m, Counties Bowl, **L**, Waikato RC Classic Hits 98.6 FM H., Windsor Park Stud H., Matamata RC Rich Hill 3YO H., 3d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **L**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Lady Hass (f. by Uncle Mo). Winner at 1200m in 2016-17, 2d Waikato RC Goldsmith's Gallery 3YO S.

2nd dam

OUR CHICKAROONIE, by Groom Dancer. Raced once. Half-sister to **Stone Wash Jeans - Herecomewongchoy** (Sing.). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
ITALIAN PRINCESS (Bertolini). 5 wins. See above.
Love Shock. 3 wins at 1200m, HK\$3,005,975, to 2016-17, HKJC Mr Award H., England H., HKU Business & Economics H., 2d HKJC Lei Yue Mun Public School H., Victoria Park H., Hung To H., 3d HKJC Egret H.
Rush'n Prince. 9 wins from 1500m to 1800m in NZ and Macau, 3d CJC David Emerson Accountant & Business Consultant H.

3rd dam

STRAIGHT CUT JEANS, by Straight Strike. Winner at 2, Counties RC Grande Vue Lodge Juvenile H. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Stone Wash Jeans - Herecomewongchoy (Sing.) (Bigstone). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m in NZ, Malaysia and Singapore, ARC Newstalk ZB Juvenile H., Singapore TC Class 5 H., 2d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Waikato RC OK Builders H., Singapore TC Class 5 H., 3d ARC Apprentice Jockeys' Award H.
Straight Edge. 4 wins from 1900m to 2100m, AJC La Perouse H., STC Rosehill Event Centre H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Hardy Brothers Jewellers H.
Broker's Dream. Winner at 1400m, 3d CJC Winning Edge H. Dam of-
Sheradream. Winner at 2, Avondale JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series Race S.
Dungaree Doll. Winner at 1200m, 3d Avondale JC Coup Ray H. Dam of-
Dollario (Captain Rio). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1350m, NZ\$77,450, A\$35,460, Rotorua RC Classic Cuisine Catering 2YO H., BOP RC Bay City Cinemas 2YO H., 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, Bonecrusher S., **L**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 4th Sunshine Coast Guineas, **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**.
Lim's Charge. 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Singapore TC Kranji C S., Benchmark 83 H., 2d Singapore TC Graduation S., 3d Singapore TC Graduation S.

4th dam


REBECCA JEAN, by Aythorpe. Unraced. Half-sister to Aquitaine (dam of **RHYTHMIC CHARM, GREENSTONE CHARM**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Rum Deal. Winner at 2. Producer.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

(The property of Little Avondale Stud)

Lot 169**CHESTNUT COLT****Box F 23**

Foaled 30th August 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 34 over 5 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields	Try My Best
Dam	Towkay	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Ivy Hall		Princess Tracy	Ahonoora
2008	Gaysutina	Centaine	Century
		Country Flower	Oncidium

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 163 rnrs, 82 wnrs, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Shadows Cast, Cantilena, Magnum and of Dolcetto, Don Carlo, Fibonacci, Flying Godspell, Justacanta, Time to Celebrate, Yemanya, Amorata, etc.

1st dam

IVY HALL, by Towkay. Unraced. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:- Princeton Spirit (g. by Nadeem). Winner at 1000m in 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

GAYSUTINA, by Centaine. Unraced. Half-sister to **CANDIDE** (dam of **NADEEM, BILLION WIN, SOUND LOVER** (dam of **PHILOSOPHE, MEN AT WORK, SIR LOVESALOT**)). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:- Electronic Million. 8 wins from 1500m to 2100m, A\$304,572. VRC Henry Bolte H., SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville H.-3 times, VRC TSL P. All Chances. 6 wins from 1600m to 2000m, HK\$2,910,400, HKJC Robin's Nest H. China Garden. 4 wins from 1600m to 2150m, MRC Whittier H., Hyperno H.

3rd dam

COUNTRY FLOWER, by Oncidium. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **Free Enterprise**, half-sister to **HAVE A FLING, CONOR, Infantry**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

CANDIDE (Sound Reason). Top filly on The 1987-88 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2400m, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Great Northern Oaks, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

NADEEM (Redoute's Choice). Joint top colt on The 2005-06 Australasian 2YO Classification. 2 wins at 2, A\$747,500, MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**. Sire.

BILLION WIN (Coronation Day). 11 wins from 1200m to 1600m, HK\$13,884,147, HKJC Sha Tin Trophy, **L**, Stewards' Cup, **L**. Nena Candida. Winner at 1250m, 2d VRC Rising Fast H. Dam of-

FELICIENNE (Al Maher). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1700m, A\$209,095, VRC Schwepperversence Trophy, **Gr.3**.

DYLANSON (Dylan Thomas). 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$347,830, to 2016-17, SAJC City of Adelaide H., **L**, CS Hayes Memorial Cup, **L**. Aulide. 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m, 2d VATC Harry Telford H. Dam of-

MARJU SNIP (Marju). 6 wins from 1100m to 2000m, A\$259,190, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, HC Nitschke S., **L**, Princesses Prepare H.

DO RA MI (Savabeel). 3 wins to 1400m, A\$387,503, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, MRC Race-Tech H., 2d VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**.

SOUND LOVER (Sound Reason). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**. Dam of-

PHILOSOPHE (Zabeel). 4 wins from 1600m to 2600m, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**.

MEN AT WORK (Zabeel). 7 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$392,375, STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**, 3d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Geelong Cup, **Gr.3**.

SIR LOVESALOT (Darci Brahma). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$87,975, S\$79,627, Waikato RC Shaw's Wire Ropes Sprint H., **L**.


Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 170

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box H 22

Foaled 26th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 26 over 5 off sh

Sire	War Front	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
The Factor (USA)		Starry Dreamer	Rubiano
2008	Greyciousness	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector
		Skatingonthinice	Icecapade
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Japali Bike (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2007	Storm at Midnight	Thunder Gulch.....	Gulch
		Midnight Fever.....	Luskin Star

THE FACTOR (USA) (Roan or Grey 2008-Stud U.S.A. 2013, Aust. 2014). 6 wins-1 at 2, Santa Anita Malibu S., Gr.1. Out of a three-quarter-sister to SW Showering. Sire of 114 mrs, 57 wns. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Noted and Quoted (Santa Anita Chandelier S., Gr.1), Multiplier, Cistron, Delphinia, Fact Finding, Kroy, Youngest Daughter, SP Action Everyday, Factored In, Five Star Factor, etc.

1st dam

JAPALI BIKE, by Zabeel. Unraced. This is her second living foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

STORM AT MIDNIGHT, by Thunder Gulch. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1600m, A\$77,120, MVRC Camp Australia H., Zonda H., 2d SAJC The Truth H., 3d VRC Ten News H. Half-sister to **Campbell Fever** (dam of **WOPPITT**), **Tosamba**, Tirumani (dam of **ASTRODAME**), Midnight Ballet (dam of **ROCK CLASSIC**). Dam of 8 foals, 4 to race.

3rd dam

MIDNIGHT FEVER, by Luskin Star. Top filly on The 1986-87 Australasian 2YO Classification. 8 wins-6 at 2-to 1600m, A\$534,800, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Veuve Clicquot S., **Gr.2**, STC Reising Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**-twice, 2d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sister to **STARTLING LASS** (dam of **SHOVHOG, SHOVOFF**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Tosamba (Woodman). 4 wins to 1400m, VRC AFL Life Members H., 3d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**.

Campbell Fever (Bluebird). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 2d VRC Talindert H., **L**, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, 3d VRC Hilton on the Park S., **Gr.3**. Dam of **WOPPITT** (Danzero). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1050m, A\$252,824, SAJC South Australia S., **L**, 2d MRC Quezette S., **L**. Producer.

Swinging Bachelor (Royal Academy). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, VRC Flemington 2YO P, 3d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**. Sire.

Dane Fever (Danehill). 2 wins at 1250m, 1400m, A\$93,233, AJC Smith & Nephew Dyonics P, 3d MRC Autumn S., **Gr.3**, STC Winter S., **L**. Sire.

Tirumani. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, AJC Doherty Partners H. Dam of **ASTRODAME** (Flying Spur). 4 wins to 1600m, A\$515,925, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**, 2d MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Divya. 3 wins at 1200m, 1350m, ATC McCain Sweet Potato Fries H. Dam of **CANDIKA** (Sebring). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1050m to 1600m, A\$449,400, to 2016-17, BRC Princess S., **L**, 2d BRC Mode P, **L**, 3d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**.

Darsini. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of **MAHISARA** (More Than Ready). 7 wins-3 at 2-to 1500m, A\$528,890, MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**-twice, Qld Tatt's RC Australia Post S., **L**.

ULMANN (Sebring). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$451,700, to 2016-17, VRC Paris Lane H., **L**, 2d Sunshine Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**.

Midnight Ballet. Unraced. Dam of **ROCK CLASSIC** (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$669,600, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Theraces.com.au H., 2d STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th MVRC Australia S., **Gr.2**.



Account of **KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 171

BAY GELDING

Box F 14

Foaled 3rd September 2015

Branded : ME nr sh; 48 over 5 off sh

Sire	Goldkeeper	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
Tiger Prawn (SAF)		Chapel of Dreams ..	Northern Dancer
2002	Fox of Gold	Golden Thatch	Thatch
		Bold Vixen	Plum Bold
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
Je Suis		Fire the Groom	Blushing Groom
2004	Xwife	Alzao	Lyphard
		Dawning Beauty	Well Decorated

TIGER PRAWN (SAF) (Chestnut 2002-Stud 2010). 6 wins at 1200m, HK\$3,610,550, HKJC Po Leung Kuk Centenary Cup. Half-brother to SW Angelina (Kenilworth Paddock S., Gr.1) and SP Winter Fox. Sire of 22 mrs, 10 wns, inc. Entree, Temple Tiger, Thistigerdidit, Hay Tiger, Its a Kinda Magic, Stan's Tuf Tiger, Eyeofthetiger, Honkietonk Tiger, Tiger Cafe, Shrimp Cocktail and of the placegetters Knight Harlook, etc.

1st dam

JE SUIS, by Stravinsky. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, BOP RC Gartshore Joinery H. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

XWIFE, by Alzao. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m in Norway and Sweden. Sister to **BEAUTY DANCER**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Je Suis. 3 wins. See above.

Same Mistake. Winner at 1100m in Aust.

High Proximity. Winner at 1400m in Aust.

3rd dam

DAWNING BEAUTY, by Well Decorated. Placed at 2 in Ireland. Half-sister to **BLUEBIRD**, Dawn's Deputy (dam of **GAMBLING GIRL, SOLARITY**).

Dam of 7 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

BEAUTY DANCER (Alzao). 3 wins at 2, Rome Premio delle Repubbliche Marinare, **L**, 2d Milan Premio Dormello, **Gr.3**, Florence Premio FIA Breeders' Cup, **L**. Dam of-

Fairy Beauty (Machiavellian). 5 wins to 1200m, €97,679, 80,321,657L., Rome Premio Godot, Premio Capannelle, Premio Cloonagh, Premio Fidy, 2d Rome Premio Umbria, **Gr.3**, Naples Premio Lecco.

Ruby Dancer (King's Best). 2 wins at 1200m, Rome Premio UNAG, Premio Dossa Dossi, 3d Rome Premio Carlo Chiesa, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Special Forever. 2 wins at 1000m in Brazil. Grandam of-

IMMORTAL HOUR (Candy Stripes). 5 wins at 1300m, 1600m in Brazil, Gavea G.P. Antonio Carlos Amorim, **Gr.3**, Prova Especial Publico Turfista, 2d Gavea G.P. Jose Carlos e Joao Jose Figueiredo, **Gr.3**, 3d Gavea G.P. Presidente Emilio Garrastazu Medici, **Gr.2**, G.P. Gervasio Seabra, **Gr.2**, 4th Gavea Copa ABCPCC Milha, **Gr.3**.

Mystic Beauty. Unraced. Dam of-

Mystic Forest. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 2½m, Goodwood Harvest Nursery H.

4th dam

IVORY DAWN, by Sir Ivor. Unraced. Half-sister to **JAVAMINE** (dam of **JAVA GOLD, SPICY STORY**), **Sir Jinsky, Veridian** (dam of **SPECIAL DEPUTY**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

BLUEBIRD (Storm Bird). Second on The 1987 European 3YO Classification (1000m - 1300m). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 5f, 6f, Royal Ascot King's Stand S., **Gr.1**, Leopardstown Ballyogan S., **Gr.3**, Phoenix Park Sprint S., **L**, 3d Newmarket July Cup, **Gr.1**, Leopardstown S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Dawn's Deputy. Raced twice. Dam of-

GAMBLING GIRL (Secret Claim). 7 wins, US\$209,072, Woodbine La Prevoyante S., **L**, 2d Woodbine Whimsical S., **L**. Dam of-

GAMBLE'S GHOST (Ghostzapper). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 2f, 8½f, US\$401,109, to 2017, Woodbine Selene S., **Gr.3**, Mazarine S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **JAMIESON PARK, Mangatawhiri.**
(The property of Chapman Farms Ltd)

Lot 172

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box E 22

Foaled 23rd October 2015

Branded : ☼ nr sh; 22 over 5 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Not a Single Doubt (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2001	Singles Bar	Rory's Jester	Crown Jester
		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
Dam	Bianconi	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Je T'Aime (AUS)		Fall Aspen	Pretense
2008	Happy Heart	Exit to Nowhere	Irish River
		Light of Hope	Lyphard

NOT A SINGLE DOUBT (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 4 wins-3 at 2, AJC Canonbury S., L. Leading Aust. Sire of 3YO's 2015-16. Sire of 704 mrs, 500 wns, 43 SW, inc. SW Miracles of Life (MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1), Extreme Choice, Scales of Justice, Secret Agenda, Single Gaze, Clearly Innocent, Good Project, Don't Doubt Mamma, Kenedna, Fell Swoop, Gynpsy Diamond, Villa Verde, Gunnison, Into the Red, Karuta Queen, etc.

1st dam

JE T'AIME, by Bianconi. Raced once. Half-sister to **ARAPAHO MISS** (dam of **DE LITTLE ENGINE**), **Heartsareforlove**. This is her third foal. Dam of one foal to race-

Te Amo (f. by Not a Single Doubt). Placed at 2 in 2016-17, 2d ATC Schweppes 2YO P, 3d ATC TAB Rewards 2YO P.

2nd dam

Happy Heart, by Exit to Nowhere. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Longchamp Prix de Bonne Nouvelle, 3d Cagnes-sur-Mer Grand Prix du Conseil General des Alpes-Maritimes, **L**, Le Lion-d'Angers Grand Prix d'Anjou-Bretagne, **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Maria de la Luz** (dam of **MINAKSHI**), half-sister to Flicker of Hope (dam of **MIDAS TOUCH**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

ARAPAHO MISS (Danehill Dancer). 2 wins at 1700m, 2500m, A\$710,950, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d Moonee Valley Fillies Oaks Classic, **Gr.2**, MRC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**, 4th VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

DE LITTLE ENGINE (Encosta de Lago). 9 wins from 1600m to 3200m, A\$736,040, to 2016-17, VRC Andrew Ramsden S., **L**, 2d MRC Galilee Series Final H., **L**, 3d VRC Bagot H., **L**, Andrew Ramsden S., **L**, 4th VRC Lexus S., **Gr.3**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**, Roy Higgins H., **L**.

Heartsareforlove (Hussonet). 2 wins at 2, A\$207,880, BRC Ferg Reid 2YO H., Sun Blade Servers 2YO H., 2d MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**.

Heartening. 3 wins to 1550m, STC Darley Guineas Day H., 2d AJC Yagoona H. Embrace the Rock. Winner at 1500m, MVRCA Ranvet P.

Newstar Lass. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

EI Venetian (Moshe). Winner at 1200m in 2016-17, 2d ATC Schweppes P, Tab.com.au H., 3d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **L**.

Gloray. 2 wins at 1150m, 1200m, TTC Georgia Skelton Millinery H.

Love Buggy. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

Rhodin Drive. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, A\$144,320, ATC Bowermans Furniture H., 4th Qld Tatt's RC Daybreak Lover S., **L**.

3rd dam

LIGHT OF HOPE, by Lyphard. 2 wins at 1¼m in GB. Sister to **ALZAO**, half-sister to **Embros**. Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Maria de la Luz (Machiavellian). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m in France and U.S.A, 2d Salon de Provence La Coupe de Marseille, **L**. Dam of-

MINAKSHI (Footstepsinthesand). 5 wins from 1800m to 2000m, €76,480, US\$260,782, Woodbine Canadian S., **Gr.2**, 2d Chantilly Prix Isola Bella, **L**, Belmont Owsley S., **L**, 3d Belmont Sheephead Bay S., **Gr.2**, Monmouth Matchmaker S., **Gr.3**, 4th Woodbine EP Taylor S., **Gr.1**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 173

BAY COLT

Box C 58

Foaled 6th October 2015

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 152 over 5 off sh

Sire	Perugino	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Testa Rossa (AUS)		Fairy Bridge	Bold Reason
1996	Bo Dapper	Sir Dapper.....	Vain
		Bodega.....	Without Fear
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....	Halo
Joie d'Amour (AUS)		Woodman's Girl.....	Woodman
2009	Lupenta	Danehill	Danzig
		Campbell Fever.....	Bluebird

TESTA ROSSA (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2001). 13 wins-5 at 2, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Sire of 934 mrs, 690 wnr, 62 SW, inc. SW Ortensia (WATC Winterbottom S., Gr.1), Rostova, Testafiable, Fontelina, Twilight Royale, Ranger, Amelie's Star, Sistine Angel, Testa My Fontelina, Vormista, Jiang - Blue Genes (H.K.), Unencumbered, Speediness, Red Colossus, Publishing, The Bowler, Weregoingtogetcha, Heart Testa, etc.

1st dam

JOIE D'AMOUR, by More Than Ready. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Half-sister to **Lamarr**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

LUPENTA, by Danehill. Unplaced. Sister to **Dane Fever**, three-quarter-sister to **WOPPITT**, Darsini (dam of **MAHISARA, ULMANN**), half-sister to **Swinging Bachelor**. Dam of 5 foals, all winners-

Lamarr (Quest for Fame). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, A\$116,478, MVRC Adapt Australia H., 2d Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, SAJC Sportingbet H., 3d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
Screamarr (Street Cry). Winner at 1300m in 2016-17, 3d ATC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**.

Steamin'. 5 wins from 1400m to 1700m, A\$141,635, to 2016-17, SCTC Summerveld Racing Stables H., Ipswich TC Infield DJ Festival P.

3rd dam

Campbell Fever, by Bluebird. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, SAJC Nathan Buckley H., MVRC Holparts H., Youthful H., 2d VRC Talindert H., **L**, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, VATC Sapphire H., 3d VRC Hilton on the Park S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Tosamba**, Tirumani (dam of **ASTRODAME**), Midnight Ballet (dam of **ROCK CLASSIC**). Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
WOPPITT (Danzero). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1050m, A\$252,824, SAJC South Australia S., **L**, 2d MRC Quezette S., **L**. Producer.

Swinging Bachelor (Royal Academy). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, VRC Escape to Flemington 2YO P., 3d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**.

Dane Fever (Danehill). 2 wins at 1250m, 1400m, A\$93,233, AJC Smith & Nephew Dyonics P., 3d MRC Autumn S., **Gr.3**. STC Winter S., **L**. Sire.

4th dam

MIDNIGHT FEVER, by Luskin Star. 8 wins-6 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$534,800, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Veuve Clicquot S., **Gr.2**, STC Reising Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**-twice, VRC Myer Fashion S., **L**, 2d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sister to **STARTLING LASS** (dam of **SHOVHOG, SHOVOFF**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Tosamba (Woodman). 4 wins to 1400m, VRC AFL Life Members H., 3d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**.

Tirumani. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, AJC Doherty Partners H. Dam of-
ASTRODAME (Flying Spur). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$515,925, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**, 2d MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**.

Midnight Ballet. Unraced. Dam of-
ROCK CLASSIC (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 174

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box G 61

Foaled 26th October 2015

Branded : C nr sh; 159 over 5 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Fastnet Rock (AUS)		Razyana	His Majesty
2001	Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy	Nijinsky
		Gatana	Marauding
Dam	Jolie's Halo	Halo	Hail to Reason
Jolie's Shinju (JPN)		Jolie Jolie	Sir Ivor
2005	Endearing Quality	Danzig	Northern Dancer
		So Endearing	Raise a Native

FASTNET ROCK (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 6 wins to 1200m, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire twice. Sire of 1422 mrs, 975 wnrs, 121 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Super Cool (VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1), Atlantic Jewel, Sea Siren, First Seal, Planet Rock, Mosheen, Driefontein, Amicus, Heroic Valour, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Fascinating Rock, Zhukova, Rivet, Diamondsandrubies, Qualify, etc.

1st dam

JOLIE'S SHINJU, by Jolie's Halo. Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2009. Champion Older Female Sprinter & Miller in 2009 & Older Female Stayer in Singapore in 2010. 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$48,600, S\$1,362,347, Singapore Derby, **L**, Singapore Derby Trial, **L**, Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **L**, Open H., Class 2 H., Ladies Purse, Novice S., Kranji C S., 2d Singapore TC Progressive H., 3d MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., **Gr.2**, Singapore TC Merlion Trophy, **L**, Kranji Sprint, **L**, 4th Singapore TC Moonbeam Vase, **L**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of four foals to race, all winners-

FORMALITY (f. by Fastnet Rock). 3 wins-2 at 2-to-1200m, A\$469,400, to 2017-18, ATC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, MRC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Percy Sykes S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

Typhoon Jolie (f. by Shamardal). 4 wins to 1400m, NZ\$2,100, A\$155,265, ATC Tab.com.au H., Cellarbrations Kotara H., McGrath Estate Agents H., 2d ATC Cellarbrations H., 4th SAJC Proud Miss S., **Gr.3**.

Jolie's Cafe (c. by Medaglia d'Oro). 2 wins at 1200m, 1350m, 2d Sale TC TAC be Races Ready H.

Jolie's Pearl (f. by Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m in 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

ENDEARING QUALITY, by Danzig. Unraced. Sister to **QUALIFY**, Our Honoree (dam of **MY NEW LADY**), three-quarter-sister to **BELONG TO ME**, Darlin (dam of **DUBAI DISTINCTION**), half-sister to Endearingly (dam of **NOTORIETY**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

JOLIE'S SHINJU (Jolie's Halo). 9 wins. See above.

3rd dam

SO ENDEARING, by Raise a Native. Winner at 1m in U.S.A. Sister to **DESIREE** (dam of **ADORED**), three-quarter-sister to **BELONGING** (dam of **BELONG TO ME**), **Dearly Loved**, half-sister to **REMINISCING** (dam of **PERSEVERED**, **COMMEMORATE**, **PREMIERSHIP**), Affirmatively (dam of **MAIS OUI**). Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

QUALIFY (Danzig). 2 wins at 2, US\$440,053, Del Mar Futurity, **Gr.1**, 2d Breeders' Cup Juvenile S., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Juvenile Championship S., **Gr.2**, 4th Santa Anita Norfolk S., **Gr.1**, Del Mar Balboa S., **Gr.3**.

Our Honoree. Unplaced. Dam of-
MY NEW LADY (Your Eminence). 8 wins to 7f, Indiana Downs Ma Kettle S., **L**, Keeneland Allowance.

Darlin. Unraced. Dam of-
DUBAI DISTINCTION (E Dubai). 16 wins to 6½f, Calder Eillo S., **L**.

Endearingly. Unraced. Dam of-
NOTORIETY (Affirmed). 12 wins from 7f to 9f, US\$423,909, Belmont Jaipur H., **Gr.3**, 3d Belmont Bowling Green H., **Gr.2**.

Reminiscently. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Dam of-
PISA NO KUKAI (Sunday Silence). 3 wins-1 at 2, Tokyo Principal S., **L**



Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).
(The property of Riversley Park & Hyde Park)

Lot 175

BAY GELDING (AUS)

Box C 26

Foaled 15th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 15 over 5 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
So You Think		Kasora.....Darshaan
2006	Triassic	Tights Nijinsky
		Astral Row..... Long Row
Dam	Fantastic Light	Rahy Blushing Groom
Jollity (GB)		Jood Nijinsky
2003	Massaraat	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
		Pasadoble..... Prove Out

SO YOU THINK (NZ) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 14 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1-twice. Sire of 148 mrs, 58 wns, inc. SW La Bella Diosa (New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Inference, Gold Rush, Northwest Passage, SP Neguev, I Thought So, Kaching, Smart as You Think, So Si Bon, So You Too, The Pinnacle, Shapes, Conscious and of D'Argento, Care to Think, Punked, Calculated, So You Zen, etc.

1st dam

JOLLITY, by Fantastic Light. Placed at 3, 3d Deauville Prix de Precolette. Half-sister to **TESSA REEF** (dam of **PERMIAN**), **Maeander**, **Massillon**, **Massarossa** (dam of **NID D'ABELLES**), **Wood Vine** (dam of **SILENT HONOR, SILKWOOD**). This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-
Shigeru Mahogany (g. by Northern Meteor). 4 wins to 1300m to 2017-18 in Aust.
Fire Truck (g. by Encosta de Lago). 3 wins from 1600m to 2050m in Aust.
Woodditton (f. by Artie Schiller). Placed to 2017-18, 3d GCTC Congratulations Jag P.

2nd dam

MASSARAAT, by Nureyev. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Saint-Cloud Prix Amandine, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix de Liancourt, **L**, Evry Prix d'Angerville, **L**. Sister to **MIESQUE** (dam of **EAST OF THE MOON, KINGMAMBO, MIESQUE'S SON, MINGUN, MOON IS UP**), **Siam**, **Bravemie** (dam of **BYZANTIUM**), half-sister to **Yogya** (dam of **SIX PERFECTIONS**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

TESSA REEF (Mark of Esteem). 3 wins from 1600m to 1850m, La Teste Prix Occitanie, **L**, Prix La Sorellina, **L**. Dam of-

PERMIAN (Teofilo). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 7f to 1½m, £291,337, €137,160, US\$8,000, to 2017, Royal Ascot King Edward VII S., **Gr.2**, York Dante S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket S., **L**, 2d Saint-Cloud Grand Prix de Paris, **Gr.1**.

Second Wave (New Approach). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 9½f, 2d Royal Ascot Wolferton H., **L**, 3d Newbury Berry Bros & Rudd Magnum H.

Samana Cay (Authorized). 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m, 2d Deauville Prix Petite Etoile, **L**, Le Croise-Laroche Grand Prix du Nord, **L**, 3d Chantilly Prix Tantieme, **L**, Longchamp Prix de Cheffreville.

Maeander (Nashwan). Winner at 2400m, Chantilly Prix de Champlatreaux, 3d Chantilly Prix de Royaumont, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Massillon (Mr. Prospector). Placed at 2, 3d Deauville Prix Yacowlef, **L**.

Massarossa. Raced once. Dam of-

NID D'ABELLES (Green Desert). 6 wins from 1400m to 1850m, Longchamp Prix de Pontarme, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, **Gr.3**.

Mabalane (Danehill). Winner at 1600m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Louqsor, 2d Deauville Prix de la Calonne, **L**, Longchamp Prix du Louvre. Dam of-

Mubtaghaa (Acclamation). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 5f, 6f, 3d Newmarket Somerville Tattersall S., **Gr.3**, Royal Ascot Windsor Castle S., **L**.

Wood Vine. Unraced. Dam of-

SILKWOOD (Singspiel). 3 wins from 9½f to 1½m, Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**, Sandown Betfredcasino H. Producer.

SILENT HONOR (Sunday Silence). 2 wins at 2, Newmarket Cherry Hinton S., **Gr.2**, 3d York Lowther S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Shrill (Shamardal). 2 wins at 2, 3d Tipperary S., **L**.



Account of **WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 176

BAY COLT

Box G 12

Foaled 24th September 2015

Branded : S nr sh; 138 over 5 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana	His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
Josephines Fortune		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2008	Filante Etoile	Soviet Star	Nureyev
		Georgiana	Nassipour

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs 2015-16. Sire of 470 mrs, 331 wnrs, 30 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P, Gr.1), Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Rasa Lila, Leading Role, Vaibuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Alibi, Windborne, Honor That, etc.

1st dam

JOSEPHINES FORTUNE, by Encosta de Lago. Unraced. This is her third foal.
 Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
 My Empire (g. by Darci Brahma). Winner at 1300m in 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

FILANTE ETOILE, by Soviet Star. 4 wins from 1400m to 2150m, NZ\$118,850, A\$34,000, QTC Metropolitan H., **L**, BOP RC Tauranga Hardware & Plumbing H., Rotorua RC TW Moore Ltd H., 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Carbine Club Trophy, 3d Bay of Plenty Cup, ARC Lindauer Brut H. Half-sister to **Vega Sicilia** (dam of **VALBUENA**), Macchiato (dam of **HARB**). Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, inc:-
 Stars of Jiro. Winner at 1400m.

3rd dam

GEORGIANA, by Nassipour. Unraced. Half-sister to **STAR DANCER**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-
FILANTE ETOILE (Soviet Star). 4 wins. See above.
Vega Sicilia (Rodrigo de Triano). 3 wins at 1400m, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, BTC Rough Habit P, **L**. Dam of-
VALBUENA (Darci Brahma). Joint Second on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1600m+). 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$58,675, S\$220,574, ARC Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Singapore TC Open S., Open H.
 Cosentino. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, MVRC Twinings Assam Bold H.
 Divine Kid. 2 wins at 1600m, HKJC Gallop H., Yan Chau Tong H.
 Macchiato. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC New Year's Day H. Dam of-
HARB (Catbird). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, SAJC Oaklands P, **L**, HKJC Hong Kong Football Club Centenary Challenge Cup, Hang Hau H., 2d Oakbank RC Adelaide Bank 2YO H., 3d MRC Time & Tide 2YO P.
Cortado (Sepoy). Winner at 2, 2d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 3d ARC Dunstan Rising Star Qualifier H., 4th ARC Soliloquy S., **L**.
 Arpeggio. 4 wins at 1200m, ARC Curraghmore Stud H., Hawkes Bay Best Travel H.
 Speedy Star. 2 wins at 1650m, HKJC Tsui Ping H., Tai Yuen H.
 Can Opener. Winner at 1800m, HKJC 2006 Miss Asia Pageant H.
 Manny Pacuiao. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, Singapore TC Class 4 H.

4th dam

MOUTON MAGIC, by Imposing. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **TESSUTI**, **ZEPHYR SOUBA** (dam of **NATURALISM**, **CRYSTAL PALACE**, **IMPRESSIONISM - OLYMPIC BOY** (Mal.)). Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-
STAR DANCER (Star Watch). 14 wins from 1000m to 2000m, NZ\$293,000, A\$440,860, Auckland Classic, **Gr.1**-twice, VATC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, ARC King's P, **Gr.3**, VATC Myer S., **Gr.3**, Te Aroha JC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**-twice, ARC King's P, **L**, 2d AJC Frank Packer P, **Gr.3**.

Account of DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of Golden River Investments)

Lot 177

BAY COLT

Box E 48

Foaled 19th October 2015

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 50 over 5 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana	His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Just a Dream		Celtic Assembly	Secretariat
2000	Majestic Angel	Imperial Seal	Habitat
		Shining Angel	Sugar Apple

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs 2015-16. Sire of 470 mrs, 331 wnrns, 30 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P, Gr.1), Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Rasa Lila, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Alibi, Windborne, Honor That, etc.

1st dam

JUST A DREAM, by Volksraad. 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$135,375, CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, CJC R Redpath H., McCrory Thomas United Travel H., Christchurch Casino Chinese New Year H., 2d CJC Pappriill Hadfield & Aldous H., Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H., New Zealand Horse Shoe Company H., 3d CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Coaster's Tavern H., Kevin Hughes Racing Stables H., 4th Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **FORFAR, Sky Angel**, Orange Marmalade (dam of **MOST IMPORTANT**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race.

2nd dam

MAJESTIC ANGEL, by Imperial Seal. 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Great Northern Oaks, **Gr.2**. Sister to **IMPERIAL ANGEL, Queen of Angels**. Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

JUST A DREAM (Volksraad). 7 wins. See above.

FORFAR (Wallenda). 5 wins from 2000m to 2500m, WRC New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Bloomsbury Stud H., 2d Manawatu RC Focus Travel H., 4th Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

FIRST SERVE (Swiss Ace). 7 wins to 1400m, NZ\$140,935, to 2016-17, Canterbury Breeders S., **Gr.3**, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Sprint H., 2d Cambridge Breeders S., **Gr.3**, 4th CJC Pegasus H., **L**.

Sky Angel (Grosvenor). 6 wins from 1600m to 2100m, ARC Beauty Spot H., 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

The Greatest. 8 wins from 1400m to 2200m, HKJC Observatory H., Shun Lee H.

Sky Manna. Winner at 1800m, HKJC Tai Wo Hau H., 2d HKJC Wing Lok H.

Classic Angel. Winner at 1200m, 2d MVRC The Filbert H. Dam of-

Wild Classic (Wild Harmony). 12 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$318,690, MRC Counsel H., Pakenham Cup, 3d MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

Orange Marmalade. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

MOST IMPORTANT (I Am Invincible). 7 wins-2 at 2-to 1350m, A\$604,775, to 2016-17, BRC George Moore S., **Gr.3**, Lough Neagh S., **L**, 2d GCTC Vo Rogue P, **Gr.3**, 3d BRC Keith Noud H., **L**, 4th BRC Gold Edition P, **L**.

3rd dam

SHINING ANGEL, by Sugar Apple. Unplaced. Half-sister to Our Sovereign (dam of **IRISH FLIRT**), Sunneo (dam of **FLYING HABIT - BIG CHIEF** (Mal.)). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

IMPERIAL ANGEL (Imperial Seal). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Victoria H., 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

MAJESTIC ANGEL (Imperial Seal). 3 wins. See above.

Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 178 BAY OR BROWN GELDING Box H 43

Foaled 24th November 2015

Branded : S nr sh; 69 over 5 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Shamexpress		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volkraad	Green Desert
		Rose World	Grosvenor
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Kate's Talent		Floripedes	Top Ville
2002	Scenic Bay	Volkraad	Green Desert
		Euna Bay	Zephyr Bay

SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$1,150,475, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, Summer Heroes Raceday 2YO P, 2d VRC Sprint Classic, Gr.1, Lightning S., Gr.1, 3d VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, MRC HDF McNeil S., Gr.3, 4th ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW O'Reilly Rose. Related to SW Affinity (VATC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

KATE'S TALENT, by Montjeu. 4 wins from 1600m to 2100m, Waipukurau Cup, WRC Hynds Pipe Systems Cup. This is her fifth living foal. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Talented Kirky (g. by Falkirk). 2 wins at 1400m, ARC Herald on Sunday H., 2d ARC Dalghar's First Crop at Karaka S.

Fun Fair (f. by Thorn Park). Winner at 1200m in 2016-17, 2d CJC Member's Rewards H., 3d CJC Teltrac Communications H.

2nd dam

Scenic Bay, by Volksraad. 2 wins at 2, BOP RC John Dyke Ford 2YO H., Avondale JC Ra Ora Debutante S., 2d Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., **L**. Half-sister to Dupre (dam of **PURDE**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, inc:-
Kate's Talent. 4 wins. See above.

3rd dam

EUNA BAY, by Zephyr Bay. 3 wins at 1200m, ARC Waitemata Improvers' H., Matamata RC Revel Somervell Video H., 2d ARC Presidents H., Matamata RC Holdaway Motors H. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Scenic Bay (Volksraad). 2 wins. See above.

Gattaca. 8 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$154,725, MRC Soultine H., VATC Hydrogen H., TA Tabart H.-twice, 2d VRC Alishan Welter H.

Dupre. 4 wins at 1200m, Hawkes Bay Lindauer H., Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., Appeal of Zabeel H., 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds H. Dam of-

PURDE (Bahhare). 4 wins from 1400m to 1800m, NZ\$21,350, A\$181,800, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Centaurea S., **L**, 3d VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, 4th South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Let's See Action (Sing.) (Flying Spur). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$456,864, Singapore TC Thundering Jet H., Benchmark 83 H., Novice S., Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Austcham Cup, Luzerne Cup, Fatkid S., Kranji C S.-3 times, 3d Singapore 3YO Classic, **L**.

Honey Toast. 9 wins from 1200m to 2250m, A\$334,325, Qld Tatt's RC Sapphire Recruitment H., Townsville Cup, 4th Sunshine Coast Cup, **L**.

Mongolian Legend. 2 wins at 1200m, 2100m in 2016-17, Waikato RC Long Acres Breaking H.

4th dam

UNIVERSAL PENNY, by Royal Match. Winner at 2, Sandown Volvo S. Half-sister to **Tonegawa**, Zohra (dam of **EL KEKNI**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Western Melody. 2 wins at 1200m, Waikato RC Committee H. Grandam of-

Elle Tresor (Le Bec Fin). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, Taranaki RC Tiger Prawn 3YO H., 2d WRC Wellesley S., **L**.


Account of TOM LANE EQUINE LTD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 179

BAY FILLY

Box I 31

Foaled 13th November 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 5 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Super Easy		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Cassy Twigggy	Twig Moss
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....	Halo
Kauri Cliffs (AUS)		Woodman's Girl.....	Woodman
2003	Springtime Romance	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Sandy's Pleasure	Dash o' Pleasure

SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Singapore Guineas, L, 3d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees, SW Terravista and SW Ball of Muscle. Sire of SW Prom Queen (CJC Welcome S., L) and of the placegetters Easy Beast, Firestarter, Holyfield, Landsdowne Lass, Way Too Easy, Lisdoonvarna, Sheeznoteasy, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

KAURI CLIFFS, by More Than Ready. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, 3d Wanganui JC Lowe Schollum & Jones H. Half-sister to **On the Level**. This is her fourth living foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Stole the Show (g. by Showcasing). Placed at 2 in 2016-17.

2nd dam

SPRINGTIME ROMANCE, by Last Tycoon. 2 wins at 1550m, 2100m, AJC Australian Home Mortgage H., STC Brian Wood Benefit H., 2d AJC Sandstock Home H., Chatswood Classic Cars H., STC Naval Association H. Half-sister to Quest for Pleasure (dam of **TORIO'S QUEST, BIPPO NO BUNGUS**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

On the Level (Align). 3 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$254,550, ARC Decorum Design H., Levin RC QBE Insurance H., 2d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC New Zealand Herald H., BOP RC Merry Xmas from Classic Hits H., 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**.

Zevada. 6 wins from 1300m to 2000m, A\$186,180, VRC David Kiernan & James Miller H., RSL P., BRC Mittys P., MRC Mitavite H., 2d MRC Le Pine Funerals H., 3d MRC Dandenong Southern Stingrays H.

On the Hill. 5 wins from 1350m to 1600m to 2016-17, Otaki Maori RC Vets on Riverbank H., Wanganui Chronicle H., 2d Manawatu RC Richard Algar Ltd H., 3d CJC Spicers CPS H., Manawatu RC Inspire Net H.

3rd dam

SANDY'S PLEASURE, by Dash o' Pleasure. 4 wins from 1600m to 2500m, A\$265,340, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC Crown Lager S., **L**, Pinjarra RC Oaks Trial S., **L**, STC Legacy H., 2d AJC Chicola H., 3d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, STC Petersham H. Dam of 11 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

With Ice. 10 wins from 1100m to 2000m, A\$338,750, AJC Chatteress H., McGrath Estate Agents H., Country Cup H., STC Mounties Group H.

Point Guard. 9 wins from 1400m to 1900m, STC Guineas Restaurant H.

Fervent Hope. Placed at 3, 2d STC Malvern H. Dam of-

Royal Hope (Royal Academy). 6 wins from 1400m to 2200m, QTC Win Television P., 2d Toowoomba Cup, **L**, 3d BRC Peter Gallagher S., **L**.

Quest for Pleasure. Unraced. Dam of-

TORIO'S QUEST (Oratorio). 5 wins from 900m to 1600m, A\$916,900, BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, GCTC Magic Millions Guineas, **RL**, Wyong RC Magic Millions 3YO S., 2d ATC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**.

BIPPO NO BUNGUS (Dubawi). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, WATC Starstruck Classic, **L**, 2d Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**, Farnley S., **L**.

Staley Dawn. Unraced. Dam of-

Startling Pleasure (Shovhog). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1100m, A\$117,900, 2d Sunshine Coast Guineas, **L**, 4th BRC Just Now H., **L**. Producer.




Account of CHARMA HEIGHTS, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 180

BAY GELDING

Box B 49

Foaled 28th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 74 over 5 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields	Try My Best
Dam	Towkay	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Kay's Trophy		Princess Tracy	Ahonoora
2009	Eutrophy	Testa Rossa	Perugino
		Proud Run	Runyon

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 163 rnrns, 82 wnrs, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Shadows Cast, Cantilena, Magnum and of Dolcetto, Don Carlo, Fibonacci, Flying Godspell, Justacanta, Time to Celebrate, Yemanya, Amorata, etc.

1st dam

KAY'S TROPHY, by Towkay. Unraced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

EUTROPHY, by Testa Rossa. Unraced. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

Happy Man. 2 wins-1 at 2-at-1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC BDO Waikato H., 2d Hawkes Bay Wairoa Wanderers H., Bay Ford Hastings H.

Five Hundred Bucks. Winner at 1200m, Singapore TC Stepitup Initiation P.

3rd dam

PROUD RUN, by Runyon. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **Perfect Draw** (dam of **MY JULIET**). Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Glenealy Elite. 5 wins at 1200m, HK\$2,655,600, HKJC Sha Lo Wan H., Lady Jules Audemars H., Boston H., Mui Wo H., Glycel H., 2d HKJC Bowling H.

4th dam

PROUD DRAW, by Vain. Unraced. Half-sister to **FULL ON ACES, Top of the Pack**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Perfect Draw (Whiskey Road). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$90,700, VATC Shark Fin Restaurants Cup, Charles Kerville H., MVRC Governor Phillip H., High Peak H., 2d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, MVRC BBA Prince True H., Guerlain H., 3d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

MY JULIET (Canny Lad). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$127,510, VATC Gwyn Nursery S., **L**, 4th VRC Red Roses S., **L**. Dam of-

MNEMOSYNE (Encosta de Lago). Joint top filly on The 2005-06 Australasian 3YO Classification. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,371,975, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.2**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Surround S., **Gr.2**, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, 4th STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

IMPENDING (Lonhro). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, A\$1,518,000, to 2016-17, BRC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, Pluck at Vinery 2YO H., 3d ATC Golden Rose S., **Gr.1**, Run to the Rose H., **Gr.2**, Arrowfield 3YO Sprint S., **Gr.2**, Star Kingdom H., **Gr.3**, GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Canterbury S., **Gr.1**, BRC Kingsford-Smith Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**.

FORGET (Exceed and Excel). 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, A\$415,075, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**, ATC Tab.com.au H., Cellarbrations H., 3d VRC Henry Bucks Best Dressed S., **L**.

Perfect Crime - Best Glory (Mac.) (Marauding). 2 wins at 2, A\$688,440, M\$94,800, 2d AJC Up & Coming S., **Gr.2**, STC Heritage S., **L**.

Account of **WOODRIDGE FARM, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 181

BAY COLT

Box I 15

Foaled 6th November 2015

Branded : LAS nr sh; 23 over 5 off sh

Sire	Deputy Minister	Vice Regent	Northern Dancer
Remind (USA)		Mint Copy	Bunty's Flight
2000	Watch the Time	Timeless Moment	Damascus
		Innocent Lady	Wallet Lifter
Dam	Senor Pete	Green Dancer	Nijinsky
Kaytee		She Won't Tell	Exclusive Native
2001	Dapper Dame	Centro	Century
		Quietly Lucky	Fortunate Dancer

REMIND (USA) (Brown 2000-Stud 2007). 5 wins from 1m to 9f, Keeneland Storm Cat S., L. Sire of 51 rnrns, 23 wnrs, inc. SW Aide Memoire (WRC Captain Cook S., Gr.1) and of Bechtolsheimer, Bucks Back, The Gordonian, Bright Concept, Teddytwinkletoes, Lucille, Remind Me, Battle Tank - Royal Garden (Mac.), Heaven Knows, Timely Reminder, Mr Wiz, Mister Spiderman, Flinch, My Magician, Karaka Storm, The Tilbury, etc.

1st dam

KAYTEE, by Senor Pete. Raced twice. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Battle Tank - Royal Garden (Mac.) (g. by Remind). Winner at 1350m in 2016-17, 3d WRC Rat Tat P., Taranaki RC Seaton Park H., Otaki Maori RC Vets on Riverbank H.

Timely Reminder (g. by Remind). Winner at 1600m, 2d ARC The Oaks Stud Mile, 3d ARC Lindauer Spec H.

Cousin Ash (g. by Remind). Placed.

2nd dam

DAPPER DAME, by Centro. Placed at 3. Half-sister to Winning Spree (dam of **SILENT ACHIEVER**). Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, inc:-

Retainer. 4 wins at 1050m, 1200m in Macau.

3rd dam

QUIETLY LUCKY, by Fortunate Dancer. Unraced. Half-sister to **DON'T SAY HALO, NEVER BAT**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Runaway Rhythm. 4 wins from 1100m to 1700m in Aust.

Winning Spree. Winner at 1800m in Aust. Dam of-

SILENT ACHIEVER (O'Reilly). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2011-12.

Champion Stayer in NZ in 2013-14. 10 wins from 1500m to 2400m, NZ\$762,275, A\$2,540,700, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC BMW S., **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, ATC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, MVRC Schweppeps Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d ATC BMW S., **Gr.1**, 3d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**-twice.

Anotherchancetaken (No Excuse Needed). 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m, Taranaki RC ITM Pink Batts H., Marton JC Bonny Glen Landfill H., 2d Hawkes Bay Forbes 3YO H., 3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Morton Babe. Winner at 1350m. Dam of-

Cruiser (Captain Rio). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$99,085, to 2016-17, Stratford Cup, Wanganui JC St Johns Club H., 2d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 3d Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Kaimai S., **L**, 4th WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

NEVER BABBLE, by Advocate. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **She Might Hula** (dam of **HULASTRIKE**), Never Knock (dam of **GO FOR GIN, PLEASANT TAP**). Dam of 12 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

DON'T SAY HALO (Halo). 4 wins from 6f to 9f, Hollywood Park Cinema H., **Gr.2**, Spotlight S., **L**, 3d Hollywood Park Swaps S., **Gr.1**. Successful sire.

NEVER BAT (Batonnier). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 7f, Keystone Trevoise S., **L**, 3d Keystone Manor S., **L**. Producer.


Account of DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of Diamond Lodge & Darranda Pty Ltd)

Lot 182

WHITE FILLY

Box E 47

Foaled 7th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 36 over 5 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Keeninsky	Stravinsky	Nureyev
Keenly		So Keen	Jade Hunter
2007	Marlena	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Vargas Diamond	Success Express

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW I'm Imposing and SW Gale Force. Sire of SP Belle du Nord and of Narella, Sully and of the placegetters Erasmus, Moon Relation, Kapoor, Lilas, Main Stage, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

KEENLY, by Keeninsky. 3 wins at 1600m, 2200m, Levin RC Lifestyle & Dairy Pumps H., 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship H., Puhinui 3 Day Event 3YO H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., Greene Racing at Te Rapa H., 3d ARC New Zealand Herald H., 4th Wellington S., **Gr.3**. This is her first living foal.

2nd dam

MARLENA, by Zabeel. Winner at 1200m, 3d BOP RC Pinkfit Pink Batts H. Half-sister to **Colonel Carrera**. Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:- French Vintage. Winner at 1400m in 2016, 2d Singapore TC Kranji D S., Class 5 H.-5 times, 3d Singapore TC Class 5 H.-twice.

3rd dam

VARGAS DIAMOND, by Success Express. Winner at 1100m, 2d MVRC Bill Collins H. Half-sister to **DON RAFFAEL, IVORY PRINCESS** (dam of **MISS MATCHED, BECKY IN PINK**), **Whivory, Wolf** (dam of **SAVUTE**), **Freckled Face** (dam of **FACE VALUE**), **Flaming Ivory** (dam of **GOLDEN IVORY**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:- **Colonel Carrera** (Duelled). 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$95,000, Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, Bupa Care Services H., Rotorua RC Fiber Fresh S., 2d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**.

4th dam

IVORY MAID, by Sir Ivor. Unraced. Half-sister to Island Maid (dam of **COUNTRY ISLE, ISLAND SKIPPER**). Dam of 18 foals, 17 to race, 14 winners, inc:- **DON RAFFAEL** (Bikala). 12 wins from 1800m to 2400m, Gran Premio Citta di Napoli, **Gr.3**, 3d Italian St Leger, **Gr.2**, Milan Premio Boschetti, **L**. **IVORY PRINCESS** (Cure the Blues). 8 wins from 5f to 1m, US\$235,124, Monmouth Beach S., **L**, 2d Gulfstream Park Candy Eclair H., **L**. Dam of **MISS MATCHED** (Formal Gold). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 5f to 9f, US\$339,799, Churchill Downs Dogwood S., **Gr.3**, Arlington Oaks, **L**. Producer. **Wolf** (Marscay). 5 wins to 1600m, 3d SAJC Centaurea Trophy, **L**. Dam of **SAVUTE** (Danzero). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. **Freckled Face**. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, BATC Doomben Dollars H. Dam of **FACE VALUE** (Red Ransom). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, A\$427,863, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire. **Face of the Earth** (Strategic). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1200m, A\$117,320, 3d City Tatt's RC Brian Crowley S., **L**. Dam of **DIAMOND EARTH** (Choir). 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, A\$711,425, ATC Nivison S., **Gr.3**, Scone RC Denise's Joy S., **L**, 2d ATC PJ Bell S., **L**. **Flaming Ivory**. Winner at 1200m in South Africa. Dam of **GOLDEN IVORY** (Goldkeeper). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, R324,395, Kenilworth Diadem S., **Gr.2**, 2d Kenilworth Somerset P., **L**.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).
(The property of Ancroft Stud)

Lot 183

BAY COLT

Box F 24

Foaled 17th September 2015

Branded : \$ nr sh; 6 over 5 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha	Lyphard
Dam	Keeper	Danehill	Danzig
Keep Eve		Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony
2006	Expoeve	Exploding Prospect	Miswaki
		Battle Eve	Battle-Waggon

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1, Goodwood Glorious S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SP Perennial. Sire of 47 rnr's, 21 wnr's, inc. SW Romancer (ARC Mufhasa S., L), SP Rising Red, High Mode and of The Big Sur, Swampland, Chamalu, Rosewood, Cedar Grande, Night's Watch, Dashper, I See Red, Livin' on a Prayer, Our Sequoia, Red Sierra, etc.

1st dam

KEEP EVE, by Keeper. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d Avondale JC Ritchie Racing H. Half-sister to **OUR FAMOUS EVE, Irish Crusader**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

EXPOEVE, by Exploding Prospect. Winner at 1600m, BOP RC Owens Services H. Half-sister to **KING DELAMERE**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

OUR FAMOUS EVE (Fast 'n' Famous). 3 wins at 1600m, NZ\$118,650, A\$1,350, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, 4th Matamata Cup, **L**.

Irish Crusader (O'Reilly). 6 wins from 1600m to 2500m, A\$323,630, VRC RSL H., Racing Rewards H., MRC Cole Diesel H., Robert Taranto H., 2d STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, Ballarat Cup, **L**, 3d MRC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, 4th MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Bendigo Cup, **L**.

Evoked. Winner at 1400m, 3d Cambridge JC Clubhouse Cafe & Bar H.

Snippety Eve. Winner at 1350m in Aust. Dam of-

Prada Miss (Northern Meteor). 4 wins to 1500m, A\$109,490, in 2016-17, ATC TAB Highway P, 2d BRC Princess S., **L**, 3d ATC ClubsNSW H.

3rd dam

BATTLE EVE, by Battle-Waggon. 25 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1900m, BOP RC Japan-Bay of Plenty International Trophy, Gr.2, ARC Great Northern Foal S., Gr.3, Te Aroha JC Thames Valley S., Gr.3, ARC King's P, L-4 times, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Owens S., Gr.3, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.3, Te Aroha JC Thames Valley S., Gr.3, New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., Gr.3-3 times, 3d ARC Air New Zealand S., Gr.1, Waikato RC Lion Brown Sprint, Gr.1. Sister to **MAJOR BATTLE**, Ancroft Lass (dam of **REPUTED**), half-sister to **COMMISSIONAIRE, CREST STAR**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

KING DELAMERE (Balmerino). 10 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$264,660, MVRC John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**, 2d VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Balmereve. 4 wins at 1600m, ARC Town House H. Dam of-
Evening Line. Raced once. Grandam of-

IRISH DARLING (Ivory's Irish). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2500m, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

FIGHTING SUN (Northern Meteor). 2 wins at 2, A\$143,750, ATC Canonbury S., **L**, Membership on Sale 2YO P

DRAGON MAIDEN (Mughtanim). Joint third filly on The 2002-03 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**. Producer.

TWIST TOPS (Beneteau). Winner at 2, A\$251,150, ATC Inglis 2YO Classic, **RL**, 3d ATC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).
(The property of Riversley Park, Enigma Farm & Hyde Park)

Lot 184

BAY GELDING

Box C 27

Foaled 4th November 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 28 over 5 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Keeper	Danehill	Danzig
Keep the Passion		Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony
2003	Impassion	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Fire Twig	Twig Moss

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 160 mrs, 104 wnr, 13 SW, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Tavy, Titanium, SP Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, Fire Jet, Hifyer, Diamond Valores, etc.

1st dam

KEEP THE PASSION, by Keeper. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, NZ\$104,675, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Midweek H., Waikato RC Hunting & Fishing H., Cambridge JC Pukekura Cup, 3d BOP RC John Warren Insurance 3YO H., 4th Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**. This is her sixth foal. Dam of five foals to race, two winners, inc:-
Lucky and Healthy (c. by Makfi). 4 wins to 1500m in Macau, Macau New Zealand Bloodstock Ready to Run Sale Trophy H.
Volts (f. by Volksraad). 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m to 2016-17.

2nd dam

IMPASSION, by Sir Tristram. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Half-sister to **FIRE ARCH**.
Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
KEEP THE PASSION (Keeper). 3 wins. See above.
Cheerful Double. 3 wins at 1600m, 2200m, HKJC Wong Chuk Wan H., Audemars Piguet Royal Oak H., San Francisco H., 2d HKJC Sunbird H.
Oh Great. 3 wins at 1650m, HKJC Pottinger H., Tung Wah H., Tai Kok Tsui H., 2d HKJC Dundas H., Murray H., Pottinger Peak H., 3d HKJC Tolo Harbour H.
Wicket. 3 wins at 1100m, 1400m, Singapore TC Class 4 H.-twice, 2d Singapore TC Class 4 H., 3d Singapore TC Class 4 H.-4 times.
Gulfstream. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-
Celestial Smile. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HK\$5,153,575, HKJC Chevalier Lifts & Escalators H., Lantau Peak H., Chevalier Senior Housing H., Beas River H., Jolly H., 2d HKJC Sha Lek H., Citibank Personal Loan Services H., Jinbao Street H., Skol Cup, 3d HKJC Vital King H.
Stowaway. 2 wins at 1600m, 2200m, WRC New World Thorndon H.
Illusive Hope. Raced twice. Dam of-
Craig's Fortune. Winner at 1200m, HKJC Ngau Tau Kok H.

3rd dam

Fire Twig, by Twig Moss. 5 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$97,850, SAJC Pago Pago H., Coral Sea Welter H., Carlita H., Nubrik Hallett H., Saddlery Graduation S., 2d Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, HC Nitschke S., **L**, 4th SAJC South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Stakes, **L**. Sister to **FIRE STICK, Fire Wonder**, Lady Twigg (dam of **FAMOUS ARCH**), half-sister to **CAMERONIC, King Ozzle, He's a Steel - Just Nice II** (Mal.). Dam of 5 foals, all winners, inc:-
FIRE ARCH (Kenmare). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, R1,474,720, Turffontein Premier's Cup, **Gr.1**, Clairwood Topsport Bloodline Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d Turffontein First National Bank S., **Gr.1**, Clairwood Premier's Gold Vase, **Gr.2**, 3d Greyville Daily News Two Thousand S., **Gr.1**, Greyville 1900, **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Premium S., **Gr.2**, Turffontein Nomads Charity H., **L**, 4th Greyville Champion S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket South African Derby Trial H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Account of **ELITE RACING, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 185

BAY GELDING

Box F 46

Foaled 22nd August 2015

Branded : ^GH nr sh; 32 over 5 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City..... Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner.....Northern Dancer
Dam	Mossman	Success Express.....Hold Your Peace
Kilderry		Lichen Lady.....Twig Moss
2010	Derrydane	Danehill.....Danzig
		Irish Truce.....Brief Truce

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1. Sire of 185 mrs, 119 wns, inc. SW Swissta (ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2), Secret Spirit, Passing Shot, Mywayorthehighway, First Serve, Ichiban, Top Prospect, Huka Eagle, SP Bella Gioia, Cut Me Loose, He's an Ace, Marseille en Fleur, Nova Swiss, Halleloojah - Best Wishes (Sing.), Lucky Edie, The Dom, Lincoln Road, Starlight Angel, etc.

1st dam

KILDERRY, by Mossman. Raced once. Half-sister to **PASSING SHOT**, Rising Shot, Joesready. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

DERRYDANE, by Danehill. Placed at 3 in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **Irish Constabulary**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

PASSING SHOT (Swiss Ace). 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, NZ\$298,575, A\$3,440, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Finance Sprint H., **L**, WRC Lightning H., **L**, 2d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Bonecrusher S., **Gr.3**, 3d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Finance Sprint H., **L**, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

Rising Shot (Red Giant). 3 wins at 1400m in 2016-17, ARC Dunstan Rising Stars Qualifier H., Waikato RC Christmas at the Races 17th December H., 2d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**.

Joesready (More Than Ready). Winner at 2, WATC Westspeed Nursery H., 2d WATC Westspeed 3YO H., 3d WATC Aquanita S., **L**.

Sallybrook. Winner at 1200m in 2016-17, 2d MVRC William Hill P.

3rd dam

IRISH TRUCE, by Brief Truce. 4 wins to 1200m, QTC Royal Pree H., BTC Imposing H., 3d BTC Noholme H. Half-sister to **REFERRAL**, **SHOGUN LODGE**, **SINGING THE BLUES**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Irish Constabulary (Flying Spur). 8 wins to 1200m, A\$364,700, to 2016-17, GTC Magic Millions Country Cup, BRC Yalumba P, Gallopers Sports Club H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**, BRC Ascot H., **L**.

Chipp'n Away. 8 wins to 1400m, A\$110,587, BRC The Doctor H., 2d BRC Drumbeats at Lyndhurst H., APT & HWT Wynnum H.

Tadgh. 6 wins from 1600m to 3400m, A\$163,449, AJC Barden Ridge H., 3d ATC Freshflowers H.

4th dam

PRIDE OF TAHNEE, by Best Western. Unraced. Half-sister to **SWIFTLY CARSON**, Traffic Watch (dam of **LASHED**). Dam of 11 named foals, all winners, inc:-

SHOGUN LODGE (Grand Lodge). Joint top colt on The 2000-01 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 13 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, A\$4,539,190, HK\$450,000, AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**, 2d Australasian Derby, **Gr.1**, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**.

SINGING THE BLUES (Bluebird). 11 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$367,810, VATC Oakleigh P, **Gr.1**, WATC Roma Cup, **Gr.3**, Farnley S., **L**, Cyril Flower S., **L**, Belgravia S., **L**, 3d WATC Belmont Newmarket H., **L**.

REFERRAL (Dr Grace). 9 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$1,443,479, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, STC Shannon H., **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Expressway S., **Gr.2**.


Account of KILMORE FARM, Matamata.
(The property of Kilmore Farm)

Lot 186

GREY FILLY

Box B 22

Foaled 7th November 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 14 over 5 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Prized	Kris S.....	Roberto
Kiri		My Turbulent Miss	My Dad George
2002	Opera Singer	St Hilarion	Sir Ivor
		Tweed View	Imposing

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW I'm Imposing and SW Gale Force. Sire of SP Belle du Nord and of Narella, Sully and of the placegetters Erasmus, Moon Relation, Kapoor, Lilas, Main Stage, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

KIRI, by Prized. 8 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$191,960, ARC Cornwall H., **L**, BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**, Avondale JC Fruit World H., Waikato RC Gaye McClunie H., ARC Cathay Pacific Airways H., Waikato RC BDO Spicers H., 2d Taumarunui Cup, **L**, 4th BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**, Taumarunui Cup, **L**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-
Kirina Belle (f. by Swiss Ace). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Otago RC Dale Horrell Farrier H., 2d CJC Fastrack Insurance H., Otago RC Packaging Supplies H.
Augustace (g. by Swiss Ace). Winner at 1350m in 2016-17.
Main Stage (g. by Reliable Man). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

OPERA SINGER, by St Hilarion. 3 wins at 1600m, 1650m, ARC Ellerslie Function Centre H. Half-sister to **SKOOZI (PLEASE)**, **Terrain**, Encarta (dam of **BURNING SANDS**, **JERAM NEW VILLAGE**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners-
KIRI (Prized). 8 wins. See above.
Sir Soprano. 4 wins to 1400m, MRC Betfair H.
Rely on Me. 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m, ARC Jacobsen Headstones H., Goldstar H., 2d Waikato RC Wealleans Groundspread H., Matamata RC Reid & Harrison H., 3d Rotorua RC Vero H.
Devious Diva. 4 wins from 1400m to 2150m, 3d Otago RC Alan McKay Farewell H.
Prized Trophy. Unplaced. Dam of-
Duke of Dirk. Winner at 1400m, 3d Taranaki RC Fresh River Finance H.

3rd dam

TWEED VIEW, by Imposing. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to Catherine Mary (dam of **SHELBOURNE LASS**), Tristrams Jewel (dam of **CONFLUENCE**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-
SKOOZI (PLEASE) (Prince of Praise). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**, Nad al Sheba Sheikh Maktoum bin Rashid al Maktoum Challenge #1, **Gr.3**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 2d VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, ARC The Oaks Stud Trophy, **Gr.2**, Nad al Sheba Godolphin Mile S., **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**.
Terrain (Kilimanjaro). 8 wins from 1400m to 3200m, NZ\$43,035, A\$123,465, QTC Lyndhurst Stud H., 2d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Te Rapa H.
Encarta. Winner at 2, 4th WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
BURNING SANDS (Marju). 2 wins at 2, A\$124,750, STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, De Bortoli Wines 2YO H., 4th AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**. Producer.
JERAM NEW VILLAGE (Faltaat). 9 wins to 1400m, 1,042,780Rgt. in Malaysia, Penang TC Dr Lim Ah Soo Memorial Trophy, **L**.


Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).
(The property of Wentwood Grange)

Lot 187

CHESTNUT COLT

Box H 40

Foaled 21st October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 69 over 5 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill	Danzig
Kitt Ann Miss (AUS)		Offshore Boom	Be My Guest
2005	Miss Kitt Ann	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat
		Tricia Ann	Zabeel

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 430 rnr, 218 wnrs, 18 SW, inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), Creggs Pipes, Capella, Lasarla, Real Value, Euro Angel, First Impressions, I Am Beautiful, Let Her Rip, Magic Dancer, The Happy Prince, Down Town, Rip, Almorox, Bravo Zolo, Intelligence, Princess Charm, Stone Roses, SP Arcada, Intern, etc.

1st dam

Kitt Ann Miss, by Rock of Gibraltar. 3 wins at 1150m, 1200m, NZ\$82,325, ARC Resene Paints H., 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Cambridge JC Maneline Cambridge H., Matamata RC Marks Ewen & Associates H., WRC Konami H., BOP RC Stewart Browne Group H., Counties RC Waitakere Corporate H., 3d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**. Half-sister to **Could be Pearls**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

MISS KITT ANN, by Tale of the Cat. Unraced. Half-sister to **LA SIZERANNE** (dam of **ZA MOULIN ROUGE**), **Imperial Lass**, **Joy's Choice**, **Napa Sky**, Sweetness 'n Light (dam of **WEREGOINGTOGETCHA**), Sara Ann (dam of **TAVAGO**). Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Kitt Ann Miss (Rock of Gibraltar). 3 wins. See above.

Could be Pearls (Alamosa). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2017, Singapore TC Class 4 H.-twice, 2d Singapore 3YO Classic, **L**.

3rd dam

Tricia Ann, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1600m, Avondale JC Prestige Carpets H., 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **Ana Zeel** (dam of **ESTELLE COLLECTION**), three-quarter-sister to **GROSVENOR**, **NATIONAL GALLERY**, **KYRIE ELEISON**, **GARFUNKEL**, Les Lilas (dam of **REQUIEM**, **LAUREL GROVE**), half-sister to **MY MARSEILLAISE** (dam of **BON CHER**, **DE LISLE**), Concia (dam of **MAHAYA**, **SHADEA**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

LA SIZERANNE (Stravinsky). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, NZ\$232,950, A\$280,700, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.2**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Stony Bridge S., **Gr.3**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**. Dam of-

ZA MOULIN ROUGE (Street Cry). Winner at 2, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**.

Imperial Lass (Tavistock). 3 wins from 1500m to 2050m, MVRC Jeep H., 3d BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, MRC Ethereal S., **L**, Werribee Cup, **L**.

Joy's Choice (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1600m, Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d ARC Sunline Vase, **L**, 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.

Napa Sky (Stravinsky). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$106,540, MRC Perfect Bliss H., 2d STC Research S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Boronia S., **L**. Producer.

Sweetness 'n Light. 6 wins from 1400m to 1800m, MRC Rooney P. Dam of-
WEREGOINGTOGETCHA (Testa Rossa). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2300m, NZ\$197,000, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 3d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Sara Ann. Unraced. Dam of-

TAVAGO (Tavistock). 4 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$70,775, A\$1,563,250, to 2016-17, ATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Sky High S., **Gr.3**, Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Karaka 3YO Mile, **RL**.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 188

BAY COLT

Box H 23

Foaled 26th August 2015

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 15 over 5 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Beks	In the Purple
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Kiwi Park		Joy	Bluebird
2005	Luscious Lady	Al Akbar	Success Express
		Luscious Kiwi	Mr Illusion

ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Mile, RL, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L, 3d Waikato RC International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lilakyn (Feilding Gold Cup, L). Sire of Refresh, Veuve Clicquot and of the placegetters Boomtown Rat, Van Halen, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.

1st dam

KIWI PARK, by Thorn Park. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Punters Challenge H., Dominion Post 3YO H., 2d Manawatu RC Hong Kong Jockey Club 3YO Trophy, 3d Marton JC Manawatu Toyota H. Half-sister to **Kiwi Lady**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Wolff Spirit (f. by O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1200m, 2d Whangarei RC Marine and Engineering Supplies H.

2nd dam

Luscious Lady, by Al Akbar. 4 wins at 1200m, 1300m, Manawatu RC Liquor King H., Taranaki RC Andres Pies H., 2d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, CJC Blue Star Taxis H., HSBC Salver, 3d Taranaki RC Rough Habit 3YO H. Sister to **Hi Yo Wassup**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Kiwi Lady (Ruby's Jester). 4 wins to 1400m, NZ\$76,625, WRC Hiremaster Event & Party H., 2d Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**.

Brilliant Kiwi. Unraced. Dam of-

Brilliant Terror - Brilliant Shine (H.K.). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1350m to 1800m, ATC Bishop Kevin Manning 2YO P, HKJC Wong Nai Chung Gap H.

Brilliant Way - Super Fluke (H.K.). 2 wins at 1400m, 1650m, NZ\$6,600, HK\$2,087,100, to 2016-17 in NZ and HK, HKJC Yip Fat H., 2d HKJC Lugard H., Pak Sha O H., 3d HKJC Kwun Tong H., Mr Award H.

3rd dam

LUSCIOUS KIWI, by Mr Illusion. Winner at 1500m, 2d HBJC Havelock North Auto Court H., 3d HBJC CHB Print H. Sister to **PROCYON**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Luscious Lady (Al Akbar). 4 wins. See above.

Hi Yo Wassup (Al Akbar). 5 wins at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Red Bull H., Lindauer Fraise H., 3d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**, 4th Gore Guineas, **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**. Dam of-

Hi Yo Ugo. 3 wins from 2000m to 2200m to 2016-17, CJC Racecourse Hotel & Motor Lodge H., 2d CJC Speight's Mid Ale H., NZI H.

Luscious Lass. Placed. Dam of-

Glorious Lad (Falkirk). Second Top Male on The 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1600m+). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$116,650, A\$12,500, HK\$247,500, ARC Ellerslie Jewellers & Engravers S., 2d Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, BRC Rough Habit P, **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**.

4th dam

RUAKIWI NYMPH, by Sea Anchor. Unraced. Dam of 5 named foals, all winners, inc:- **PROCYON** (Mr Illusion). 8 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$53,475, A\$144,700, CJC Churchill S.H., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**.

Account of **KAIPIRA LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 189

BAY GELDING (AUS)

Box B 63

Foaled 10th September 2015

Branded : ♀ nr sh; 45 over 5 off sh

Sire	Diktat	Warning.....	Known Fact
Dream Ahead (USA)		Arvola	Sadler's Wells
2008	Land of Dreams	Cadeaux Genereux	Young Generation
		Sahara Star	Green Desert
Dam	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Klairessadane (IRE)		Razyana	His Majesty
2004	Reem Albaraari	Sadler's Wells ... Northern Dancer	
		Habitbti.....	Habitat

DREAM AHEAD (USA) (Bay or Brown 2008-Stud 2012). 6 wins-3 at 2, Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 257 mrs, 130 wnrns, 11 SW, inc. SW Al Wukair (Deauville Prix Jacques le Marois, Gr.1), Donjuan Triumphant, Dreams Aplenty, Final Frontier, Basileus, Pursuing the Dream, Tisbutadream, Visionary, Awaken, Generalissimo, Ken's Dream, SP Boos, Dream of Dreams, Dream First, Dream Mover, Golden Stunner, etc.

1st dam

KLAIRESSADANE, by Danehill. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **ILITSHE**, half-sister to **MORSHDI, Kundooz**. This is her fifth living foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Mariquita (f. by I Am Invincible). 3 wins from 1200m to 1500m, A\$122,300, to 2017-18, ATC Pro IT H., 3d ATC TAB Rewards H., Schweppes H.

Travel in Style (g. by Lonhro). 10 wins to 1350m, A\$114,300, to 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

REEM ALBARAARI, by Sadler's Wells. Placed at 2, 3d Ascot Blue Seal 2YO S. Half-sister to Desert Lily (dam of **LAFLEUR**), Desert Darling (dam of **HEART OF THE DESERT - HOSTWIN DONATELLO** (Mac.)). Dam of 16 foals, 13 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

MORSHDI (Slip Anchor). Champion 3YO in Germany & Italy in 2001 (Long). 4 wins-1 at 2- from 1650m to 2400m, Grosser Preis von Baden, **Gr.1**, Derby Italiano, **Gr.1**, Abu Dhabi Championship S., **L**, 2d Irish Derby, **Gr.1**.

ILITSHE (Fastnet Rock). 6 wins from 1800m to 2850m, R\$22,950, to 2016-17, Turffontein Caradoc Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Derby Trial, **L**, Scottsville Kay Makan Roadmate H., 3d Turffontein Aquanaut H., **L**.

Kundooz (Sabrehill). Winner at 2, **Donooz** Carling Lager 2YO S., 2d Abu Dhabi National Day Cup, **L**, Nad al Sheba Emirates Airline P.

3rd dam

HABIBTI, by Habitat. Top of The European 3YO Classification (1000m-1200m). 9 wins-3 at 2- at 1000m, 1200m, £259,812, 420,000fr., Royal Ascot King's Stand S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket July Cup, **Gr.1**, Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to Loralane (dam of **NURYANA**), half-sister to **KNESSET, Great Klaire** (dam of **ST. KLAIRE**), Eight Carat (dam of **OCTAGONAL, DIAMOND LOVER, KAAPSTAD, MARQUISE, MOUAWAD**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Desert Lily. Winner at 2 in Ireland. Dam of-

LAFLEUR (Zabeel). 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$191,975, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

AMARYLLIS (Red Ransom). 8 wins to 1300m, NZ\$142,888, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Blandford Lodge H., 2d ARC Concorde H., **Gr.2**. Producer.

PAPILIO (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Billy's Bar H.

Desert Darling. Placed at 2 in GB. Dam of-

HEART OF THE DESERT - HOSTWIN DONATELLO (Mac.) (Show a Heart). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m in Aust. and Macau, Macau Guineas, **L**, Macau Autumn Trophy, **L**, 4YO Prelude, **L**.

Zalika. 3 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Avondale JC Matua Valley Wines H. Dam of-
HUMIDOR (Teofilo). 5 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$149,775, A\$1,262,400, to 2016-17, Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d ATC BMW S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Livamol Classic, **Gr.1**.




Account of JAMIESON PARK, Mangatawhiri (As Agent).
(The property of Chapman Farms Ltd, Aquis Farm Pty Ltd & S. J. Munro)

Lot 190

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box E 23

Foaled 9th November 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 12 over 5 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Exceed and Excel (AUS)		Razyana.....	His Majesty
2000	Patrona	Lomond.....	Northern Dancer
		Gladiolus.....	Watch Your Step
Dam	Menifee	Harlan.....	Storm Cat
Kylie's Way (USA)		Anne Campbell.....	Never Bend
2005	Graceful Manor	Cure the Blues.....	Stop the Music
		Stiff Breeze.....	Never Bend

EXCEED AND EXCEL (AUS) (Bay 2000-Stud 2004). 7 wins-2 at 2, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Champion Australian Sire 2012-13. Sire of 1664 nrns, 1160 wns, 136 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Overreach (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Guelph, Earthquake, Amber Sky, Flamberge, Helmet, Reward for Effort, Sidestep, Mr Stunning, Kuroshio, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Excelebration, Margot Did, Outstrip, Fulbright, etc.

1st dam

Kylie's Way, by Menifee. Winner at 1m, 3d Turf Paradise Arizona Oaks S., **L**. Half-sister to **TALE OF A DREAM**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Sacred Way (g. by High Chaparral). Winner at 1400m in 2016-17, Counties RC Ssanyong S., 2d ARC Visique Rose Optometrists H., 3d ARC Hilton S. Silk Spun (f. by Hard Spun). Winner at 1600m in Aust.

2nd dam

GRACEFUL MANOR, by Cure the Blues. Unraced. Half-sister to **WINDS OF WINTER, Parasail** (dam of **PEDRO THE COOL**), **Sworn Statement**, Crystal Blaze (dam of **CURRENCY QUEST, SAARLIGHT**), Soie de Rose (dam of **MIDTOWN**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

TALE OF A DREAM (Tale of the Cat). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 5½f, 8½f, Fairplex Las Madrinas H., **L**, Bay Meadows Courtship S., **L**, 2d Golden Gate Corte Madera S., **L**, Vallejo S., **L**, 3d Bay Meadows Time To Leave S., **L**. Dam of **Dynamic Barbie** (Roman Ruler). 3 wins at 8½f, 3d Calder Cinnamon Girl S., **L**.

Kylie's Way (Menifee). Winner. See above.

3rd dam

STIFF BREEZE, by Never Bend. 2 wins in U.S.A. Sister to **PREVAILING**. Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, 12 winners, inc:-

WINDS OF WINTER (Prince John). 6 wins-2 at 2, Monmouth Oceanport H., **L**, 2d Leopardstown Larkspur S., **Gr.3**, Delaware Park Sussex H., **L**. Sire.

Parasail (In Reality). 2 wins at 2, 3d Bowie Virginia Belle S., **L**. Dam of **PEDRO THE COOL** (Roberto). 5 wins, Fair Grounds Week of Fame Derby, **L**, 3d Churchill Downs Turf Classic S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Crystal Blaze. 2 wins in U.S.A. Dam of **CURRENCY QUEST** (Cryptoclearance). 4 wins-1 at 2, River Downs American Beauty S., **L**. Dam of-

ELLOLUV (Gilded Time). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, US\$1,297,075, Keeneland Ashland S., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Starlet S., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Santa Ynez S., **Gr.2**, 2d Breeders' Cup Distaff S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

SAARLIGHT (Saarland). 3 wins to 7f, Laurel Wide Country S., **L**. Producer. Te Papa Crystal. 6 wins-2 at 2, 4th Laurel Kattegat's Pride S., **L**. Dam of-

PAPA TIME (Gilded Time). 4 wins from 6f to 8½f, Northlands Park Count Latham H., **L**, 2d Stampede Park Alberta Derby, **L**.

Soie de Rose. Winner at 1600m in France. Dam of **MIDTOWN** (Danehill). 6 wins at 1600m, 1800m, Nakayama New Year S., **L**.

Coastal Breeze. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Grandam of **RAIL TO SEATTLE** (Rail). 6 wins-1 at 2, Louisiana Downs Fantasia S., **L**.




Account of TOM LANE EQUINE LTD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 191

BROWN GELDING

Box I 30

Foaled 16th August 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 5 off sh

Sire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer	Nearctic
Pentire (GB)		What a Treat	Tudor Minstrel
1992	Gull Nook	Mill Reef	Never Bend
		Bempton	Blakeney
Dam	Bertolini	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Ky's the Limit		Aquilegia	Alydar
2006	Star Parade	Crested Wave	Crozier
		Lilting Star	Planet Kingdom

PENTIRE (GB) (Bay 1992-Stud 1997). 8 wins-1 at 2, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire (AEI) 2005-06. Sire of 1079 mrs, 690 wnr, 48 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Xcellent (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), (King) Mufhasa, Xtravagant, Zarita, Rangirangdoo, Pantani, Say No More, Prince of Penzance, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Craft Work, Meiner Amundsen, Falun, Glentire, etc.

1st dam

Ky's the Limit, by Bertolini. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$106,078, MVRC Tibaldi Flavior H., 2d MRC Summoned S., **L.** Echucamoama.com H., 4th MRC Race-Tech Classic, **L.** Half-sister to **RICHRACER**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

STAR PARADE, by Crested Wave. Placed. Half-sister to **ARMSTRONG, SPIRITUAL STAR, STAR ON ICE** (dam of **THREE CHIMNEYS**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

RICHRACER (Pentire). 5 wins from 1200m to 2250m, A\$99,100, SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **L.** MRC Lucrative H.

Ky's the Limit (Bertolini). 5 wins. See above.

Gabana. 4 wins from 1400m to 2200m, ARC Avondale Jockey Club H., 2d Avondale JC Woottons Auto Accessories H., 3d Waikato RC Lindauer H.

Percy on Parade. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, SCTC XXXX Summer Bright H., 2d SAJC City of Marion H., 3d MRC European Auto Refinishers H.

Pentoscar. 2 wins at 1600m, 1850m, 3d MRC Palfresco H.

Lionstar. Winner at 2100m, 2d Waikato RC Sue & Merv's Birthday H. Dam of - Bazing. 2 wins at 1400m, Levin RC Graeme Bagrie Contracts Ltd H., 3d Marton JC Pilet Contracting & Pioneer Seeds H.

Hee's a Maverick. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m to 2017, Singapore TC Class 5 H., 2d Singapore TC Initiation P., Graduation S., RDA Cup, Kranji C S.

Cosmo Marrone. 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m in Japan.

3rd dam

LILTING STAR, by Planet Kingdom. 2 wins at 1650m, BATC Moyston Graduation S. Three-quarter-sister to Fairy Kingdom (dam of **RYUJIN**), half-sister to

PARADE. Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ARMSTRONG (Classic Fame). 8 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$159,750, A\$11,912, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, 2d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

STAR ON ICE (Half Iced). 10 wins from 1200m to 2500m, NZ\$98,165, Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Great Autumn S.H., **L.**, 3d Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

THREE CHIMNEYS (Generous). 7 wins from 2000m to 2400m, NZ\$169,122, A\$120,000, Wanganui Cup, **L.**, 2d AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**.

Halls (Generous). 8 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$228,400, Egmont Cup, WRC Totara Lodge Motor Inn H., 2d CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **Gr.3**, BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L.**, Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L.**

SPIRITUAL STAR (Shearwalk). 9 wins from 1400m to 2600m, A\$372,825, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Wyong Cup, **L.**, 2d AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L.**, 3d AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**.

Account of LYNDBURST FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of M. A. & S. L. Treweek)

Lot 192

BROWN GELDING

Box I 51

Foaled 28th August 2015

Branded : **M** nr sh; 45 over 5 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
La Belle Epoque		Floripedes.....	Top Ville
2005	Andra	Zeditave	The Judge
		Shingle Moss.....	Twig Moss

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005), 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 3 times. Sire of 651 mns, 443 wns, 65 SW, inc. SW Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Lucia Valentina, Soriano, Savaria, Kawi, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hall of Fame, Sound Proposition, Coldplay, Floria, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Gold Fever, Nurse Kitchen, Do Ra Mi, etc.

1st dam

LA BELLE EPOQUE, by Montjeu. Winner at 1600m, 2d ARC Blandford Lodge H. This is her third foal. Dam of one foal to race- Flip the Coin (g. by Pins). Placed at 3 in 2016-17.

2nd dam

ANDRA, by Zeditave. 2 wins at 2, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, Legacy 50th Anniversary 2YO H., 2d SAJC Balcrest S., **L**, Renniks 2YO H. Sister to **ZEDAMOSS**, three-quarter-sister to **Stramos**, half-sister to **SUPER MOLLY**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-
 Classic King. 4 wins at 1600m, 1800m, HKJC Faculty of Social Sciences H., Manawatu River H., Mount Parker H., Kut Cheong H.
 Keandra. 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m to 2016-17, 2d BOP RC Platinum Homes H.

3rd dam

SHINGLE MOSS, by Twig Moss. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **PICCATA, Dame Fashion, Rockall, Bold Personality**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
ZEDAMOSS (Zeditave). 7 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$153,113, WATC Sir Ernest Lee Steere Classic S., **Gr.3**, Seppelt Terrain Series H., Budget Fastbreak H., 2d WATC Asian Beau S., **Gr.3**.
SUPER MOLLY (Snippets). 9 wins from 1200m to 1600m, HK\$9,653,000, HKJC Chevalier Cup, **L**, Sha Tin Trophy, **L**, Bonham H., National IH Warm Jar H., 2d Hong Kong Classic Mile, **L**, 4th HKJC Sha Tin Futurity Trophy, **L**.
ANDRA (Zeditave). 2 wins. See above.
Stramos (Strategic). 10 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$238,110, AJC Angmering Park 2YO H., 3d AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**.

4th dam

MISS PERSONALITY, by Vibrant. 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, STC NSW Thoroughbred Breeders' S., Gr.2, AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. Sister to **SPEAR**. Dam of 13 named foals, all raced, 11 winners, inc:-
PICCATA (Zephyr Zip). 17 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, STC Civic H., **L**.
Dame Fashion (Bold Aussie). Winner at 2, City Tatt's RC George Negus S., 3d STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-
 Mukda Lass. Unraced. Dam of-
FABIARNA (Lion Hunter). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, QTC Juanmo H., **L**.
YABIGORSE (Tiger Hill). 3 wins to 1600m, WATC TJ Smith Trophy, **L**.
 Very Becoming. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 3d STC Ripa H. Grandam of-
STRATAZOA (Strategic). 14 wins to 1300m, WATC RS Crawford H., **L**.
Subsequential (Second Empire). 5 wins from 1350m to 1800m, A\$93,170, 3d SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
MOVING MONEY (Artie Schiller). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1150m to 1600m, A\$171,000, Tasmanian Guineas, **L**, SAJC Family Day Monday H.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 193

BAY COLT

Box C 59

Foaled 16th October 2015

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 194 over 5 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha..... Lyphard
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Lacustrine (AUS)		Shoal Creek Star Way
2004	It's Platonic	Trustful Luskin Star
		Mikis Noble Bijou

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1, Goodwood Glorious S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SP Perennial. Sire of 47 rnr's, 21 wnrs, inc. SW Romancer (ARC Mufhasa S., L), SP Rising Red, High Mode and of The Big Sur, Swampland, Chamalu, Rosewood, Cedar Grande, Night's Watch, Dashper, I See Red, Livin' on a Prayer, Our Sequoia, Red Sierra, etc.

1st dam

LACUSTRINE, by Encosta de Lago. Unplaced. This is her seventh foal. Dam of five foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Infinite Fortune (f. by Mossman). 2 wins at 1400m, 2d SAJC Trenchless Pipelaying Contractors 2YO H., 3d MVRC Chandler Macleod 2YO P, Black Caviar at MV 27 January 2YO H.

Lacustre (g. by Postponed). 2 wins at 1950m, 2100m.

Good Union (g. by Postponed). Placed at 3 in 2016-17.

2nd dam

IT'S PLATONIC, by Trustful. 10 wins from 1400m to 1600m, NZ\$142,825, A\$292,000, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**, VATC Summoned S., **L**, Matamata Cup, **L**, 2d VRC Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Highview Stud Trophy, **Gr.2**, MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**, MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Marsh Classic S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, inc:-

General Conatus. 5 wins from 1400m to 1700m to 2017, Singapore TC Class 5 H.-5 times, 2d Singapore TC Kranji D S., 3d Singapore TC Kranji D S.

Just Platonic. Unraced. Dam of-

Tiger Moss. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC DDB .

3rd dam

MIKIS, by Noble Bijou. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Otago RC Miss New Zealand H.

Three-quarter-sister to **TOO DARN HOT** (dam of **NIWOT**), **Hot Jazz**, Chita (dam of **BABY CHAMPION, DO IT RIGHT**), Lady Joelyn (dam of **AQUIDITY, THE SPORTSMAN**), half-sister to **Kiss Me Kate**. Dam of

6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

IT'S PLATONIC (Trustful). 10 wins. See above.

4th dam

Anita Kay, by Mellay. 11 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Kurow Cup, Cromwell JC Garrett H., 3d Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, L-twice, 4th Southland Guineas, L. Sister to **Sudden Change**, three-quarter-sister to **The Bite**, half-sister to Magic Belle (dam of **GREEK MAGIC**). Dam of 5 foals, all winners, inc:-

Kiss Me Kate (Balmerino). 8 wins to 1400m, CJC Wilsons Whisky H., 3d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, Great Easter S.H., **L**. Dam of-

TOO DARN HOT (Noble Bijou). 6 wins from 2000m to 2400m, A\$103,340, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's P, **L**, 4th STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**. Dam of-

NIWOT (Galileo). 9 wins from 1600m to 3200m, A\$1,266,825, ATC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Lexus S., **Gr.3**, Andrew Ramsden S., **L**.

Chita. Unraced. Dam of-

BABY CHAMPION (Waikiki Star). 8 wins from 1200m to 2400m, 514,239Rgt. in Malaysia, Perak Derby, **L**.

DO IT RIGHT (Waikiki Star). 2 wins at 1600m, Southland Guineas, **L**.

Account of **KAIPIRA LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 194

BAY GELDING

Box B 64

Foaled 19th October 2015

Branded : **CV** nr sh; 30 over 5 off sh

Sire	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
Battle Paint (USA)		Yarn	Mr. Prospector
2004	Black Speck	Arch	Kris S
		Andover Way	His Majesty
Dam	Handsome Ransom	Red Ransom	Roberto
Lady Limoncello		Bianca Lancia	Mill Reef
2006	She's Cool	Spectacular Love	Spectacular Bid
		Shivers	Half Iced

BATTLE PAINT (USA) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, 2d Longchamp Grand Criterium, Gr.1. Sire of 71 rnr, 40 wnrs, inc. SW Battle Time (CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile H., Gr.2), Affleck, SP Skywalk, Battle Plan, Jet Trac and of Dressedtokill, Just Sugar, Not Available, Shades of Pearl, Ulysses, Battlefield, Cheerful Frame, Gleanealy Prize, Paintball, Striking Star, The Real Deal, Acrylic, Battle Kat, Ruby Row, Cavalry, etc.

1st dam

LADY LIMONCELLO, by Handsome Ransom. Placed at 3. Half-sister to Dented Ambition (dam of **ALTERED IMAGE**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

SHE'S COOL, by Spectacular Love. Winner at 1400m, 2d CJC Hornby H. Sister to **HO HUM**, half-sister to **Reality Check**. Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Bahzac. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m.

Dented Ambition. Unraced. Dam of-

ALTERED IMAGE (Strategic Image). 6 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$429,150, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, Hawkes Bay DHL Global H., 2d Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**, 3d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

SHIVERS, by Half Iced. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 2d Avondale Supporters H., Avondale JC Merry Christmas H. Half-sister to **Nafarido - Fortune Maker** (H.K.). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

HO HUM (Spectacular Love). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, QTC Air France S., **L**, BATC Kingston Town H., 2d BATC Fujitsu Team Service H., BTC Call Report H., QTC Prince Gauntlet H., Jack Delaney H., M Ryan H.

Reality Check (Pentire). 5 wins from 1800m to 2100m, CJC AG Wigley Memorial H., Fitzgerald Arms H., Otago RC Taylor McLachlan H., CJC Southern Winter Stayers Challenge, 2d Waikouaiti Cup, **L**.

Fortune Warrior. 6 wins from 1600m to 1800m, HK\$4,363,988, HKJC Hoi Ha H., Cathay Pacific International Jockeys' Championship, Classified Post H.

Lohan. 2 wins at 1800m, 2400m, HKJC Smashing Pumpkin H., 2d HKJC Success Partners H., 3d ARC Telecom H., HKJC Parkes H.

Platonic Love. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 3d VATC Dual Choice H. Producer.

Coupling. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

Yappa. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 2d MRC Le Pine Funeral Services H.

4th dam

CURIO, by Weyand. Placed. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Nafarido - Fortune Maker (H.K.) (Mi Preferido). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, NZ\$35,400, HK\$2,564,295, HKJC Racing Journalists Association Challenge Cup, The Peninsula Golden Jubilee Cup, Amah Rock H., 2d WRC Magic Millions Classic S., **RL**, HKJC Beech H.-twice.

Keepsake. Placed at 3. Dam of-

Spotyalater. Winner at 2, WRC Harbour City Shopping Centre Juvenile H.

Yo Cazador. Unraced. Dam of-

Pencaza. 4 wins from 2000m to 2200m, A\$118,495, WATC Elegant Shell H., Diggers' Cup H., TAB Flexibet H., 2d WATC Seafood & Semillon Month H.

Account of PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo.
(The property of Prima Park Bloodstock)

Lot 195

BAY GELDING

Box C 82

Foaled 14th October 2015

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 46 over 5 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best..... Northern Dancer
O'Reilly		Mill Princess..... Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court..... Tell
		Hunza..... Pakistan II
Dam	Hawkeye	Danehill..... Danzig
Lady Lincoln		Tea House..... Sassafras
2007	Pinot Gris	Pentire..... Be My Guest
		Covered n' Grey..... Lord Triad

O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins to 1600m, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 1260 nrns, 860 wnrns, 87 SW, inc. SW Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, O'Marilyn, Sacred Falls, Maco'reilly, Guyno, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shamexpress, Hera, Joey Massino, Irlanda, Bohemian Lily, Burbero, Kerry O'Reilly, etc.

1st dam

LADY LINCOLN, by Hawkeye. Placed. Half-sister to **PRESIDENT LINCOLN**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

PINOT GRIS, by Pentire. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **BLITZ'EM RILEY**, **Matt**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

PRESIDENT LINCOLN (O'Reilly). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$53,325, HK\$4,174,400, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, HKJC Blog the World H., Huizhou H., 2d Hong Kong Classic Cup, **L**, Hong Kong Reunification Cup, HKJC Fairy King Prawn H., Lok Sin Tong Cup, 3d HKJC Piaget H.

Abraham Lincoln. 3 wins from 1400m to 1850m, Manawatu RC Speight's Ale House H., WRC Majestic Horse Floats 3YO S., 2d Marton JC Kelly & Associates H., Manawatu RC Nelson Pine Industries H., WRC Hardy Trade Hospitality Rentals H., 3d ATC Jamberoo Action Park H.

O'Reilly Bay. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2017, Singapore TC Jolie's Shinju S., Super Easy S., 2d Singapore TC Initiation P.

O'Princess. Winner at 1300m in 2016-17.

3rd dam

COVERED N' GREY, by Lord Triad. 24 wins-4 at 2-from 900m to 2000m, NZ\$342,600, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**, Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**-twice, Otago RC Otago Breeders' S., **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**, Southland RC White Robe Lodge S., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, Timaru S., **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, CJC Bankprint H., ARC Waste Management H., CJC Ferryhead Tavern H., French Bakery Juvenile H., 2d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Churchill S.H., **L**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Rotorua S., **L**, Timaru S., **L**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partworld S., **Gr.2**, CJC Easter Classic, **Gr.3**, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Timaru Cup, **L**-3 times, Timaru S., **L**, 4th ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, Rotorua S., **L**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**-twice. Half-sister to **FIRST WIND**, Miss Tatt (dam of **THOMAS JAMES**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

BLITZ'EM RILEY (O'Reilly). 5 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$187,850, VRC AR Creswick S., **L**, MRC Plush H., Cole Diesel H., Sale Cup Prelude, 3d MRC Hussonet H., MVRC Logical Staffing Solutions H.

Matt (Chief Bearhart). 5 wins at 1200m, NZ\$81,025, CJC HSBC Salver, Otago RC Dunedin Casino Trophy, 2d CJC Ko's Donuts H., Worcester Tavern H., Systemtech Communications H., Speight's H., Trevino's Bar & Restaurant H., 3d CJC Timaru S., **L**, Newstalk ZB H., Coupland's Bakeries H.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 196

CHESTNUT GELDING

Box H 9

Foaled 11th September 2015

Branded : **ws** nr sh; 6 over 5 off sh

Sire	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
Battle Paint (USA)		Yarn Mr. Prospector
2004	Black Speck	Arch Kris S
		Andover Way His Majesty
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest Northern Dancer
Lady Pentire		Gull Nook Mill Reef
2009	Deebee Lady	Brilliant Invader Vain
		Cute Fox Fox Myth

BATTLE PAINT (USA) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, 2d Longchamp Grand Critérium, Gr.1. Sire of 71 mrs, 40 wnrs, inc. SW Battle Time (CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile H., Gr.2), Affleck, SP Skywalk, Battle Plan, Jet Trac and of Dressedtokill, Just Sugar, Not Available, Shades of Pearl, Ulysses, Battlefield, Cheerful Frame, Glenealy Prize, Paintball, Striking Star, The Real Deal, Acrylic, Battle Kat, Ruby Row, Cavalry, etc.

1st dam

LADY PENTIRE, by Pentire. Unraced. Half-sister to **DEEBEE BELLE, MISS MAREN**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

DEEBEE LADY, by Brilliant Invader. 5 wins from 1600m to 2200m, Hawkes Bay Steinlager Double H., ARC EIT Limited H., 2d Avondale JC Radio Pacific Welter H., 3d ARC John Andrew Ford H., Avondale JC Muriwai Riding Centre Intermediate H. Half-sister to **SO FOX** (dam of **EVA GRACE, SPLENDID SPEED**), **Swift Fox**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

DEEBEE BELLE (Bin Ajwaad). 9 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$353,601, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Lindauer Grandeur S., **Gr.3L**. Dam of Zankuro. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Barfoot & Thompson H., BOP RC Hynds Pipe Systems H., 3d ARC Barfoot & Thompson H.

MISS MAREN (Stravinsky). 8 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$90,400, A\$513,733, MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, SAJC Schweppervescence S., **L**, MRC Ethereal H., 2d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, 3d Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, MRC St George S., **Gr.2**, BTC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**.

Deebee Jean. 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m, Waipukurau Cup, Rotorua RC TW Moore Ltd H., 2d Manawatu RC Awapuni Veterinary Services H. Producer.

3rd dam

CUTE FOX, by Fox Myth. Winner at 6f. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

SO FOX (Gold Sovereign). Joint third top filly on The 1976-77 NZ 3YO Free H. 6 wins-4 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, ARC Ladies Mile, L, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 3d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Dam of

EVA GRACE (Vice Regal). 11 wins from 1200m to 2200m, Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Noble Heights S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Great Britain-New Zealand S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of

SAAVOYA (Savabeel). 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$187,475, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**.

DUCHESS KATE (Savabeel). 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**.

SPLENDID SPEED (Vice Regal). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$98,990, MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.3**, STC Darby Munro H., **L**. Sire.

Dresden Doll. Unraced. Dam of-

FAIENCE (Kaaestad). 6 wins from 1200m to 2200m, A\$233,800, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, AJC Gallipoli Flying Welter H., Raconteur H.

Sugar Fox. 5 wins from 1600m to 2200m, ARC Tecoma H. Grandam of-

RAMPAGE QUEEN (Wild Rampage). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2050m, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**.


Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).
(The property of Little Avondale Stud)

Lot 197

BAY COLT

Box F 25

Foaled 26th September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 36 over 5 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Nadeem (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2003	Candide	Sound Reason	Bold Reason
		Country Flower	Oncidium
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Laebeel		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
1994	So Like Lae	Marceau	Kaoru Star
		Laelia	Oncidium

NADEEM (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 255 mrs, 166 wns, 13 SW, inc. SW Sterling City (Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, Gr.1), Happy Galaxy, Mujaarib, Tajmeel, Target in Sight, Savoureux, Sharnee Rose, Triple Asset, Ammirata, Crucial, Spanish Bay, Speedy Leo, Specter, SP Lucky Can Be, Nadeem Lass, Total Attraction, Redeem the Dream, Perfect Harmonee, Kareeming, etc.

1st dam

LAEBEEL, by Zabeel. 7 wins from 1300m to 2000m, A\$474,405, VRC Matriarch S., **L**, MVRC Spicers Aquanita H., Novotel-Darling Harbour H., 2d VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, Flemington Racecourse Tabaret H., 3d SAJC Stuart Crystal S., **L**, Ballarat Cup, **L**, VRC Empire Rose H., 4th VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **Zatiger**. This is her tenth foal. Dam of nine foals to race, seven winners, inc:-

LARRY'S NEVER LATE (g. by Pentire). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, A\$564,188, MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**, MRC Sportingbet H., Bettfair H., 2d BRC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, MRC Fight Cancer Foundation H., 3d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, BTC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, ATC Japan Racing Association P., **L**, VRC Super Impose S., **L**, 4th South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, MVRC Abell S., **L**.

COLLAR (g. by O'Reilly). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2100m, A\$374,218, to 2016-17, VRC Westfield Doncaster S., **L**, ATC Pro-Ride H., 2d MVRC Mitchelton Wines Vase, **Gr.2**, BRC Drumbats at Lyndhurst H.

Time Walker (g. by Pentire). 3 wins from 1400m to 2100m to 2016-17, SAJC Schweppes H., 4th SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**.

Sunofagun - Sun Pins (H.K.) (g. by Pins). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m in NZ and HK, HKJC Big Profit H., Causeway Bay H., 2d HKJC Kwong Fuk H.

Sesotho (g. by Danasinga). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$82,909, Cranbourne TC Autumn Country Showcase Final H., 2d MRC Hilton Manufacturing Cup.

Chicely (g. by Redoute's Choice). Winner at 1550m, STC Hyland Race Colours H., 2d AJC Equal H., 3d AJC Convention Centre H.

Labrooke (g. by Hinchinbrook). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2016-17 in Aust.

Pin Up Lae (f. by Pins). Placed in Aust. Dam of-

California Elite. Winner at 1150m in 2016-17, 3d ATC Myboycharlie at Vinery H.

2nd dam

SO LIKE LAE, by Marceau. Winner at 1400m, VATC Silvermoor H. Dam of 17 foals, 13 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

LAEBEEL (Zabeel). 7 wins. See above.

Sounds Like Me. Placed. Dam of-

Zatiger (Zabeel). 3 wins at 1600m, 3d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Marton Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

LAELIA, by Oncidium. 6 wins from 1200m to 3200m, SAJC Adelaide Cup, Gr.1, 2d South Australian Oaks, Gr.1, 3d SAJC St Leger, Gr.3. Half-sister to **SWIFT**

GENERAL, Agrifo, Frivole. Dam of 4 named foals, all winners, inc:-

La Froth. Winner at 1650m. Grandam of-

VOLTAIRE (Volksraad). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$141,100, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**-twice, 2d CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**.

Account of **WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North.**

Lot 198

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box D 31

Foaled 21st October 2015

Branded to ♂ nr sh; 102 over 5 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice.....	Danehill
Sizzling (AUS)		Snippets' Lass	Snippets
2009	Admirelle	General Nedyim	Nedyim
		Laudemio.....	Alzao
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Lagerphone (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus.....	Royal Academy
2006	Speaker	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Fair Contessa	Vain

SIZZLING (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 7 wins-5 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$1,332,375, BRC TJ Smith S., Gr.1, Champagne Classic, Gr.2, Sires' Produce S., Gr.2, Queensland Guineas, Gr.2, Gold Edition P, L, GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, L, 2d BRC BJ McLachlan S., Gr.3, Vo Rogue P, Gr.3, BRC Pheilan Ready S., L, 3d ATC Expressway S., Gr.2. Out of SP Admirelle. Grandson of SW Laudemio. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

Lagerphone, by Fastnet Rock. Winner at 1100m, STC Chifley Financial Services P, 2d AJC Adpartners 2YO H., STC Australian Rotary Health 2YO H., 3d QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**, STC Bacardi Breezer H. Half-sister to Fartoo Flashy (dam of **WAGING WAR**). This is her fourth foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Stage Dancer (f. by Magic Albert). Winner at 1300m, 2d BRC Sky Thoroughbred Central P, 3d GCTC Architectural Window Systems H.

2nd dam

SPEAKER, by Success Express. 7 wins to 1200m, A\$255,960, VATC Allan Wicks H., MRC Procol Harum H., John Crawley H., Crewman 3YO H., VATC Shankhill Lass H. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Lagerphone (Fastnet Rock). Winner. See above.

Fair Navigator. 3 wins at 1000m, HKJC Billion Dollar Round Table H., Friendship Bridge H., Chevalier China Property H., 2d HKJC Mirs Bay H., HKU JC HK Memory Project H., Chengdu H., 3d HKJC Houston H.

Sugar Rock. Winner at 1200m in Aust.

Here de Speaker. Winner at 1200m in Aust.

Fartoo Flashy. Placed at 2 & 3, 3d SAJC Allan Scott Park 2YO H. Dam of-

WAGING WAR (Rebel Raider). 4 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$135,400, in 2016-17, SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Gerry Saint Memorial P., Hughes Chauffeured Limousines P.

3rd dam

FAIR CONTESSA, by Vain. Winner at 2 in Aust. Half-sister to **DEVON DUKE**.

Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

La la Bamba. 3 wins to 1400m, WATC Westspeed 3YO H.

Charlie. 3 wins to 1400m in Aust.

Tessa's Spirit. Winner at 1000m in Aust.

Express Fair. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

Diamondnet. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2016-17 in Aust.

4th dam

BOLD REINE, by Imperialist. 9 wins to 1200m, VATC Doveton H., SAJC Newlands Flying H., Railway Graduation S., Burnside Graduation S., Sunderland Graduation S., 2d VATC Barton H., SAJC Highfield Graduation S., 4th VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **UNSPOKEN WORD, Panama Jack**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

DEVON DUKE (Kaoru Star). 2 wins at 2, VRC Gibson-Carmichael S., **L**, Sam

Waldock 2YO H., 2d VATC Show Day S.H., **L**, 3d AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**, VRC Criterion H., **L** Sire.

Blanc Cheval. 4 wins from 1500m to 3250m, A\$85,650, VATC Rowville H.

Princess Racheal. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

Like Aleshia. 3 wins at 1200m, 1250m, SAJC Malaysia Airlines H.


Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 199

GREY COLT

Box E 11

Foaled 29th September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 32 over 5 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daitawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
La Grande Dame		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2007	Tattinger	Centaine	Century
		Miss Saigon	Kings Island

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013), 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Im Imposing and SW Gale Force. Sire of SP Belle du Nord and of Narella, Sully and of the placegetters Erasmus, Moon Relation, Kapoor, Lilas, Main Stage, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

LA GRANDE DAME, by Pins. Winner at 1350m. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

TATTINGER, by Centaine. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **SATINKA, She Wishes** (dam of **RANGIRANGDOO**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Drinks All Round. 3 wins from 1400m to 1800m, A\$89,080, ATC Green Valley TAB H., 3d ATC Stablecraft Wyong Tie-Up Stalls Builder H.

Sparkling to Win. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, 3d ATC Big Brown is Back H. Appellation. Winner at 1400m, 2d Singapore TC Class 5 H.-4 times.

Icy Bubbles. Placed at 2. Dam of-

Casing Royal. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, S\$285,783, to 2017, Singapore TC Benchmark 83 H., Why Be S., Initiation P, Kranji C S.

3rd dam

MISS SAIGON, by Kings Island. Raced once. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

SATINKA (Stravinsky). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$279,575, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**. Producer.

She Wishes (Kenfair). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 800m, 1200m, ARC Fayette Park 3YO H., Waikato RC The Oaks H., 2d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., **L**, BOP RC Magic Millions Gold Coast 3YO H., 3d AJC PJ Bell H., **L**. Dam of-

RANGIRANGDOO (Pentire). 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$2,234,740, ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, STC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, AJC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, Mr Tiz Welter H., STC Club Liverpool H., AJC UD Trucks H., STC Lucky's Freeway Hotel H., Rosehill Event Centre H., 2d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, ATC George Main S., **Gr.1**, STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**-twice, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, STC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, Shannon S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**.

Master Hunter - Friendly Gains (H.K.) (O'Reilly). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$23,250, HK\$4,661,750, HKJC Fujian H., ARC Cathy Campbell Communications 2YO H., Avondale JC Fruit World 2YO H., HKJC Silver Jubilee Cup H., 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, HKJC Sha Tin Sprint Trophy, **L**, 4th HKJC Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **L**.

Inishmaan - Strong Foundation (H.K.). 3 wins at 1200m, 1650m, NZ\$11,960, HK\$2,703,425, HKJC Flamingo H., Sai Wan Ho H.

Name Dropper. 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m, BTC Livestock Transport Group H.

Mi Amici. 2 wins at 1300m, 2050m, BTC City2country Finance P.

Account of KILMORE FARM, Matamata.
(The property of Loburn Farm)

Lot 200

BROWN COLT

Box B 26

Foaled 21st November 2015

Branded : KΘ nr sh; 6 over 5 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Anabaa	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
La Praline (AUS)		Balbonella	Gay Mecene
2007	Viennetta	Pins	Snippets
		Bali Sugar	Christmas Tree

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 3 times. Sire of 651 nrns, 443 wnrs, 65 SW, inc. SW Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Lucia Valentina, Soriano, Savaria, Kawi, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hall of Fame, Sound Proposition, Coldplay, Floria, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Gold Fever, Nurse Kitchen, Do Ra Mi, etc.

1st dam

LA PRALINE, by Anabaa. 4 wins to 1400m, A\$128,862, MRC Geoff Murphy H., SAJC Capital Transport H., One Toyota H., 2d MVRC Device Technologies H., MRC Selangor Turf Club H. Half-sister to **GOLDEN ARCHER, Neapolitan**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

VIENNETA, by Pins. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$79,375, A\$2,500, ARC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Taranaki RC More FM H., 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeder's S., **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **MACKINTOSH, SEIZE THE MOMENT**, half-sister to **BUTTERSCOTCH**. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

GOLDEN ARCHER (Rock of Gibraltar). 8 wins-5 at 2-to 1200m, A\$676,950, MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, VRC Streets Ice Cream S., **L**, MRC Health S., **L**, MVRC St Albans S., **L**, TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**, 2d MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, VRC Aurie's Star H., **Gr.3**, 50 Years Fashions on the Field S., **L**, MRC Vain S., **L**, 3d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **L**, 4th ATC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Ian McEwen S., **Gr.3** Sire.

Neapolitan (Denman). 2 wins at 2, SAJC Steve Davis 2YO H., Nadeem 2YO H., 2d SAJC Quayclean 2YO P, Ubet H., 3d SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**.

3rd dam

Bali Sugar, by Christmas Tree. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, ARC Max Fashions H., Waikato RC Waikato Bloodstock H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **DANASAR, My Marilyn**, Bali Hi (dam of **EIRE HOSTESS**), Dancing Mistress (dam of **SEIZE THE MOMENT, SAVOUR THE MOMENT**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

VIENNETA (Pins). 5 wins. See above.

BUTTERSCOTCH (Gold Brose). Champion Older Female Sprinter in NZ in 2001-02. 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$213,275, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **L**, BOP RC New Zealand Bloodstock 3YO Classique, Waikato RC Guineas Trial, WRC Drake International H., Matamata RC DB Draught H., 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Sprint H., **L**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

Marzipan. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Waikato RC Snell Packaging H. Dam of **Golden Harvest** (Al Maher). 5 wins at 1200m, HK\$6,909,125, HKJC HKSAR Chief Executive's Cup, Roselle H., 3d HKJC Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **L**, Sha Tin Vase, **L**, 4th HKJC Jockey Club Sprint, **Gr.2**.

Lolly Scramble. Winner at 2. Dam of-

MACKINTOSH (Pins). 6 wins from 1300m to 2200m, NZ\$17,375, A\$521,350, to 2016-17, ATC Theo Marks S., **Gr.2**, BRC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, ARC Brinks S., Hawkesbury RC Fishboy Seafoods H., 3d ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, 4th WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**.

Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

(The property of Raffles Dancers (NZ) Pty Ltd)

Lot 201**CHESTNUT FILLY****Box B 40**

Foaled 27th October 2015

Branded : \mathcal{R}^F nr sh; 17 over 5 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Desert Prince	Green Desert	Danzig
Laurinel Princess (AUS)		Flying Fairy	Bustino
2004	Mamarracha	Pepenador	Lucky Debonair
		La Malvada	El Abra

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 430 rnr, 218 wnrs, 18 SW, inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), Creggs Pipes, Capella, Lasarla, Real Value, Euro Angel, First Impressions, I Am Beautiful, Let Her Rip, Magic Dancer, The Happy Prince, Down Town, Rip, Almorox, Bravo Zolo, Intelligence, Princess Charm, Stone Roses, SP Arcada, Intern, etc.

1st dam

LAURINEL PRINCESS, by Desert Prince. 2 wins at 1300m, 1650m in Aust. Half-sister to **PALACE LINE, LAURINEL ARGIE**. This is her sixth foal. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Who Else But You (g. by Commands). 2 wins at 1200m, HKJC Electronic Unicorn H., Granville H., 2d HKJC American Club Challenge Cup, Wayfoong Centenary Bowl H.

Linchpin (g. by Pins). Winner at 1600m.

Highland Lady (f. by O'Reilly). Placed at 3 in 2017-18.

2nd dam

MAMARRACHA, by Pepenador. 4 wins to 1450m, SAJC Blackjack PH., 2d SAJC Sa Lotteries P., 3d SAJC Beau George H. Half-sister to **My Malice**, Miss Maleva (dam of **MR. LINE**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

PALACE LINE (Palace Music). Champion 2YO Male in South Africa in 2000-01. Champion 3YO Male in Singapore in 2002. 8 wins-6 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, US\$40,000, R710,000, S\$784,094, Greyville Premier's Champion S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein South African Nursery P., **Gr.1**, Protea S., **Gr.2**, Singapore Classic, **Gr.3**, Newmarket Man o' War S., **Gr.3**, Singapore Guineas, **L**, 2d Singapore TC Tiger Beer Triple Challenge No.3, **L**, 4th Scottsville Gold Medallion S., **Gr.1**, Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**.

LAURINEL ARGIE (Palace Music). 11 wins from 1100m to 2400m, A\$422,745, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Classic, BTC Newsagency Sales H., Qld Tatt's RC City Rowers H., QTC Bill Edwards H., Bernborough Club H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**, SCTC Caloundra City Cup, **L**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, QTC Easter Cup, **L**, Members H., **L**, 4th Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Rustic Melody (Snitzel). 5 wins from 1400m to 1900m, A\$361,325, to 2016-17, Hawkesbury RC Provincial Championships Qualifier, ATC Eric Kime H., 2d ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

La Malvada, by El Abra. Winner at 1200m in Argentina, 3d Palermo Clasico General Alvear, **Gr.3**. Sister to **LA RUSTICA**, half-sister to **LUCKY NOTE**. Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

My Malice (Mountdrago). 5 wins to 1400m in Argentina, 2d La Plata Clasico Luis Monteverde, **L**. Dam of-

Juanfra (Incurable Optimist). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1450m, R287,362 in South Africa and Mauritius, 2d Turffontein Tony Ruffel S., **Gr.3**.

Miss Maleva. 4 wins at 1000m, 1100m in Argentina. Dam of-

MR. LINE (Liers Fitz). Champion 3YO Miller & Intermediate Horse in Malaysia/Singapore in 2006. 10 wins from 1400m to 2200m, S\$1,455,912, Singapore Gold Cup, **L**, Singapore Guineas, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Committee's Prize, **L**, 4th Singapore 4YO Mile, **L**.

Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 202

CHESTNUT FILLY (AUS)

Box H 73

Foaled 7th September 2015

Branded : F⁺ nr sh; 6 over 5 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill	Danzig
Choisir (AUS)		Mira Adonde	Sharpen Up
1999	Great Selection	Lunchtime	Silly Season
		Pensive Mood	Biscay
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
La Victoire (AUS)		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2005	Sequenza	Lycius	Mr. Prospector
		Princess Zena	Habitat

CHOISIR (AUS) (Chestnut 1999-Stud 2003). 7 wins-3 at 2, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Sire of 1529 mrs, 975 wnsr, 84 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Starspangledbanner (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1), Sacred Choice, Historian, Choice Bro, Japonisme, The Mission, Divine Prophet, Sir Moments, Kushadasi, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Olympic Glory, Obviously, The Last Lion, Glory Awaits, Secret Weapon, etc.

1st dam

LA VICTOIRE, by Encosta de Lago. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, 3d CJC HSBC Salver. Half-sister to **PLANET RULER, Amory Lane**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Sidart (f. by Exceed and Excel). Placed in 2016-17.

Victory Grand (f. by O'Reilly). Placed at 3 in Aust.

2nd dam

SEQUENZA, by Lycius. Unraced. Half-sister to **SUPREME LEADER, DANCING ZENA, OCEANUS**, Lulworth Cove (dam of **LYME BAY, REFERENCE LIGHT, SHOOT IN THE DARK**). Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

PLANET RULER (Danehill). 6 wins at 1000m, 1400m, HK\$18,334,400, HKJC International Sprint Trial, **L**, Cornwall H., Panasonic Cup, Chevalier Logistics & Warehousing H., Zhu Jiang H., Butterfly H., 2d Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**, HKJC Chairman's Sprint Prize, **L**, Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **L**, Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **L**, Sha Tin Sprint Trophy, **L**-twice, 3d HKJC Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **L**, Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **L**, Sha Tin Sprint Trophy, **L**, Centenary Sprint Cup, **L**-twice, 4th HKJC Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **L**-twice, Centenary Sprint Cup, **L**-twice, Chairman's Sprint Prize, **L**-twice, Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **L**-twice, International Sprint Trial, **L**.

Amory Lane (Galileo). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1600m, A\$94,005, AJC Peachtree Hotel H., Panola 2YO H., STC Hyland Race Colours H., 3d STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Dulcify H., **L**. Dam of-

Sailing By (Fastnet Rock). Winner at 1300m, A\$111,050, MRC Grand Hotel Frankston P., 2d MRC Autumn S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Laelia S., **L**, 3d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**.

Sequi. 5 wins to 1400m, A\$131,780, AJC Marriott Hotels Australia P.H., Wellington Industries P., 4th AJC Razor Sharp H., **L**. Producer.

3rd dam

Princess Zena, by Habitat. Winner at 2, 3d Royal Ascot Queen Mary S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **La Dolce** (dam of **PEBBLES**), Port Ahoy (dam of **PRETTY POL**). Dam of 16 named foals, 13 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

SUPREME LEADER (Bustino). 3 wins from 1m to 1¼m, Sandown Westbury S., **Gr.3**, 3d The Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

DANCING ZENA (Dancing Brave). 8 wins from 1400m to 2200m in U.A.E, Abu Dhabi National Day Cup, **L**, Al Ajban S. Sire.

OCEANUS (Julio Mariner). 4 wins, Sandown Winter Novice Hurdle, **L**.

Lulworth Cove. Winner at 2, Deauville Prix de Gonnevillle. Dam of-
SHOOT IN THE DARK (Diesis). 7 wins-3 at 2, £128,215, Rome Premio Aringo, **L**, 2d Criterium di Roma, **Gr.3**, 3d Rome Premio Aniene, **L**.

REFERENCE LIGHT (Diesis). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, Rome Premio Aringo, **L**, Milan Premio Bersaglio, **L**, 2d Rome Premio Melton, **Gr.2**.

LYME BAY (Pharly). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1600m, Rome Premio Torricola, **L**.

Account of **WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North.**

Lot 203

BAY COLT

Box D 32

Foaled 29th October 2015

Branded : ∇ nr sh; 29 over 5 off sh

Sire	Hussonet	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
Husson (ARG)		Sacahuista.....Raja Baba
2003	Villa Elisa	Roy.....Fappiano
		Weekend Dancer.....Masqued Dancer
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill.....Danzig
Leveller (AUS)		Shantha's Choice.....Canny Lad
2002	Startling Miss	Star Way.....Star Appeal
		Startling Lass.....Luskin Star

HUSSON (ARG) (Chestnut 2003-Stud 2007). 5 wins to 1600m, San Isidro G.P. Raul y Raul E Chevalier, Gr.1. Sire of 350 mrs, 217 wns, 11 SW, inc. SW Lucky Hussler (MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1), Frolic, Moral Victory, Russon, Sabat Husson, Lady Hussy, Husson Eagle, The Huntress, Affable, Hussousa, Peron, SP Looks Like the Cat, Miss Husson, Sister Souss, Ferment, Hi Son, Private Secretary, Lake Husson, Pay Up Bro, etc.

1st dam

LEVELLER, by Redoute's Choice. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$180,150, VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, TCL Plasma H., 3d MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**. Half-sister to Oaky Miss (dam of **I'M YOUR VENUS**). This is her seventh foal. Dam of six foals to race, three winners, inc:-

FROLIC (f. by Husson). 2 wins at 2, A\$959,600, in 2016-17, ATC Reising S., **Gr.2**, Inglis 2YO Classic, **RL**, 2d ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, TAB Rewards 2YO H.

The Reveller (g. by Red Ransom). 3 wins to 1350m, A\$84,150, BRC Mater Dei School H., Brc.com.au H., Coca-Cola P., 2d BRC All Hallows School P.

Trump This (g. by Domesday). Winner at 1400m in 2016-17 in Aust.

Agent for Change - Honest Boy (Mac.) (g. by More Than Ready). Placed to 2016-17 in Aust. and Macau, 3d MVRC Wedrive.com.au P.

Miss Roberta (f. by Red Ransom). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

STARTLING MISS, by Star Way. Unraced. Half-sister to **SHOVHOG SHOVOFF**, **Mustabshir**, Platonic (dam of **CARNEGIE HOUSE**, **SPURTONIC**).

Dam of 13 foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-

LEVELLER (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins. See above.

Clip - Savoir-Faire (Mal.). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$16,100, S\$205,750 in Aust., Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Class 1 H.

Trumpets. 5 wins from 1000m to 1600m, BTC Winning Post H.

Oaky Miss. Placed at 2, 3d MRC Bushnell 2YO Classic H. Dam of-

I'M YOUR VENUS (Show a Heart). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**, 4th Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.

3rd dam

STARTLING LASS, by Luskin Star. 6 wins-4 at 2-to 1200m, A\$531,140, MVRC Veuve Clicquot S., **Gr.2**, STC Reising Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**, 3d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**.

Sister to **MIDNIGHT FEVER**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

SHOVHOG (Danehill). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**, 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

SHOVOFF (Danehill). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$122,850, BTC Tommy Smith Slipper S., **L**, 3d MRC Summoned S., **L**, 4th AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**.

Mustabshir (Red Ransom). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$105,355, STC Aquaveta H., Freestone & Kumnick H., 2d Tamworth JC Gainsborough S., **L**.

Platonic. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2900m, A\$81,990, QTC St Leger. Dam of-

SPURTONIC (Flying Spur). 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$532,210, MRC David Jones Cup, **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions Cup, **RL**.

CARNEGIE HOUSE (Carnegie). 3 wins from 1550m to 2000m, A\$167,260, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, 3d STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.

Account of PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo.
(The property of Prima Park Bloodstock)

Lot 204

BAY FILLY (AUS)

Box C 80

Foaled 17th September 2015

Branded : C nr sh; 121 over 5 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
Pierro (AUS)		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2009	Miss Right Note	Daylami.....	Doyoun
		Sky Song.....	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill.....	Danzig
Light Express (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus.....	Royal Academy
2007	Lady's Light	Toolighttoquit.....	Dixieland Brass
		Lady's Answer.....	Northern Answer

PIERRO (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 11 wins-6 at 2, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Laverock. Leading Aust. First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of SW Tulip (ATC Magic Night S., Gr.3), SP Pierata, Poseidon's Pool and of Noviero, Roy Had Enough, Levendi, Octabello, Pierone and of the placegetters Acecee Tong De, Aqua d'Vina, Arcadia Prince, Borella, Cruze, Furlana, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

Light Express, by Fastnet Rock. 5 wins to 1400m, A\$131,060, SAJC Richards Legal Barristers & Solicitors H., Wolf Blass & Associates H., Tattsbet H., 2d VRC Kensington S., **L**, 3d VRC Henry Bucks Best Dressed H. Half-sister to **ALBORAN SEA, Trafalgar Legacy**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

LADY'S LIGHT, by Toolighttoquit. Unraced. Half-sister to **ERICA'S DREAM** (dam of **ADREAMISBORN**), **TWOSIES ANSWER** (dam of **ANSWER LIVELY, KISS ME TWICE**), **Canadian Quote**, Spring Hill Answer (dam of **SNAPPY ANSWER**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

ALBORAN SEA (Rock of Gibraltar). Champion 3YO Filly in South Africa in 2014-15. 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R2,062,250, Kenilworth Cape Flying Championship, **Gr.1**, Turffontein Computaform Sprint H., **Gr.1**, Scottsville Allan Robertson Championship, **Gr.1**, 2d Greyville Golden Slipper, **Gr.1**, Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1**.

Light Express (Fastnet Rock). 5 wins. See above.

Trafalgar Legacy (Rock of Gibraltar). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, R40,625, S\$431,723 in South Africa and Singapore, Singapore TC Sha Tin H., 3d Singapore Derby, **L**, 4th Singapore TC Kranji Mile, **L**.

Strathclyde. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in 2016-17, HKJC Ruby H., Fay Fay H., 2d HKJC Empowering Youth H.

3rd dam

LADY'S ANSWER, by Northern Answer. Unraced. Half-sister to **BRIARTIC, Drawbridge**, Ladyshill (dam of **COPY EDITOR, MOUNTAIN SKIER, GOVERNOR HICKS**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

ERICA'S DREAM (Two's a Plenty). 16 wins-3 at 2-from 6f to 9f, US\$641,467, Ellis Park Gardenia H., **Gr.3**, Arlington Matron H., **Gr.3**, Ak-Sar-Ben Oaks, **Gr.3**, 3d Louisiana Downs Golden Harvest H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

ADREAMISBORN (Kris S). 11 wins from 7½f to 11f, US\$729,580, Bay Meadows Stanford H., **Gr.3**, Bay Meadows Breeder's Cup H., **Gr.3**, Emerald Downs Longacres Mile H., **Gr.3**.

TWOSIES ANSWER (Two's a Plenty). 9 wins at 5f, 6f, Aqueduct Berlo H., **L**, Meadowlands Egret S., **L**, Witches' Brew S., **L**. Dam of-

ANSWER LIVELY (Lively One). Champion 2YO Colt in USA in 1998. 4 wins at 2, US\$938,296, Breeders' Cup Juvenile S., **Gr.1**, 2d Keeneland Breeders' Futurity, **Gr.2**, Fair Grounds Louisiana Derby, **Gr.2**.

KISS ME TWICE (Kissin Kris). 5 wins at 1m, 8½f, Ocala Florida Breeders' Distaff S., **L**, 2d Ocala Florida Breeders' Distaff S., **L**. Producer.

Spring Hill Answer. 11 wins-4 at 2-in U.S.A. Dam of-
SNAPPY ANSWER (American Standard). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, Delaware Park Everget S., **L**, 3d Hawthorne Windy City S., **L**. Producer.

Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 205

BAY FILLY

Box D 68

Foaled 7th November 2015

Branded : CR nr sh; 3 over 5 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes.....Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal.....High Line
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
Liliane		Lady Giselle..... Nureyev
2005	Lindazam	Zamazaan..... Exbury
		Pennyless.....Le Filou

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 160 mrs, 104 wns, 13 SW, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Tavy, Titanium, SP Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, Fire Jet, Hifyer, Diamond Valores, etc.

1st dam

LILIANE, by Zabeel. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Starina**, half-sister to Golinda (dam of **BRIDIE BELLE**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Zah Tart (f. by Keeper). Placed.

2nd dam

LINDAZAM, by Zamazaan. Unraced. Half-sister to **PENNY EDITION, PRINCE OF PAUPERS, Impoverish**. Dam of 6 named foals, 1 to race, inc:-

Starina (Sir Tristram). 3 wins from 1600m to 2400m, Waikato RC Simcro Tech Stayers P.H., 2d Avondale JC Carol's TAB Manurewa H., 3d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th Marton Cup, **L**. Dam of-
Bugle Call. 2 wins at 1400m, 2050m to 2016-17, 2d MRC Le Pine Funerals H., Waikato RC Cal Isuzu H., Wealleans H., 3d Taranaki RC NZB Finance H.

Alicia Markova. Unraced. Dam of-
Infalible. 7 wins to 1400m, Southland RC Coupland's Bakeries H., Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Leasing & Finance H., Taieri Print H.

Flying Keeper. 5 wins from 1000m to 1600m, HK\$2,967,475, HKJC Yun Ping H., Blue Pool H., Thailand H., Planet Ruler H., Lockhart H.

Kalanagra - Funniest (Mac.). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m in NZ and Macau, Waikato RC Beatson Stables H., 3d ARC NZ Herald H.

Golinda. Unraced. Dam of-

BRIDIE BELLE (Al Akbar). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$148,450, A\$6,500, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 4th Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Blendwell. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$117,775, MVRC Vita Group H., Ballarat TC Hygain H., 2d VRC Curragh Racecourse H.

Blink. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, MVRC Book Your Xmas Party H.

Diallog. 5 wins from 1200m to 1800m in NZ, Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Benchmark 90 H., Benchmark 81 H.-twice, 2d Manawatu RC Ashhurst Business Houses H., Kia Toa Centennial H.

Allaboutme. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-

Trendiful. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HKJC Pine H., Lam Tsuen River H., 2d HKJC Shui Long Wo H., Fa Hui H., 3d HKJC Nightjar H.

3rd dam

PENNYLESS, by Le Filou. Unraced. Half-sister to **AMANULLAH, GLENSHAROLD, RICHETTA, Richman**. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

PENNY EDITION (Sovereign Edition). 21 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$403,450, VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**.

PRINCE OF PAUPERS (Sovereign Edition). 12 wins from 1200m to 1650m, A\$128,990, WATC Easter S., **L**, Bunbury S., **L**, 2d WATC Birthday S., **L**.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 206

BAY GELDING

Box H 12

Foaled 22nd October 2015

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 134 over 5 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Beks	In the Purple
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
Lily Potter		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2005	Zephyr Magic	Zephyr Bay	Biscay
		Lucky Heiress	Battle-Waggon

ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Mile, RL, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L, 3d Waikato RC International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lilakyn (Feilding Gold Cup, L). Sire of Refresh, Veuve Clicquot and of the placegetters Boomtown Rat, Van Halen, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

LILY POTTER, by Pins. Unraced. Sister to **BREEZY**, three-quarter-sister to **Pin Up** (dam of **SPORTS ILLUSTRATED**), half-sister to **DAHLIA'S LEGACY, NEO STAR**, Zeffi (dam of **CENTURY KID**). This is her fifth foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

O'Reillys Geegee (g. by O'Reilly). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$117,700, to 2016-17, TRC Honourable Elise Archer MP H., Thorpe Industries H., Elwick Functions & Events H., TTC McCrimmon Insurance H., Fish 'n' Chips H., TRC Raine & Horne Sorell H., Devonport RC Bird Cage Tavern & Functions H., 2d TRC THA & Hostplus H., Penguin Apartments H.

Lilyput (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1400m, Avondale JC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series S.

2nd dam

ZEPHYR MAGIC, by Zephyr Bay. 12 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$172,225, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Personalities' S., **L**, ARC Redoubt Park Stud H., Waikato RC Kind Regards Sprint H., Taranaki RC Techron H., 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, 4th ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **HAPPY HEIRESS** (dam of **HAPPY HARRIET, HAPPY LAND**), Bed of Roses (dam of **GWENDOLYN**), Flying Floozie (dam of **STARCRAFT, FORUM FLOOZIE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

DAHLIA'S LEGACY (Dahar). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, R235,390, Clairwood Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, Scottsville Frank Martin S., **L**, 2d Milnerton Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Majorca S., **Gr.2**, Western Cape Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**, Greyville Strelitzia S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

Mr Mulliner (Mullins Bay). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, R511,225, to 2016-17, Turffontein Book a Table H., 2d Turffontein Tony Ruffel S., **Gr.3**.

BREEZY (Pins). 5 wins to 1500m, A\$189,920, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, MRC Saxony H., 1500m-in track record time, Wenona Girl H., 3d SAJC Waterford Crystal Laelia S., **L**, 4th STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**. Dam of O'Dianne. Winner at 2, ARC Stella Artois 2YO S., 4th ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

NEO STAR (Centaine). 5 wins from 1400m to 1800m, R258,850, Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, 3d Clairwood Sharp Electronics Cup, **Gr.1**.

Zeffi. Unraced. Dam of-

CENTURY KID (Centaine). 10 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$1,216,150, HK\$450,000, AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.2**, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, AJC Epona S., **L**, MRC Kevin Heffernan S., **L**, STC Darby Munro S., **L**, 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Up & Coming S., **Gr.2**, STC Shannon H., **Gr.2**, Civic H., **L**, Nivea Visage Girls Day Out H., Michael Hansell Signs H., 3d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**.

Ten Guitars. Unraced. Dam of-

Mosh Pit (Scaredee Cat). 2 wins at 1400m, Hawkes Bay Peter Roebuck Farewell H., 2d ARC Karaka Mile, **RL**.


Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).
(The property of Wentwood Grange)

Lot 207

BROWN COLT

Box H 41

Foaled 11th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 54 over 5 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy	Warning
Dam	Exceed and Excel	Danehill	Danzig
Limpopo		Patrona	Lomond
2008	Kruger Valley	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		Eastend	Bigstone

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs & Leading First Season Sire in 2014-15. Sire of 357 mrs, 203 wms, 18 SW, inc. SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Prize Exhibit, Tasleet, Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Toocoolfourschool, Cylinder Beach, Conselice, Cappella Sansevero, Caorunn, Maximum Aurelius, De Bruyne Horse, Be Bee, etc.

1st dam

LIMPOPO, by Exceed and Excel. Unraced. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Regnant (f. by Stravinsky). Winner at 900m in 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

KRUGER VALLEY, by Kaapstad. Winner at 1350m, 2d Taranaki RC Rough Habit 3YO Fillies H., 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **LEIGH VALLEY** (dam of **VALLEY GIRL**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Her to Eternity. 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Manawatu RC Kevin O'Connor & Associates H., 3d ARC Westbury Karaka Stayers Cup.
You are Amazing. 2 wins at 1600m to 2016-17, 3d Otago RC Diana-Marie Strang H.

3rd dam

EASTEND, by Bigstone. Unraced. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
LEIGH VALLEY (Bianconi). 5 wins from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$104,875, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, Counties RC Trusts Charitable Foundation H., 2d CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Irish Rover H., 4th WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
VALLEY GIRL (Mastercraftsman). 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$273,375, A\$110,000, to 2016-17, Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, Whangarei RC Harcourts Optimize Group H., ARC Hallmark Stud H., 2d ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**.
Xinjiang Yarn. Winner at 1600m in 2016-17, HKJC Caroline Hill H., 2d HKJC Shrike H., Tung Chung H., Sporting Spirit H., Red Packet H., 3d HKJC Lockhart H., Wong Shek H.
Ronnie Brown. 5 wins to 1200m, S\$246,382, Singapore TC Kranji C S., Benchmark 74 H.-twice, Tsim Sha Tsui H., 2d Singapore TC Progress H., Big Easy H., 3d Singapore TC Benchmark 83 H.
Berg en Dal. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m.
Brick Lane. Winner at 1500m in Aust.
Echo Valley. Winner at 1850m.

4th dam

EFFIE AND ALICE, by Conquistarose. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Delta Timber H., WRC Lindauer Super Series Final H., BOP RC Todd & Pollock H., 2d WRC DB Draught Superquad S. Half-sister to **ROUND THE WORLD** (dam of **(THE) GRANDMASTER**), **Tour de France**, Positive Thoughts (dam of **SOUNDS POSITIVE**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Magic Alice. 2 wins at 1600m, CJC Unichem Barringtons H.
Autentico Teatro. Winner at 2050m, SAJC Boag's Draught P.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

(The property of P. K. Ho)

Lot 208**BAY COLT (AUS)****Box F 26**

Foaled 2nd October 2015

Branded : 7L nr sh; 3 over 5 off sh

Sire	Commands	Danehill	Danzig
Epaulette (AUS)		Cotehele House.....	My Swanee
2009	Accessories	Singspiel	In the Wings
		Anna Matrushka	Mill Reef
Dam	General Nediym	Nediym.....	Shareef Dancer
Loch Maryanne (AUS)		Military Belle.....	Without Fear
2007	Lochrene	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Summer	Adios II

EPAULETTE (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2014, Aust. 2014). 5 wins-2 at 2, **ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Helmet. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YO's. His NH-bred progeny inc SP Sankari Royale and of Fas le Fios, International Man, Best of Me, Doublet, Chookie Dunedin, City Guest, Highest Rank, Regimented, Rogue and of the placegetters Claramara, Merchant Marine, Miliry Decoration, Ojala, etc.**

1st dam

LOCH MARYANNE, by General Nediym. Placed in Aust. Half-sister to **REZONE, DANYON, Maggie**, Silent Kiss (dam of **LAS RAMBLAS**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Lasting Friendship (g. by Commands). Winner at 1200m in 2016-17.

2nd dam

LOCHRENE, by Sir Tristram. Placed at 3, 2d VATC Rossdale Golf Club H. Half-sister to **Sand Hills**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

REZONE (Electronic Zone). 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m, A\$250,650, BTC Premiers Cup, **Gr.3**, QTC Peter Gallagher S., **L**, Ascot Bar P., Nivea Sun P., 2d QTC CEB Barnes P., BTC Moraitis Fresh Produce H.

DANYON (Success Express). 7 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$495,060, Wyong Cup, **L**, AJC Princesses Welcome Welter H., 2d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Warwick Farm Spring Cup, **L**, Wyong Cup, **L**, 3d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**, City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**.

Maggie (Maroof). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Hauraki 96FM H., 2d Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**, Counties RC Lion Red S. Producer.

Renediym. Winner at 1450m in Aust. Dam of-

Serein (Postponed). Winner at 2, 2d CJC Welcome S., **L**, 3d ARC Colleen Mangnall Prestige Real Estate 2YO H., 4th Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**.

Silent Kiss. Winner at 1600m in South Africa. Dam of-

LAS RAMBLAS (Toreador). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, R652,307, Scottsville Michael Roberts H., **L**, Greyville Metropolitan Health P., 2d Turffontein South African Fillies Classic, **Gr.1**, Clairwood Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.2**, 3d Scottsville Scarlet Lady H., **L**.

Frusk (Captain Al). 3 wins from 1600m to 2050m, R214,581 in South Africa and Mauritius, 3d Kenilworth Winter Derby, **Gr.3**.

Tres Forte. 4 wins from 1600m to 2400m, Scottsville EPOL H., Umthombothi H., 2d Greyville Kent Motors H., 4th Greyville Michaelmas H., **L**.

Rebel's Ransom. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, R160,212, Greyville Soccer 6 H.

Tully Lea. Unplaced. Dam of-

Ticket Clipper. 4 wins from 1550m to 2100m to 2016-17, Levin RC Fastrackinsurance H., Wanganui JC Colin Ross 80th Birthday H.

3rd dam

SUMMER, by Adios. Unraced. Half-sister to **HAYMAKER, MINUETTO, SUMMER HAY, Crown Queen**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Sand Hills (Danzatore). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1550m, AJC World Equestrian H., 2d MVRC Crown Lager S., **L**, 3d Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**. Dam of- Quicksands. Raced twice. Grandam of-

Yaloginda (Trade Fair). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$114,917, 2d WATC Westspeed 2YO P., 3d WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.

Kamballie (Blackfriars). 3 wins to 1600m, 3d WATC Gimcrack S., **L**.

Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 209

BAY FILLY

Box D 69

Foaled 28th October 2015

Branded : F⁺ nr sh; 18 over 5 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Shamexpress		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Rose World	Grosvenor
Dam	Handsome Ransom	Red Ransom	Roberto
London Dream		Bianca Lancia	Mill Reef
2008	Rich Return	Centaine	Century
		Instant Divorce	Fiesta Star

SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$1,150,475, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, Summer Heroes Raceday 2YO P., 2d VRC Sprint Classic, Gr.1, Lightning S., Gr.1, 3d VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, MRC HDF McNeil S., Gr.3, 4th ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW O'Reilly Rose. Related to SW Affinity (VATC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

LONDON DREAM, by Handsome Ransom. 4 wins from 1100m to 1600m, WRC Douro Cup, 2d CJC Piccadilly Books & Postshop at Avonhead Mall H., Otago RC Williams Signs & Graphix H., 3d ARC Barfoot & Thompson Mile H., CJC Christchurch Casino H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

RICH RETURN, by Centaine. Unplaced. Half-sister to **MEGAPINS**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

No Return. 3 wins from 1550m to 1900m, A\$141,927, to 2016-17, ATC Schweppes H., TAB Rewards H., 2d ATC Central Coast H., TAB Rewards H., Tab.com.au H.-twice, TAB H., 3d ATC Theraces H., Ranvet H., Bowermans Furniture H.-twice, Tooheys New Evening Star H.
Lotto. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m.

3rd dam

INSTANT DIVORCE, by Fiesta Star. 6 wins from 1400m to 2200m, ARC Archibald & Shorter Jaguar 3YO H., Avondale JC Western Lawn Services H., BOP RC Fruit Grading Equipment Ltd H., Counties RC Six TAB's Enticement H., 2d Waikato RC Quality Hotel Hamilton H., 3d ARC Bay Print H., Matamata RC Fairview Ford H. Half-sister to **PAY MY BAIL** (dam of **WHITE SAGE**).
Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

MEGAPINS (Pins). 7 wins from 2000m to 2400m, NZ\$352,725, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC Curraghmore Stud H., Christchurch Casino H., WRC Hiremaster.co.nz H., 2d WRC Wellington Cup Trial, Riverton Cup, CJC Woody Woodham Memorial H., 3d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Cup Trial, 4th Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-
Tavis Star. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2016-17, 2d ARC Construct S., Waikato RC Cal Isuzu H., Lisa Chittick Foxbridge Plate Raceday H.
Whispering. 4 wins at 1200m, 1300m to 2016-17, WRC Platinum Homes Taranaki H., Levin RC Remedy Espresso Bar H.
Blue Blade. 2 wins at 1400m, CJC Gold Club H.

4th dam

EBONY JANE, by Three Legs. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **SHIFNAL PRINCE**, **Bakbar Dancer**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

PAY MY BAIL (Justice Prevails). Champion 3YO Sprinter in NZ in 2003-04. Top filly on The 2003-04 NZ 3YO Free H. 7 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$222,070, A\$5,200, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 2d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, 3d Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
WHITE SAGE (Reset). 5 wins to 1500m, A\$214,750, ATC Festival S., **L**, TAB Iphone App H., West Tradies CFMEU Construction & General H., Cellarbrations Scone H., 3d ATC Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**.


Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 210

BAY COLT

Box D 50

Foaled 11th November 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 6 over 5 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Towkay	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Lovely Honey		Princess Tracy	Ahonoora
2003	Barbri Lass	Sir Bart	Sir Tristram
		Alabri	Beaufort Sea

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 163 rnrs, 82 wnrs, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Shadows Cast, Cantilena, Magnum and of Dolcetto, Don Carlo, Fibonacci, Flying Godspell, Justacanta, Time to Celebrate, Yemanya, Amorata, etc.

1st dam

LOVELY HONEY, by Towkay. Placed. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Astute and Agile (g. by St Reims). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1800m, Taranaki RC Juffermans Surveyors H., 2d Matamata RC PIC Insurance Brokers H., 3d Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**.

The Huntsman (g. by St Reims). Winner at 2100m in 2016-17.

2nd dam

BARBRI LASS, by Sir Bart. 5 wins at 1200m, WRC Wormald Progressive H., 2d WRC The Flanagans Hotel P, 3d WRC Diamond Pasta H., Wingate H. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Right Decision. 5 wins to 1400m, WRC Virtual Plumbing H., Speight's H., Rotorua RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., 3d WRC NZTBA Scholarship H.

Schiffer Magic. Winner at 2000m, 3d Manawatu RC Willson Construction H., WRC Dunstan Feeds Stayers Championship.

Titan Bliss. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Singapore TC Class 4 H.-twice.

3rd dam

ALABRI, by Beaufort Sea. Winner at 1400m, 2d Manawatu RC Gallipoli P. Half-sister to **Macloud**, Storm Force (dam of **FORCE THE PACE**). Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Barbri Lass. 5 wins. See above.

4th dam

STORM CLOUD, by Avocat General. Unplaced. Dam of 13 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Macloud (Sucaryl). 7 wins from 1300m to 2000m, 2d Manawatu RC Royal Hong Kong Jockey Club H., **L**-twice, 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**.

Storm Force. Unraced. Dam of-

FORCE THE PACE (Red Tempo). 5 wins from 1100m to 1600m, Matamata Cup, **L**, 2d WRC Whyte H., **L**, 4th CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**.

Raining (Centaine). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Friday Flash Sprint H., 3d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 4th Rotorua S., **L**. Dam of-

MISS ALICE (Pins). 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$144,685, Canterbury Breeders S., **Gr.3**, 4th Otago RC NZ Bloodstock Airfreight S., **L**.

PINS 'N' NEEDLES (Pins). 6 wins from 1350m to 1600m, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, 2d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

ASAVANT (Zabeel). 3 wins at 2000m, 2100m, NZ\$105,400, CJC Warstep S., **L**, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**.

COUP FIELDS (Carolingian). 2 wins at 1600m, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, Otago RC Bentley's Hotel H.

Zenda. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

KING SAUL (Flying Pegasus). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d WATC Kingston Town Classic, **Gr.1**.

Account of ARDSLEY STUD LTD, Masterton (As Agent).

Lot 211

BROWN GELDING (AUS)

Box D 19

Foaled 10th September 2015

Branded : cnc nr sh; 6 over 5 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
Denman (AUS)		Shadea	Straight Strike
2006	Peach	Vain	Wilkes
		Market Maid	Marscay
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
Lucha Libre		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2007	Libre	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram
		The Waitress	Vain Prince

DENMAN (AUS) (Brown 2006-Stud 2010). 9 wins-3 at 2, STC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Sire of 252 mrs, 143 wnrs, inc. SW Fitocracy (SAJC Schwep-pervescence S., Gr.3), Kuro, Merriest, Dendee, Law - Turf Sprint (H.K.), Pinch River, Shigeru Sendan, SP Denmagic, Ozi Choice, Neapolitan, Denpur, Coorg, Kanga's Eye, Tokelau, Igraine, Piacenza and of Belter, Unmarked Bills, Colinelle, Secret Trail, Grapevine, Hot King Prawn, etc.

1st dam

LUCHA LIBRE, by Pins. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$75,400, ATC South Pacific H., **L**. Half-sister to **La Veuve**, Jetfire Lass (dam of **TUSCAN FIRE**). This is her first living foal.

2nd dam

LIBRE, by Grosvenor. Unraced. Half-sister to **ENSIGN EWART**, Ms Magenta (dam of **DUCKWORTH LEWIS**), Royal Cipher (dam of **PRUSSIAN BLUE**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

LUCHA LIBRE (Pins). 2 wins. See above.

La Veuve (Iffraaj). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock H., Speights Mid Ale H., 2d CJC Ray Coupland S., **L**, 4th Ashburton RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**.

Pinsemito. 8 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$180,370, MRC Trichelle H., Des Gleeson H., MVRC CBUS H., MRC Waratah H., VRC Watton H. Producer.

Jetfire Lass. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

TUSCAN FIRE (Tuscanos). 12 wins from 1400m to 3200m, A\$783,558, Mornington Cup, **L**, VRC Byron Moore H., 2d MRC Mornington Cup Prelude, **L**, 3d VRC Roy Higgins H., **L**, Moonee Valley Night Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

THE WAITRESS, by Vain Prince. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **Pardon's Pride**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

ENSIGN EWART (Famous Star). 8 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$124,450, A\$27,000, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, QTC Crown Lager H., **L**, 2d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**.

Wait. 4 wins from 1400m to 1700m, Avondale JC Prestige Carpets H. Dam of-
Worth the Wait (Generous). 9 wins from 1400m to 2000m, 2d Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**, Singapore Guineas, **L**.

Kilat Maori (Groom Dancer). Winner at 1200m, 2d Singapore TC Tiger Beer Triple Challenge No.3, **L**, Singapore Guineas, **L**.

Ms Magenta. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

DUCKWORTH LEWIS (Postponed). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, ARC Te Hana Sparkling S., **Gr.3**, Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**.

Royal Cipher. Unraced. Dam of-

PRUSSIAN BLUE (Kreiser). 4 wins from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$117,925, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, 4th Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**.

Grace and Favour (Generous). 5 wins at 1600m, 2000m, ARC Lindauer H., Manawatu RC Crombie Lockwood H., 3d QTC Metropolitan H., **L**.

Dark Blue. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Charles Turner H. Dam of-
FIGHTING WARRIOR (Magic Albert). 2 wins at 2, Greyville Golden Horseshoe S., **Gr.1**, 4th Greyville Premier's Champion S., **Gr.1**.

ROYAL ZULU WARRIOR (Mossman). 8 wins from 1000m to 1600m, R1,038,725, Turffontein Peermont Emperors Palace Charity Mile, **Gr.2**.



Account of PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 212

BROWN GELDING

Box C 83

Foaled 11th November 2015

Branded : nr sh; 52 over 5 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana..... His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
		Richebourg..... Vice Regal
Dam	Storm Cat	Storm Bird..... Northern Dancer
Lucky be Lucky (USA)		Terlingua..... Secretariat
2000	Harvest the Gold	Spend a Buck..... Buckaroo
		Turn the Blade..... Best Turn

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs 2015-16. Sire of 470 mrs, 331 wnrs, 30 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P, Gr.1), Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Raa Lila, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Alibi, Windborne, Honor That, etc.

1st dam

LUCKY BE LUCKY, by Storm Cat. Unraced. Half-sister to **LOVE LOCK** (dam of **LOVE LOCKET**), **MISS PLEASANT**, Chelle Spendabuck (dam of **STALLWALKIN' DUDE**). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-

Kolonel Kev (g. by Darci Brahma). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$152,200, to 2016-17, CJC NZ Tax Refunds H., Manawatu RC Noel Eales Memorial H., WRC Ekraar & Echoes of Heaven H., Marton JC Merial Ancare H., 2d Manawatu Standard Summer Cup, CJC Spicers CPS H., WRC Green Man Pub H., 3d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Santangelo (f. by Lonhro). 6 wins at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$92,778, Waikato RC Legacy Lodge 3YO H., BOP RC Hills Haden Valuers 3YO H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., Barfoot & Thompson Twilight Cup, 4th Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**. Dam of **Lucky's Revenge**. 4 wins at 1200m to 2016-17.

Terroir (f. by Danehill). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Avondale Bowling & Suburbs Clubs H., Matamata RC McPherson Contractors H.

Mahalo (f. by Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1200m to 2016-17, Avondale JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., 2d BOP RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.

2nd dam

HARVEST THE GOLD, by Spend a Buck. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **TURN AND DANCE** (dam of **HER VALENTINE**), **Slew Kitty Slew**, **Wild for Traci**. Turn and Sparkle (dam of **SIRPA**), Golden Charm (dam of **GOLDEN YANK**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

LOVE LOCK (Silver Ghost). 4 wins at 2, US\$483,122, Hollywood Starlet S., **Gr.1**, Churchill Downs Debutante S., **Gr.3**, Golden Rod S., **Gr.3**, 2d Santa Anita Oak Leaf S., **Gr.1**, Saratoga Schuylerville S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

LOVE LOCKET (Thunder Gulch). 4 wins-3 at 2 to 8½f, Delaware Park Blue Hen S., **L**, Irish Sonnet S., **L**, Monmouth Serena's Song S., **L**. Dam of-

GHOST LOCKET (Ghostzapper). 8 wins from 6f to 8¼f, US\$405,172, to 2016, Prairie Meadows Saylorville S., **L**, Remington Park Ricks Memorial S., **L**, 2d Prairie Meadows Wild Rose S., **L**.

Floating Heart (Giant's Causeway). 3 wins at 1m, 1½m, 2d Arlington Matron H., **Gr.3**, 3d Santa Anita Santa Margarita Invitational H., **Gr.1**.

MISS PLEASANT (Pleasantly Perfect). 3 wins at 8½f, Pleasanton Alameda County Fillies & Mares H., **L**, 3d Hollywood Park Wilshire H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Linda Mimi (Congrats). 2 wins at 8½f, 9f in 2016, Saratoga Allowance, 3d Parx Racing Princess of Sylmar S., **L**.

Chelle Spendabuck. Unraced. Dam of-

STALLWALKIN' DUDE (City Place). 19 wins from 6f to 8½f, US\$1,442,852, 146,800Dhs, to 2017, Belmont Bold Ruler H., **Gr.3**, Aqueduct Gravesend S., **L**, Belmont Diablo S., **L**, Diablo S., **L**, Saratoga Tale of the Cat S., **L**-3 times, 2d Belmont Vosburgh S., **Gr.1**.


Account of ARDSLEY STUD LTD, Masterton (As Agent).
(The property of Little Avondale Stud)

Lot 213

BAY FILLY

Box D 15

Foaled 14th August 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 5 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana..... His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
		Richebourg..... Vice Regal
Dam	Bradbury's Luck	Redoute's Choice..... Danehill
Lucky We Leica (AUS)		Skating..... At Talaq
2007	We Leica	Zeditave..... The Judge
		Leica..... Dalmacia

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs 2015-16. Sire of 470 mrs, 331 wnrs, 30 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P, Gr.1), Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Rasa Lila, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Alibi, Windborne, Honor That, etc.

1st dam

LUCKY WE LEICA, by Bradbury's Luck. 2 wins at 1350m, 3d BOP RC Rawhiti Horticulture 3YO H. Half-sister to **DELBRAE, Leica Light** (dam of **BEIRUT**), Lassiter's Cat (dam of **SNITTY KITTY**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

WE LEICA, by Zeditave. 4 wins to 1350m, BTC Tulloch H. Half-sister to **Free Ranger**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

DELBRAE (Thunder Gulch). 11 wins from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$463,075, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Spring Classic H., **L**, Marton Cup, **L**, 2d Timaru Cup, **L**, 3d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Levin S.H., **L**.

Leica Light (Hennessy). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$94,090, AJC Princesses Approve H., 3d Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**, Wyong RC Mona Lisa S., **L**, Tamworth Cup. Dam of-

BEIRUT (Lonhro). 8 wins at 1200m, A\$270,900, to 2016-17, SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**, MRC Mypunter.com H., Le Pine Funerals H., Cove Hotel H.

Lassiter's Cat. Unraced. Dam of-

SNITTY KITTY (Snitzel). 4 wins to 1100m, A\$198,785, in 2016-17, BRC Lightning H., **L**, MRC Changing Places Real Estate H., 2d Scone RC Denise's Joy S., **L**, MRC Geoff Murphy H., 3d MRC Blue Star Group H. Arigold. 3 wins to 1550m, A\$110,625, to 2016-17, ATC Tab.com.au H.

3rd dam

LEICA, by Dalmacia. Winner at 1500m in Aust. Half-sister to **LEICA WESTERN** (dam of **LEICA SMILE, DANSINO, LEICA JEWEL** (dam of **REDDING**), Pretence (dam of **HEPTONSTALL**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Free Ranger (Danehill). 7 wins at 1400m, 1800m in Aust. and Macau, AJC 2KY Gough Whitlam H., 3d STC Peter Pan S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Dulcify H., **L**.

4th dam

LEICA RUBY, by Red Lord. Unraced. Half-sister to **TELL FIBS**, Leica Pretender (dam of **NOTHIN' LEICA DANE, DUELLED, THRILLING DAY**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

LEICA WESTERN (Best Western). 7 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$184,995, SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.2**, Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.3**, City S.H., **L**. Dam of-

LEICA SMILE (At Talaq). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, A\$220,720, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d VRC Great Western H., **L**. Producer.

LEICA JEWEL (Best Western). Winner at 2, SAJC Balcrest S., **L**. Dam of **REDDING** (Nassipour). 3 wins from 1800m to 2500m, A\$997,250, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, VATC Autumn Classic, **Gr.3**. Sire.



Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 214

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box C 60

Foaled 16th November 2015

Branded : <w> nr sh; 7 over 5 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
Denman (AUS)		Shadea	Straight Strike
2006	Peach	Vain	Wilkes
		Market Maid	Marscay
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Luscillas Choice (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2006	Luscilla	Entrepreneur	Sadler's Wells
		Madam Valeta	Palace Music

DENMAN (AUS) (Brown 2006-Stud 2010). 9 wins-3 at 2, STC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Sire of 252 mrs, 143 wnrs, inc. SW Fitocracy (SAJC Schwep-vergence S., Gr.3), Kuro, Merriest, Dendee, Law - Turf Sprint (H.K.), Pinch River, Shigeru Sendan, SP Denmagic, Ozi Choice, Neapolitan, Denpur, Coorg, Kanga's Eye, Tokelau, Igraine, Piacenza and of Belter, Unmarked Bills, Colinelle, Secret Trail, Grapevine, Hot King Prawn, etc.

1st dam

LUSCILLAS CHOICE, by Redoute's Choice. Raced once. Three-quarter-sister to **ROYAL DESCENT**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-
Flash in the Dark (f. by Northern Meteor). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m to 2016-17, 2d ATC TAB Highway H.
Attila (g. by I Am Invincible). Winner at 1200m in 2016-17 in Aust.
Icebern (f. by Bernardini). Winner at 1600m in Aust.

2nd dam

LUSCILLA, by Entrepreneur. 3 wins from 1400m to 1650m, Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., L, 2d BOP RC Timpack Industries Ltd 3YO H. Half-sister to **FALKIRK, MULAN PRINCESS** (dam of **ROYAL DESCENT**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Diorella. Winner at 1400m, 3d Matamata RC Tonezone H.
Barbara's Girl. Winner at 1650m, 3d TTC Colours Function Room P.
Chapilla. Winner at 1400m in Aust.

3rd dam

MADAM VALETA, by Palace Music. 9 wins to 1400m, NZ\$60,150, A\$80,000, Rotorua RC Lion Brown 1200 S., Gr.3, QTC Ascot H., L, BATC Diet Coke Welter H., Waikato RC Fairview Motors H., 3d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., Gr.3, QTC Crown Lager H., L, 4th QTC Qantas Cup, Gr.2, STC Missile S., Gr.3, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, L. Half-sister to **GOLDEN SWORD, BALMORAL KEEP, GRETA HALL**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, all winners, inc:-
FALKIRK (Tale of the Cat). Second on The 2003-04 NZ 3YO Free H. 8 wins to 1300m, £8,060, NZ\$55,465, A\$593,200, STC Theo Marks H., Gr.2, QTC Cup, Gr.2, VRC Gilgai S., Gr.3, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3, VRC Bob Hoysted H., L, 2d STC Canterbury S., Gr.2, AJC Liverpool City Cup, Gr.3, VRC Gilgai S., Gr.3, BTC Sprint H., Gr.3. Sire.
MULAN PRINCESS (Kaaopstad). 6 wins from 1200m to 1900m, NZ\$850, A\$321,242, STC Hill S., Gr.2, AJC PJ Bell H., L, STC Premier's Cup, L, Newcastle JC Cameron H., L, AJC Petersham RSL Club H., 2d AJC James HB Carr S., L, Show County H., L, STC Sydney City Toyota H., 3d STC Kingston Town S., Gr.3, Triscay S., L. Dam of-
ROYAL DESCENT (Redoute's Choice). Top Filly on the 2012-13 Australasian 3YO Classification. 5 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$2,709,780, Australian Oaks, Gr.1, ATC Warwick S., Gr.2, Adrian Knox S., Gr.3, 2d ATC George Main S., Gr.1-3 times, Doncaster H., Gr.1, Epsom H., Gr.1, VRC Turnbull S., Gr.1, ATC Warwick S., Gr.2.
Empress Wu. Raced twice. Dam of-
Mystic Empire (All Too Hard). Placed at 2 in 2016-17, 2d ATC Widden S., Gr.3.
LUSCILLA (Entrepreneur). 3 wins. See above.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 215

BAY COLT

Box C 61

Foaled 3rd September 2015

Branded : ^G_H nr sh; 65 over 5 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha	Lyphard
Dam	King Cugat	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector
Luz (AUS)		Tricky Game	Majestic Light
2005	Dazzle Light	Danzero	Danehill
		Travel Light	Bellissimo

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1, Goodwood Glorious S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SP Perennial. Sire of 47 rnrs, 21 wnrs, inc. SW Romancer (ARC Mufhasa S., L), SP Rising Red, High Mode and of The Big Sur, Swampland, Chamalu, Rosewood, Cedar Grande, Night's Watch, Dashper, I See Red, Livin' on a Prayer, Our Sequoia, Red Sierra, etc.

1st dam

LUZ, by King Cugat. Unraced. Half-sister to **ILLUMINATES** (dam of **HURSLEY**), Eclaircissement (dam of **ICHIBAN**). This is her fourth live foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Planet Giant (g. by Red Giant). 2 wins at 1200m, 1650m to 2016-17, HKJC Ho Chung River H., Grampian H., 2d HKJC Sapphire H., Gwangju H., Peng Chau H., 3d HKJC Wong Yi Chau H.

2nd dam

DAZZLE LIGHT, by Danzero. Unraced. Half-sister to **STOWAY**, London Lights (dam of **ONLY A LADY, LISSON GROVE, SMOKO**). Dam of 12 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
ILLUMINATES (Strategic). 10 wins-2 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, NZ\$10,000, A\$882,750, AJC Angst S., L, Toy Show H., L, Aspiration H., L, STC Civic S., L, 2d STC Queen of the Turf S., Gr.1, Research S., Gr.3. Dam of-
HURSLEY (Makfi). 5 wins from 1600m to 2000m, A\$391,255, to 2016-17, VRC TCL S., L, MRC Racing Photos H., Helen Egan H., Chandler Macleod H., 2d VRC North East Region H., Ascot Racecourse Trophy H.
Fulminate. 5 wins to 1500m, A\$151,860, ATC Sydney City Toyota H.
Earla Margaret. Winner at 1600m, QTC Grey Receiver P. Producer.
Eclaircissement. Unplaced. Dam of-
ICHIBAN (Swiss Ace). 2 wins at 2, ARC Great Northern Foal S., L, Cambridge JC Cambridge Equine Hospital 2YO H.
Staccato. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$88,145, ARC Bestaff S., Barfoot & Thompson Cup, 2d Waikato RC Print House S.

3rd dam

TRAVEL LIGHT, by Bellissimo. Joint third top filly on The 1984-85 NZ 2YO Free H. 6 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, 2400m, NZ\$16,250, A\$192,400, Queensland Oaks, Gr.1, ARC Great Northern Foal S., Gr.3, WATC Queen's Cup, Gr.3, 2d AJC Surround S., Gr.2, STC Storm Queen S., Gr.2, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, Gr.3, 3d AJC Queen Elizabeth Randwick S., Gr.1, STC Orlando Wines Classic, Gr.1, VRC Wakeful S., Gr.2. Half-sister to **ROMAN CANDLE**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-
STOWAY (Geiger Counter). 12 wins from 1350m to 2400m, A\$570,810, AJC Summer Cup, Gr.3, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, Gr.3.
London Lights. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m, STC Sydney Ladies Association H. Dam of-
ONLY A LADY (Sir Tristram). 3 wins from 1400m to 2050m, AJC Flight S., Gr.1, BTC Labour Day Cup, L, 2d VRC Oaks, Gr.1. Dam of-
REDWOOD FALLS (Woodman). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, AJC TL Baillieu H., L, Macau Hong Kong Trophy, L.
SMOKO (Snitzel). 6 wins at 1000m, 1200m, WATC Belmont Newmarket H., L, 2d WATC Prince of Wales S., Gr.3, Goodwood Sprint H., L.
LISSON GROVE (Dehere). 2 wins at 2, A\$77,647, SAJC Dermody S., L.

Account of KILMORE FARM, Matamata.
(The property of Eclipse Bloodstock)

Lot 216

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box B 25

Foaled 31st August 2015

Branded : P^W nr sh; 8 over 5 off sh

Sire	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway..... Storm Cat
Lope de Vega (IRE)		Helsinki..... Machiavellian
2007	Lady Vettori	Vettori..... Machiavellian
		Lady Golconda..... Kendor
Dam	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill..... Danzig
Macarthur Park (AUS)		Offshore Boom..... Be My Guest
2009	Summer Angel	Desert Sun..... Green Desert
		Angel Baby..... Red Anchor

LOPE DE VEGA (IRE) (Chestnut 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-2 at 2, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Sire of 367 mrs, 220 wns, 27 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Vega Magic (SAJC Goodwood S., Gr.1), French Fern, Santa Ana Lane, Man of His Word, SP Bella Sorellastra, Snoopy, Veuve de Vega, Lope de Capio and of Elite Legacy, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Belardo, The Right Man, Jemayel, Very Special, Hero Look, etc.

1st dam

MACARTHUR PARK, by Rock of Gibraltar. Placed at 3 in Aust. Sister to **SUNSHINE ROCK**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race- American Summer (f. by All American). Placed at 2 in 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

SUMMER ANGEL, by Desert Sun. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$79,520, STC Merrylands RSL Club 2YO H., AJC Boxing Day at Randwick H., 2d STC Axis Financial 2YO H. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

SUNSHINE ROCK (Rock of Gibraltar). 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, R212,400, Kenilworth Laisserfaire S., L, Clairwood Soccer 4 P

Tales of Summer. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, WATC Perth Racing Twitter H. Pirandello. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1100m, A\$121,905, BRC Relaxed Racing P

3rd dam

Angel Baby, by Red Anchor. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$106,675, MVRC Flight Deck H., VATC Kallista H., 2d SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, 3d Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC Dalgety S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **BOARDWALK ANGEL** (dam of **COOGEE WALK, THE BIG ASK**), Traipse (dam of **CRAWL, OLD MAN**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Energetic Boy. 4 wins at 1650m, 1800m, HKJC HKU JC Student Villages H. Express Walk. 3 wins at 1200m, 1500m, A\$80,665, WATC CS Hayes H.

4th dam

ELEGANT WALK, by Le Cordonnier. Unraced. Sister to **CHEYNE WALK**, half-sister to **JUBILEE WALK, SHARP WALK** (dam of **CLASSIC WALK**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

BOARDWALK ANGEL (Blethingly). 9 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$415,600, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VRC Linlithgow S., **Gr.2**. Dam of **COOGEE WALK** (Success Express). Champion sprinter-miler in NZ in 1997-98. 7 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Rebellious Angel. Unraced. Grandam of-

DISTILL (Volksraad). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1650m, NZ\$164,375, HK\$1,740,250, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

Traipse. Winner at 1200m, 2d STC Registered Clubs Association H. Dam of **CRAWL** (Dr Grace). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, A\$1,543,420, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**.

Step. Winner at 1400m, 2d AJC Mooltan H. Dam of-

MARCHING (Commands). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 2050m, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Treppes. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

TRAPEZE ARTIST (Snitzel). 2 wins at 2, A\$347,450, in 2016-17, Canberra RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.


Account of CYPRESS POINT STABLES, Clevedon (As Agent).

Lot 217

CHESTNUT COLT

Box B 11

Foaled 25th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 14 over 5 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
Madam of the Manor		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2002	Meant for Me	Noble Bijou	Vaguely Noble
		Mellition	Mellay

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Makfi Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). Sire of Beerzatbern, Ocean Jewel, Rip Girl, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

MADAM OF THE MANOR, by Pins. Unraced. Half-sister to **DOWRY, FATAL, RICHFIELD DESTINY**, Starfire Glow (dam of **CRYSTAL DUKE**). This is her fifth foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners- Tipperary (f. by Choisir). Winner at 2100m.
Madam Redoute (f. by Redoute's Choice). Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of Madam Mouton. Winner at 1300m in 2016-17, 2d MRC Mypunter.com H.

2nd dam

MEANT FOR ME, by Noble Bijou. Winner at 2000m in Aust. Sister to **OUR SOPHIA**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

DOWRY (Bahhare). Top of The 2003-04 NZ 3YO Free H. (1700m+). 3 wins from 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$59,550, A\$169,350, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d Manawatu Breeders S., **L**. Grandam of **Starvoia** (Starcraft). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$80,700, in 2016-17, CJC Gavelhouse.com S., 2d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Breeders' S., **L**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**, 3d Gore Guineas, **L**.

FATAL (Bakharoff). 9 wins from 1350m to 2150m, NZ\$192,625, A\$5,200, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, 4th AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC DB Draught 1600 H., **L**.

RICHFIELD DESTINY (Bakharoff). 7 wins from 1800m to 2200m, Waikouaiti Cup, **L**, ARC Ellerslie Intermediate Stayers Championship Final, Avondale JC Ross Haldane H., 2d Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**. Producer.

Polyxenia. 4 wins from 1200m to 1800m, AJC Narwee H., STC Petersham H., 3d AJC Evening Peal H. Dam of-

Silent Sophia (Fuji Kiseki). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$165,680, SAJC Projection Graphics H., Jordan Plumbing H., 2d Balaklava Cup, **L**.

Starfire Glow. Winner at 2000m in Aust. Dam of-

CRYSTAL DUKE (Bachelor Duke). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$145,050, CJC Spring Classic, **L**, Winter Classic H., Plough Hotel H.

3rd dam

MELLITION, by Mellay. 5 wins from 1400m to 2050m, VATC Rivette H., MVRC Dallas H., CJC Harewood H., 2d CJC Strowan H., Kilmore Cup. Half-sister to **Sliderule**. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

OUR SOPHIA (Noble Bijou). 5 wins from 1400m to 2400m, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, AJC Princess H., **L**, 2d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, 3d VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

CARNEGIE EXPRESS (Carnegie). 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$1,132,385, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, Gosford Guineas, **L**, 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d STC Hill S., **Gr.2**.

Account of **WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 218

BROWN COLT

Box H 42

Foaled 29th October 2015

Branded :  BG nr sh; 5 over 5 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
Eurozone (AUS)		Explosive	Fappiano
2010	Miss Vandal	Don't Say Halo	Halo
		Zabatac	Zabaleta
Dam	Lucky Owners	Danehill	Danzig
Magic Mirror (AUS)		Miss Priority	Kaapstad
2008	Have Love	Canny Lad	Bletchingly
		Madam Tristo	Sir Tristram

EUROZONE (AUS) (Chestnut 2010-Stud 2014). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1500m, A\$476,080, ATC Stan Fox S., Gr.2, Rosebud H., L, Australian Turf Club 2YO H., Become an ATC Sponsor 2YO P, 2d MRC CF Orr S., Gr.1, 3d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 4th VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Miss Marielle (STC Hill S., Gr.2). Out of SW Miss Vandal (WATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.3). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

MAGIC MIRROR, by Lucky Owners. Placed in Aust. Half-sister to **HAPPY ZERO**. This is her third foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

Have Love, by Canny Lad. Winner at 2, AJC Minoru 2YO H., 3d AJC Gimcrack S., L, QBE Insurance H. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

HAPPY ZERO (Danzero). 8 wins to 1400m, A\$130,500, S\$92,250, HK\$12,816,250, HKJC Cathay Pacific International Sprint Trial, L, Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, L, Sha Tin Sprint Trophy, L, Guildford H., Diamond H., Bulkeley H., Jebson Specialty Chemicals H., Macau H., 2d Hong Kong Mile, Gr.1, 3d BRC Stradbroke H., Gr.1, Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, Gr.1, HKJC Sprint Cup, L, Chairman's Sprint Prize, L, Triumphant Unicorn. 4 wins to 1400m, HK\$4,862,900, HKJC Midland Realty Cup H., CUHK Alumni Cup H., Johan Cruyff H., Sheung Wan H., 2d HKJC Beech H., Maybach Race H., Victoria Harbour H., 4th HKJC Sha Tin Vase, L.

Young Love. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, A\$85,000, VRC Maldon 2YO H., 2d VRC Henry Bolte H., MRC Harrie Smith 2YO H. Dam of-
Dodging Bullets. 4 wins from 1200m to 1700m, A\$262,800, to 2016-17, VRC Brian Beattie H., MRC Swettenham Stud Championship Final H.

3rd dam

MADAM TRISTO, by Sir Tristram. 3 wins at 1600m, 1900m, STC Bore Head H., Caringbah WBC H. Three-quarter-sister to **COSSACK PRINCE**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Have Love (Canny Lad). Winner. See above.
Snippet Lad. 11 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$103,175, AJC Bomber Command H., STC Sans Souci H., Manly View Club H., Epping H.

Tristo Bay. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, AJC Marjorie Jackson H., SAJC Chendru P.H., 2d AJC WC Wentworth H., 3d AJC David Green H.

Madam Regent. 3 wins to 1100m, 3d STC Leichhardt H. Producer.

Kumazan. Raced once. Dam of-

Six Stitcher. 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$95,905, 2d AJC Young Members 2YO H., 3d Scone RC Inglis 2YO Challenge, AJC Bigpond Sport 2YO H.

Shaldam. Unplaced. Dam of-

Itala Prince. 2 wins at 1200m, BRC Ambassador Travel H.

4th dam

YANTO, by Copsale. Unplaced. Half-sister to Miss Thursday (dam of **THURSDAY'S CHILD**), Mary (dam of **COSSACK PRINCE**, **COSSACK WARRIOR**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Madam Tristo. 3 wins. See above.

Imperianto. 2 wins at 1550m, 2000m, STC Grand Mariner H., Parramatta Mercury H., 2d AJC Olympic Appeal H., 3d STC Team Castrol Superfecta H.

Account of BELMONT FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of Riversley Park, Enigma Farm & IDS Bloodstock)

Lot 219

BROWN FILLY

Box B 17

Foaled 3rd November 2015

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 24 over 5 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Beks	In the Purple
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Magic Time		Celtic Assembly	Secretariat
2001	Super Wench	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Honey Bunny Baby	Tank's Prospect

ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Mile, RL, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L, 3d Waikato RC International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lilakyn (Feilding Gold Cup, L). Sire of Refresh, Veuve Clicquot and of the placegetters Boomtown Rat, Van Halen, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

MAGIC TIME, by Volksraad. Unraced. This is her eighth live foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-

KAWI (g. by Savabeel). 14 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$1,084,100, A\$62,500, to 2016-17, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**-twice, Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Feilding JC Redcraze Bowl, Manawatu RC Hong Kong Jockey Club Trophy, WRC Rydges Wellington H., Curraghmore S., Mills Reef Winery H., 2d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Tauranga S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Rich Hill Stud 3YO S., WRC Phil Cataldo Bloodstock H., 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, Foxbridge P., **Gr.2**, 4th WATC Kingston Town Classic, **Gr.1**, Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**.

No Magic Needed (g. by No Excuse Needed). 2 wins at 1350m, 3d BRC Ascotbymirvac P, Ipswich TC RSL Services Club P, Digger Murphy H.

On Debut (f. by Postponed). Winner at 1600m in 2016-17.

Shezamacig (f. by Danroad). Winner at 1200m.

2nd dam

SUPER WENCH, by Last Tycoon. Winner at 1600m, 2d VATC Independent Stallion Station H. Dam of 4 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

Golden Miss. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, CJC Zilco H., WRC Wellfield Lodge H., 2d CJC Avon City Ford H., WRC Tui Always Something Brewing Premier H.

Coastal Cowboy - Rocket Force (H.K.). Winner at 1600m in NZ, 2d HKJC Lucky Star H., Royal Oak Offshore H., 3d HKJC Long Ke H.

3rd dam

HONEY BUNNY BABY, by Tank's Prospect. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **CAPTURE HIM**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Kitcat. Unraced. Dam of-

Gandang Pinay. 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m in Philippines, 3d Manila JC Juvenile Fillies S. (Leg 2).

4th dam

A STREAKER, by Dr Fager. Unraced. Sister to **PLASTIC SURGEON**, half-sister to **REASONABLE CHOICE**, **SARTORIALY PERFECT**, Best Dressed List (dam of **NORTH VERDICT**), Court Circular (dam of **ASH CREEK**, **HIGH COURT**), The Garden Club (dam of **UP THE FLAGPOLE**, **NOSTALGIA**, **BLUSHING CATHY**), Fashionable Trick (dam of **HOUSE SPEAKER**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

CAPTURE HIM (Mr. Prospector). 5 wins-1 at 2, Hollywood Park Premiere H., **L**, Phoenix Park Swordlestown Stud S., **L**. Sire.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).
(The property of Ancroft Stud & Kilgravin Lodge)

Lot 220

BAY FILLY

Box F 7

Foaled 7th October 2015

Branded : \$ nr sh; 9 over 5 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Super Easy		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy	Twig Moss
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Maicostus (AUS)		Shoal Creek	Star Way
1998	Maibonie	Maizcay	Marscay
		Carbon Quote.....	Yeats

SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Singapore Guineas, L, 3d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees, SW Terravista and SW Ball of Muscle. Sire of SW Prom Queen (CJC Welcome S., L) and of the placegetters Easy Beast, Firestarter, Holyfield, Landsdowne Lass, Way Too Easy, Lisdoonvarna, Sheeznoteasy, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

MAICOSTUS, by Encosta de Lago. 3 wins to 1400m, A\$85,400, VRC Eugene Gorman H., MRC Le Pine Funeral Services H., MVRC Functions & Events H., 2d MRC Goleen H., 3d VRC Limerick Lane Thoroughbreds H., MRC Desirable H., Cadbury P. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, five winners-
Maidantus (f. by Danbird). 3 wins at 1150m, 1200m, ARC Haunui Farm H., 2d ARC GL Cooksley Tankard, 3d ARC Mitre 10 H., Anabandana H.
Little Pin Up Girl (f. by Pins). 5 wins to 1400m in Aust.
Ultra Chic (f. by Sakhee's Secret). Winner at 1200m in 2016-17.
Priority (g. by Perfectly Ready). Winner at 2.
Davo's Now (g. by Belong to Me). Winner at 1200m in Aust.
Madtomeasure (g. by Pins). Placed.

2nd dam

MAIBONIE, by Maizcay. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2050m in Aust. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
Willcostus. 2 wins at 1550m, 1600m, MRC Thrice H., 3d MVRC All Shot H.
That's the Spirit. 2 wins at 900m, 1400m in Aust.
Footmark. Winner at 1600m in 2016-17 in Aust.

3rd dam

CARBON QUOTE, by Yeats. Placed at 3, 2d STC Marrickville S., 3d AJC Lawn H.
Dam of 14 named foals, 13 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
Raminco. 12 wins from 900m to 1600m, A\$218,840, AJC Autumn Country Cup, Kakadu Traders Australia H., STC Vespol H., 2d AJC Potts Point H.
Lifted. 4 wins to 1300m, STC Fiji H., Lilli Pilli H., 2d STC Hills District H., Regal Gauntlet H., Bern Maid H., Snuff H., 3d AJC Paddington H., Blue Legend H.
Diamond Bullet. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, BTC Visy H., 2d Qld Firebirds H.
Lucky Laurie. 14 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$124,796, 2d QTC Mayne Hall H.
Gee Whiz. 5 wins to 1500m, 2d BTC Metro Tiles H.

4th dam

DIAMOND LADY, by Baguette. Placed at 2 in Aust. Half-sister to **SCHEMER, Le Flirteur**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, inc:-
Diamond Phoenix. 5 wins to 1100m in Aust.

5th dam

QUICK WINK, by Rush. 4 wins at 2, STC 2YO H.-twice, AJC Juvenile H. Half-sister to **CANDY FLOSS, Deep Image, I Like It** (dam of **AS YOU LIKE IT, GAY ROSALIND**). Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
SCHEMER (King of Babylon). 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, AJC Gimcrack S., Gr.3.
Le Flirteur (Sweet Moss). 10 wins from 1000m to 2000m, 2d Townsville Cup, L.